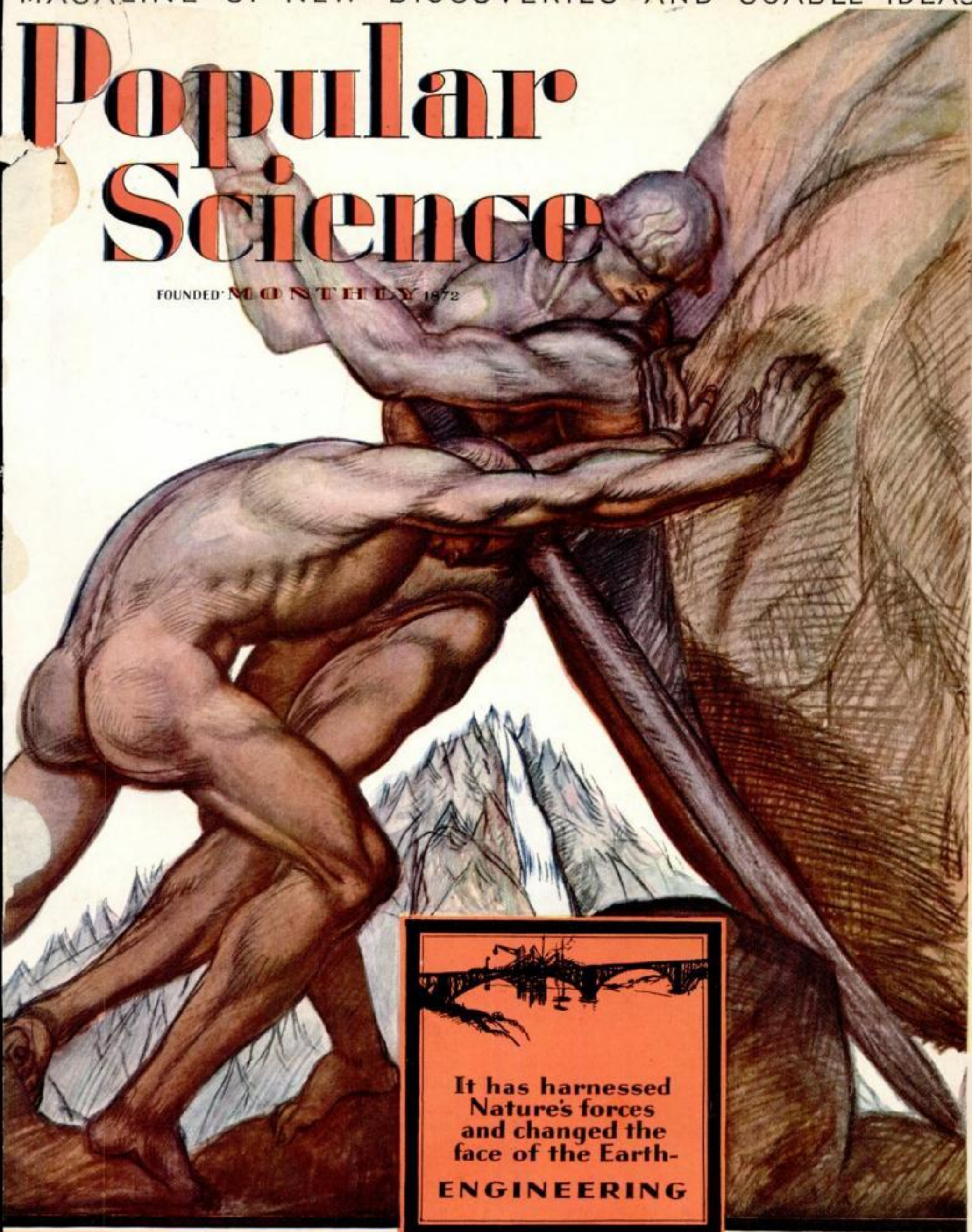


MAGAZINE OF NEW DISCOVERIES AND USABLE IDEAS

Popular Science

FOUNDED MONTHLY 1872



It has harnessed
Nature's forces
and changed the
face of the Earth-
ENGINEERING

Beginning—**"BARE HANDS"—a Fascinating Novel**
of Science and Adventure

MARCH

25 CENTS



Always sharp! Always safe!

Sharp! because Plumb-tempered steel holds a keen edge through all kinds of cutting.

Safe! because when the handle loosens (as all handles do) you just turn the screw and it's tight as new again. No loose head spoils the balance, or ruins your work.

Plumb's method of treating the steel gives great strength across the eye. The Plumb-designed handle gives a sure, easy grip.

It's a real hatchet,—this Plumb. You can sink it deep—or slice just a shaving. Plumb balance sends the blade where you aim it.

Have a *real* hatchet one that stays sharp; one that stays safe. Get a Plumb in your hardware store. Red Handle and Black Head identifies the Plumb Hatchet and other Plumb Tools.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc.
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Plumb Hatchet
At good hardware stores everywhere:
No. 2962, Size 2,—
\$1.60 (except in far West and Canada).



Write for the **FREE** book
on "How to Judge a Used
Car"—coupon below!



First rate Studebaker values for the *Second* buyer

Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales

1 All used cars offered to the public shall be honestly represented.

If a car is suitable only for a mechanic who can rebuild it, or for some one who expects only a few months' rough usage on a camping trip, it must be sold on that basis. Each car must be sold for just what it is.

2 All Studebaker automobiles which are sold as **CERTIFIED CARS** have been properly reconditioned, and carry a 30-day guarantee for replacement of defective parts and free service on adjustments.

This is possible because tremendous reserve mileage has been built into every Studebaker, which it is impossible to exhaust in years.

3 Every used car is conspicuously marked with its price in plain figures, and that price, just as the price of our new cars, is rigidly maintained.

The public can deal in confidence and safety only with the dealer whose policy is "one price only—the same price to all." For, to sell cars on this basis, every one of them must be honestly priced to begin with.

4 Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days, and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it back and apply the money paid as a credit on the purchase of any other car in stock—new or used.

It is assumed, of course, that the car has not been smashed up by collision or other accident in the meantime.

Not only to the public, but also to The Studebaker Corporation of America, whose cars we sell, we pledge adherence to the above policy in selling used cars.

Your Studebaker Dealer

© 1925, The Studebaker Corporation of America

Used Studebakers, like new Studebakers, can be
bought on the Budget Payment Plan

WHEN the average Studebaker owner trades in his car, it is not because he has exhausted its mileage possibilities. It is because he likes the latest Studebaker models so well he is willing to sacrifice something for the satisfaction of owning one.

His sacrifice opens the way to an exceptionally good buy for somebody else. The car has scores of thousands of miles of unused transportation.

The fact that 944 Studebaker owners have driven their cars from 100,000 to 300,000 miles is convincing evidence of the excess mileage built into Studebaker cars by One-Profit manufacture.

Buy a cheaply-built new car and you'll always know it was cheaply-built. So will your neighbors. But a Certified Studebaker will give you satisfaction and pride of ownership that no cheaply-built car could ever give.

The famous Studebaker Pledge shown here not only expresses the dealer's confidence in the enduring performance of Studebaker cars, but backs up the quality of his own work in reconditioning Certified Studebakers.

A Free Book That Will Save You Money

Experts who buy used cars for Studebaker dealers have furnished material for this frank and helpful book.

It tells you what to look for and what to avoid in purchasing a used car. No such valuable guide was ever before offered to the public at any price.

Send for this FREE BOOK!

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Department 56, South Bend, Indiana

Please send my copy of valuable free booklet, "How to Judge a Used Car."

Name

Street

Town State

S T U D E B A K E R



STRIKING NEW FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE

WITH this issue POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY appears in a new dress. New features, a greater diversity of material, and the first of a notable new series of cover designs all contribute to make it "the most interesting magazine in the world." No other magazine is quite like it. None has its infinite variety, its provocative charm and its tremendous personal value.

Dedicated more than a half century ago to the service of folk who demand more than a casual knowledge of the amazing achievements that are constantly changing our lives, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY always has proved worthy of its heritage—always has moved forward with the times.

Improvements and changes have kept us youthful and vigorous. And so with all of the features continued that have made POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY famous, and new and fascinating ones added, we feel that this issue marks the beginning of the most brilliant period in our history.

THE striking painting reproduced on our cover is the first of a remarkable series of covers each of which depicts the *spirit* of some field of science. This month's cover is by Frederico LeBrun, distinguished Italian artist, whose work is attracting widespread interest. No magazine has ever published anything like this series of covers.

In this issue also, we publish fiction for

the first time. This expansion of our editorial plan is undertaken in the belief that in this way we can best preserve the qualities of human appeal in presenting to our readers some phases of the tremendous drama of science, and its effect on our lives.

On page 14 you will find the first installment of "Bare Hands," Hawthorne Daniel's new novel, and on page 30 "Midge," a short story by Edmund M. Littell. We have been gathering a brilliant group of stories—stories vibrant with life and written with authority—and will publish them in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY from month to month.

BEGINNING in this issue, also, is Frank Parker Stockbridge's remarkable story of Glenn Curtiss, one of the most amazing men in America today. It is nearly a year since the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY asked Mr. Stockbridge to prepare this series. The quest of it has taken him from Canada to Florida, through a hurricane and a motor wreck. But when you read it, you will agree that it is worth the effort.

In planning this issue and those that are to come, we have had the aid of leading experts in making the magazine more beautiful and easier to read. The arrangement of every picture and the selection of every bit of type have been considered carefully that we might make POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY more intensely human, more vital to you.—S. N. B.

March, 1927, Vol. 110, No. 3. Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 250 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by the Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Chicago, Illinois. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1927, by the Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Single copy, 25 cents. Yearly subscription to

United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. In presenting in its editorial columns numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for stock-selling schemes is never authorized. O. B. Capen, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; A. L. Cole, Secretary.

Add the new Balkite Combination



U. S. PATENT, OCT. 12, 1926

to your radio set now

with your "A" battery it supplies
all radio power automatically from
the light socket



Three New Balkite "B"s

Balkite "B" eliminates "B" batteries and supplies "B" current from the light socket. Three models. Balkite "B"-W at \$27.50 for sets of 5 tubes or less requiring 67 to 90 volts. Balkite "B"-X (illustrated) for sets of 8 tubes or less; capacity 30 milliamperes at 135 volts—\$42. Balkite "B"-Y for any radio set; capacity 40 milliamperes at 150 volts—\$69. (In Canada: "B"-W \$39; "B"-X \$59.50; "B"-Y \$96.)



The New Balkite Trickle and High Rate Charger

Has a low trickle charge rate and a high rate for rapid charging. Can thus be used either as a trickle or as a high rate charger. Noiseless. Rates: with 6-volt battery, 2.5 and .5 amperes; with 4-volt battery, .8 and .2 ampere. Price \$19.50. (West of Rockies \$20. In Canada \$27.50.)



Balkite Trickle Charger, \$10

For those who require a charger of limited capacity only. Can be left on continuous charge thus automatically keeping the battery at full power. Over 300,000 in use. Rate .5 ampere. Price \$10. West of Rockies \$10.50. (In Canada \$15.)

All Balkite Units operate from 110-120 volt, 50-60 cycle AC, except the Balkite Charger which is also made in 25-40 cycle model.

Now you can operate your radio set from the light socket, merely by adding the new Balkite Combination Radio Power Unit. Once connected to your "A" battery and set and plugged into the light socket, it supplies automatic power to both circuits. You need not even turn it off and on for it is controlled by the filament switch already on your set. Whenever you turn on your set you will find Balkite Combination always ready to operate with full even silent power. It will give a constant quality of reception that cannot be secured in any other way.

Balkite Combination can be installed in a few minutes.

WALTER DAMROSCH and the NEW YORK SYMPHONY on the air

Every other Saturday night a symphony concert. On alternate Saturdays one of Mr. Damrosch's famous piano recitals. Over stations: WEA, WEAI, WGR, WFI, WCAE, WSAI, WTAM, WWJ, WGN, WCCO, KSD, WDAF, WOC, WCAP.

Balkite Hour

SATURDAY EVENINGS
9 p.m. Eastern (8 p.m. Central) Standard Time

Like all Balkite Radio Power Units it has no tubes, nothing to replace or renew, and is a permanent piece of equipment that will serve you not only this year, but for years to come. It is noiseless in operation. It serves any set now using either 4 or 6-volt "A" batteries and requiring up to 30 milliamperes at 135 volts of "B" current—any set of 8 tubes or less, including power tubes.

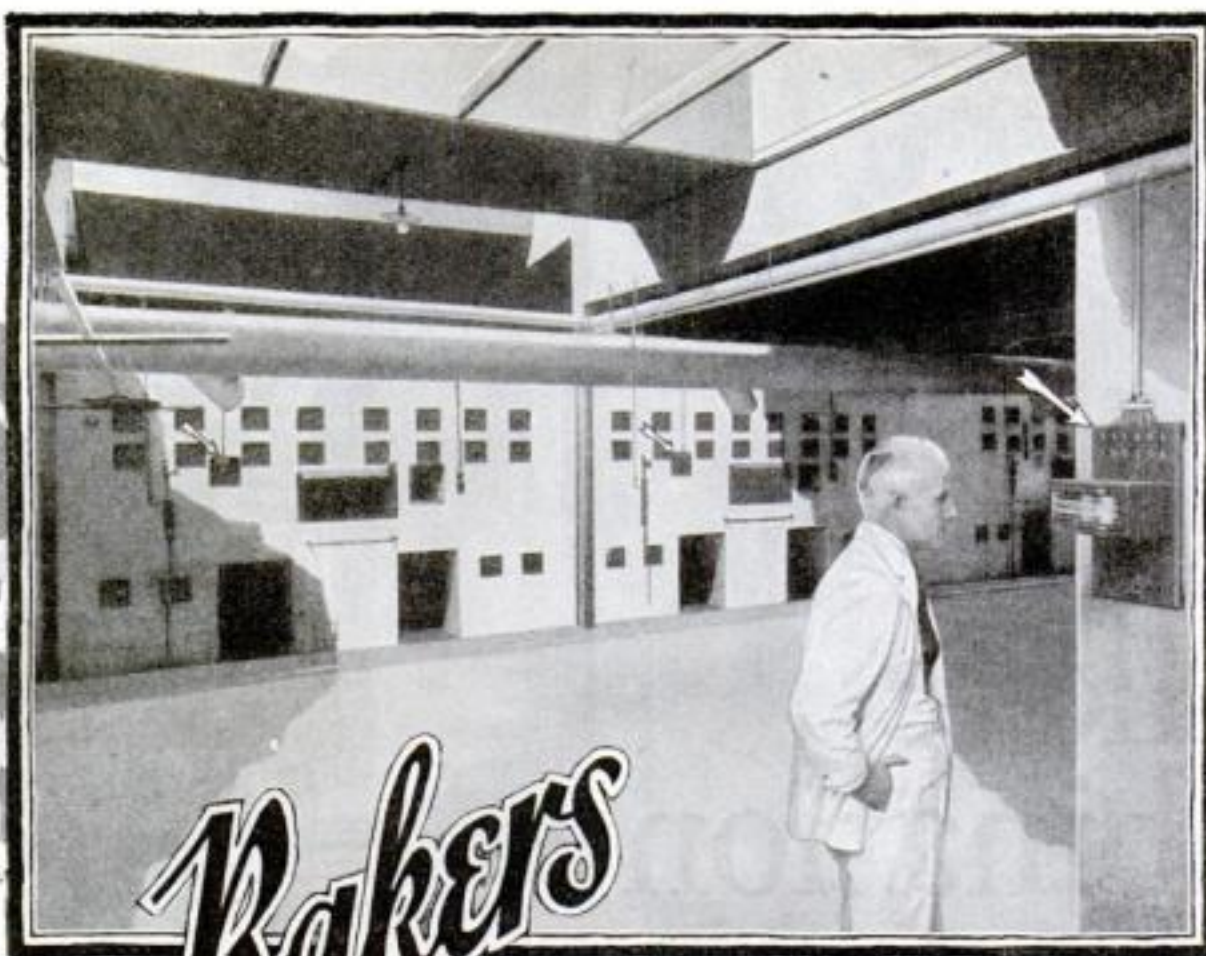
Add Balkite Combination to your radio set and know the pleasure and convenience of owning a set always ready to operate at full power. Price \$59.50. [\$83 in Canada.] Ask your dealer. Fansteel Products Co., Inc., North Chicago, Ill.

FANSTEEL
Balkite
Radio Power Units

THE BALKITE LINE OF ELECTROLYTIC DEVICES IS PROTECTED BY



EDGAR W. ENGLE U. S. REISSUE PATENT NO. 16,436, DATED OCT. 12, 1926



Bakers

increase profits by using Tycos, the Sixth Sense—

Tycos for the Home

Tycos Office Thermometers

An aid in promoting human efficiency.

Tycos Bath Thermometers

To enable you to get the most good from your bath.

Taylor Home Set

Bake Oven Thermometer, Candy Thermometer, Sugar Meter. The secret of accurate results in Cooking.

Tycos Wall Thermometers

To help you maintain a temperature in your house conducive to good health.

Taylor Quality Compasses

To show you the right way in unfamiliar country.

Tycos Fever Thermometers

A necessity in every home.

Tycos Stormoguide

Forecasts the weather twenty-four hours ahead with dependable accuracy.

Tycos Hygrometer

To enable you to keep the humidity of the atmosphere in your home correct at all times.

Tycos for the Medical Profession

Tycos Sphygmomanometer, Pocket and Office types.

Tycos Urinalysis Glassware.

Tycos Fever Thermometers.

Your dealer will show them to you.
Ask us, on a postal, for booklets on any of the above

Write for Bulletin

ONE bread baker serving 30,000 customers a day says that *Tycos* Instruments have helped materially in building up one of the largest retail bakeries in the world—temperatures are controlled exactly—a necessity in baking good bread. *Tycos* Instruments, the Sixth Sense of Industry, make possible a better product and at a lower cost of production—for this one company *Tycos* Instruments “pay for themselves many times over each year.”

Not only are *Tycos* Instruments saving money in manufacturing where heat processes are used but what is even more important to manufacturers their use insures a uniform quality of product—the reduction of wastage in manufacturing and the satisfaction of the dealer and ultimate consumer.

Whether you make steel or bread, furniture, ice cream, tools, candy, or any other product that goes through manufacturing processes that require the indicating, recording or controlling of temperature, there is a type and style of instrument in the *Tycos* line of 8,000 varieties that will help you. Informative literature on any type of instrument will be sent you promptly on request. Or our engineer will consult with you on the application of *Tycos* to your particular manufacturing problem.

Taylor Instrument Companies

Main Office and Factory

ROCHESTER, N. Y. . . . U.S.A.

Canadian Plant: *Tycos* BUILDING, TORONTO

SHORT & MASON, Ltd., Manufacturing Distributors in Great Britain



THE ~ SIXTH ~ SENSE ~ OF ~ INDUSTRY
Tycos Temperature Instruments
INDICATING • RECORDING • CONTROLLING

SEEING MORE THAN THE MICROSCOPE

Electrons, which are very important in radio, are too small for any microscope to make visible. Yet our eyes can watch their paths—study their habits.

In the laboratories where Radiotrons are studied there are instruments which make all these things possible—and more. Knowing how many electrons leap across from the filament to the plate of a vacuum tube is in its way as abstruse a study as the measurement of distant stars by astronomers. Yet this abstruse research has a definite application in the RCA Radiotron in your radio set. That is why the laboratories back of RCA spend millions in scientific research that is far too much like "pure science" for an ordinary manufacturer.

Radiotrons are improved and new ones are developed, to make radio better. Because this research shows in results, Radiotron users keep five great factories busy!

Watch your tubes, always, for the RCA mark. You will find it on Radiotrons for every purpose.



clear up the tone

Do you get a blast when you turn the volume up a bit? Do you get sweet, clear tone at low volume, but noise when it's louder? The trouble's probably right in one tube—the tube in the last audio stage. The Radiotron laboratories discovered that no ordinary tube can let big volume through clearly. Change one tube to an RCA power Radiotron. *Then* turn up the volume . . . and it comes through *clear*!

*Bring your storage battery set up-to-date with
a power RADIOTRON UX-171 or UX-112
a detector RADIOTRON UX-200-A
and RADIOTRONS UX-201-A for all-round quality.*

*Bring your dry battery set up-to-date with
a power RADIOTRON UX-120
and RADIOTRONS UX-199 for all-round quality.*

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA - NEW YORK - CHICAGO - SAN FRANCISCO

RCA Radiotron

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE RADIOLA

At 34 GEORGE SCOTT Is Planning To Be *Financially Independent* at 54

By WALLACE AMES, *Financial Editor*

GEORGE SCOTT is now 34 years old, married, the father of three little girls, and holds an executive position with a large public utility organization. Let Scott tell in his own words how he is looking ahead and planning ahead financially:

"As I was married soon after leaving college my outlay for living expenses was quite rapidly on the upgrade for several years. But fortunately I had gotten into just the kind of work I was suited for and my advancement in business responsibility and in income kept pace with my increasing needs. But I didn't lay by much of anything until after my youngest daughter was past a year old.

"Two years ago my wife and I laid out a program to 'peg' our normal living expenses at about what they were then running and set down a definite program to take care of us and our children in later years.

"There were two things that influenced me to do this. Of course, one was the realization that I owed a responsibility to my wife and family beyond merely providing them with a good living as we went along. The other was the fact that in all likelihood my best earning years were the fifteen or twenty immediately ahead and that was the time to provide for years of possibly declining earnings and years of retirement.

"If all goes well I will keep on advancing my income for the next fifteen years at least. And the plan my wife and I are carrying out will enable us during those years of peak earnings to buy years of independence later on.

"IN WORKING out our plan I got the assistance of a firm of investment bankers. When I first went to them I put all the cards on the table. I had heard that they made it a point to give real personal service to their investment customers and I wanted them to know the circumstances with which I had to work so that they could give my case the right kind of treatment.

"Of course I do not know how much money I am going to make in the future. So the plan we adopted may be changed from time to time. But we did have some definite facts to go

on and the program is based on them.

"In the first place, after carefully budgeting our family expenses we found out that we could maintain a satisfactory standard of living on \$4,200 a year. Therefore, when I am ready to retire I want to have at least \$4,200 a year of independent income.

A New Service

for Readers of

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

THIS new Department is to help readers in the establishment of proper financial programs at the beginning of their business careers; it assists those who have accumulated money in the proper investment of it so that it will be safe and so that it will grow.

The Editor of this Department is an authority on investment matters and he will not only every month give the readers interesting and useful information in his articles, but is also ready to aid in personal investment problems. Advice will be gladly given regarding the proper investment of funds and proper plans of saving.

Address all your inquiries to Wallace Ames, Financial Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Any advertising appearing in this section will be carefully investigated by the Publisher of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Readers can be sure that companies advertising are reliable and that they offer securities which represent sound financial investments. While investments obviously cannot be guaranteed by the Publisher, every effort will be made to insure that only advertisements of absolutely reliable companies are accepted.

"In the second place, it will take \$70,000 at 6% to bring in an annual independent income of \$4,200. To be on the safe side we set my goal at \$75,000 and determined to reach it in not more than twenty years. The firm of investment bankers who helped lay out the plan showed me some figures. According to them, if I invested \$162.93 monthly at 6% and reinvested the interest at the same rate I would have \$75,000 in 20 years.

"That meant saving and investing \$1,955.16 yearly. At the time we started the plan my income was \$6,000 which after taking out \$4,200 for living expenses did not leave quite enough. But my wife and I were anxious to get started at once so we re-budgeted our expenses to fit the new program. That was two years ago. Now my income is \$7,500. We have boosted our expense budget to \$4,500 and still have about \$1,000 a year surplus in addition to keeping up the monthly investment of \$162.93.

"In a few years we will probably put our surplus into a home, and I have already increased my line of life insurance, but whatever else we do we intend to let nothing interfere with getting that \$75,000 in twenty years."

IN PRINCIPLE there is nothing about the George Scott plan that any man or woman cannot follow. And how much more sensible, how much more comfortable it is to direct one's financial progress by some such long-term plan than to drift along with little or no plan at all.

Any reliable investment banker stands ready to assist in developing a schedule to achieve the desired result through monthly, semi-annual or annual investment of a definite sum.

Naturally the longer the planned period of investment the smaller the annual sum necessary to gain the objective. For example, by investing \$108.91 per month George Scott could reach his objective of \$75,000 in 25 years instead of in 20. Or by investing \$258.22 monthly his goal could be reached in 15 years.

NOT everyone needs, or can accumulate \$75,000. But the plan works just as well in any other amount. For instance, \$60.66 invested monthly at 6% and interest reinvested promptly becomes \$10,000 in ten years. Or, making the monthly investment the round sum of \$60, in ten years the investor would accumulate \$9,842.62. Over one fourth of this amount would be interest; only about three quarters of it money actually saved out of earnings.

The average individual has a better opportunity today than ever before to get himself on a solid financial basis. And the wisest men and women will follow a consistent, long-term plan aimed at a definite goal.

ASK . . ANY . . RADIO . . ENGINEER



This is the Burgess Radio "A" Battery

A SPECIALLY designed "A" battery for radio service. There is nothing like it in its field.

Proportioned to permit ease of handling and convenience of cabinet assembly and storage, you may expect this new Burgess creation to give you the length of service and dependability under all conditions for which all products of Burgess are noted.

If you are using the ordinary type of No. 6 "A" battery, we suggest that you learn for yourself from the Burgess Radio "A" the measure of service you have a right to expect.

Ask Any Radio Engineer

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
GENERAL SALES OFFICE: CHICAGO

Canadian Factories and Offices:
Niagara Falls and Winnipeg



BURGESS

RADIO BATTERIES

Booklets Like These Helped George Scott

ANYONE with money available for investments will find the booklets listed below of help in getting ahead financially. You may obtain any of these booklets by writing direct to the issuing house. It will be appreciated if you will mention POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY when writing for booklets.

How to Build an Independent Income (1927 Edition)—Describes a plan for buying 6½% First Mortgage Bonds by payments of \$10 or more a month, and shows the results that may be accomplished by systematic investment at 6½%. For copies address: The F. H. Smith Company, Smith Building, Washington, D.C.

Why Your Real Estate Bonds Should Be Guaranteed is the self-explanatory title of a booklet on a subject of wide interest among investors in Real Estate bonds. Address: Adair Realty & Trust Co., Healey Building, Atlanta, Ga. Ask for Booklet P.S.-1.

Forty-four Years Without Loss to Any Investor presents the safety record of this house and describes the safeguards constituting the Straus Plan. Address: S. W. Straus & Co., Desk P, Fifth Avenue & 46th Street, New York, N. Y.

Safe Bonds for Investment presents their current list of diversified investment offerings, with instructive investment comment. Address: Halsey, Stuart & Co., 201 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Ask for booklet P.S.-B.C.

The Making of a Good Investment explains the methods employed by the United States Mortgage Bond Co. in originating first mortgage bond issues which pay 6% with principal and interest guaranteed, or 6½% without the guarantee, which is optional with the investor. Address: United States Mortgage Bond Company, 365 U. S. Mortgage Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

An Investment Insured for Its Lifetime describes a plan of insured mortgage investments. Nine points of safety are explained. Address: Mortgage Security Company of America, Norfolk, Va.

Rules for Safe Investments explains in language that the layman can understand the important factors of safety of real estate bonds. Address: American Bond & Mortgage Company, 345 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., and ask for Booklet P. S. 40.

Buying Bonds by Mail explains how the investor may safely and conveniently deal with an investment banker through the mails, and without the usual advantage of direct contact. Address: A. C. Allyn & Co., 67 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill. Ask for Booklet D.E.-2450.

Your Money covers the points of general interest to the investor who is planning to put his money in sound mortgage bond investments. Address: Fidelity Bond and Mortgage Co., 1188 New York Life Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

How to Analyze a First Mortgage Real Estate Bond Issue is the self-descriptive title of a booklet published by the Federal Bond & Mortgage Co., 1444 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.

The Science of Fortune Building, published by George M. Forman & Co., is the explanation of practical, tested plans employed by investors to attain financial independence. Address: George M. Forman & Co., 164 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. Ask for Booklet 833.

Investors' Guide, published by Greenebaum Sons Investment Company, combines a description of "bank safeguarded" bonds with an outline of the service of that company. Address: Greenebaum Sons Investment Co., 9 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Two New Booklets to Help You

INVEST SUCCESSFULLY

FOR more than half a century The F. H. Smith Company has been helping men and women to invest successfully; to protect the money they have accumulated, and to make their invested savings produce a continuous and substantial income. The uniform success of these investors is evidenced by our record.

No Loss to Any Investor in 54 Years

Our booklet, "Fifty-Four Years of Proven Safety," explains the time-tested first mortgage safeguards that have resulted in this record, and that have created world-wide confidence in Smith Bonds. Men and women in the 48 States of the United States and in 51 countries and territories abroad have bought Smith Bonds by mail.

6½% whether you invest much or little

Smith Bonds, in \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 denominations, are sold outright for cash, or under an Investment Savings Plan that pays the full rate of bond interest—6½%—on regular monthly payments of \$10, \$20, \$30, \$40, \$50 or more.

Our booklet, "How to Build an Independent Income," enables you to look forward 5, 10, 20 years or more, and see the amount you can accumulate by investing your monthly savings at 6½%.

*For copies of our booklets
mail the form below*

THE F. H. SMITH CO.

Founded 1873

SMITH BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.
285 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA BOSTON ST. LOUIS
PITTSBURGH BUFFALO MINNEAPOLIS ALBANY

Name..... 75-R

Address.....

The DANGER of MISUSING TOOLS

FROM the standpoint of economy and efficiency, most men appreciate the importance of buying good tools. But safety is a factor that is seldom considered, and yet it is of vital importance to every user of tools. And using a monkey wrench as a hammer, a screw driver as a lever, or a hammer as a mallet in chiseling may result in accidents to the user—and is sure to ruin the tool.

The fact that 3,868 compensated accidents in one state (New York) in one year were caused by the misuse of hand tools or defects in such tools is proof of the actual danger of using poor tools. Robert Northrup, in the Industrial Hygiene Bulletin, says:

"A cheap tool is prone to be an unsafe tool. Purchase tools from those concerns who are making every effort to produce the highest standards in their departments—where the steel to be selected for various tools and its best method of tempering is studied, and where the finished product is tested under practical working conditions."

The Popular Science Institute of Standards is doing just this work that Mr. Northrup refers to—subjecting hand tools to exacting tests that bring out their merits or demerits. A tool that bears the seal of approval of the Popular Science Institute is a good tool of proper design, material and construction. It represents good value. It will stand up under usage. And it is as safe as well as an economical and efficient tool to use.

THE Institute's tests not only determine the performance of tools under ordinary usage, but also under abuse. The abuse of tools is so prevalent that the Institute has found it absolutely necessary to allow for this in determining whether or not a tool will give satisfaction.

But this matter of abusing tools is a serious one and should receive consideration by every man who uses tools—whether he be a home workshop "tinkerer" or a professional carpenter or mechanic. It might be thought that the former would be the habitual offender in the matter of misusing tools, but this is not the case. There is just as much abuse and poor selection of tools by professionals as by the man who only uses tools occasionally. For instance, Mr. Northrup brings out in his article the following case:

A number of accidents occurred to a



By Prof. Collins P. Bliss

Director, Popular Science Institute of Standards,
Head of Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
and Director of Testing Laboratories,
New York University



group of twenty workmen. All were caused by the setting hammers used for hand riveting. These would chip off and cause serious injury, one employee suffering two different injuries from this cause. Nearly every hammer in the shop proved to be too hard and showed chipped faces. One was found so soft that it proved useless for riveting. These two phases showed laxness in the making of the ham-

mer, in the character of steel used and methods of tempering. This all could have been avoided by the selection of hammers that were made of that character of steel and tempered and drawn to a point where they would be as efficient a riveting device as possible, and not chip off.

A POINT to be kept in mind is that a refined tool cannot be used for unrefined action without serious results. Where proper use demands a brittle edge or surface, that tool should never be used where there is any impact. If it is so misused, it is very possible that the tool will chip and the steel will fly up and enter the user's eye. This same tool, properly used for the purpose intended, would be absolutely safe and satisfactory.

One of the chief causes of the misuse of tools is getting accustomed to using cheap tools. The man who is educated on cheap tools almost invariably becomes accustomed to the wrong method of use.

Aside from the misuses listed above, there is a rather prevalent custom of using pliers as a hammer—home workshop owners are the particular offenders in this regard, but other workmen are often found to be capable of the same trick.

Using a screw driver as a crowbar is another offense commonly committed, also using cutting tools on surfaces they are not made for. The damage done by such misuse is generally to the tool itself, but now and then the user—or rather *misuser*—comes in for his share of punishment.

The advice that the Popular Science Institute of Standards offers to every user of tools—professional or amateur—is that (1) *he buy good tools*, (2) *that he have a complete enough kit of tools for all kinds of work he may do*, and (3) *that he use these tools correctly for the purpose intended and no other*.

In the first regard, Popular Science Institute is prepared to offer concrete assistance in the way of recommendations of good tools. These recommendations are based on the results of extensive laboratory and practical tests that bring out the actual worth of the tools.

A list of those tools that have been approved after test can be obtained on request from the Popular Science Institute. Similar information is available on radio equipment and oil burners. Address inquiries to the Popular Science Institute of Standards, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Popular Science Monthly GUARANTEE

The above seal on an advertisement indicates that the products referred to have been approved after test by the Popular Science Institute of Standards.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY guarantees every article of merchandise advertised in its columns. Readers who buy products advertised in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY may expect them to give absolute satisfaction under normal and proper use. Our readers in buying these products are guaranteed this satisfaction by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. THE PUBLISHERS



The set illustrated is All-American Hiboy. Priced at \$115.00

Price \$25



ALL-AMERICAN Battery Eliminator

For that steady output of unvarying plate current, so essential to fine tone, All-American Battery Eliminator has no superior. It is absolutely noiseless, due to the fine quality of its units. Easy to adjust. Five output taps, the amplifier and detector controls, and the high-low switch, make it easy to obtain any required voltage.

Price \$37.50



New 1927 Radio Key Book

You'll find this book worth reading—an interesting analysis of radio, in simple understandable form; and complete constructional details of leading types of circuits. Send 10c (coin or stamps) to cover postage and mailing.

IS



ALL-AMERICAN REPRODUCER

For more enjoyment, more real satisfaction from your receiving set, use an All-American Reproducer. It has all the best features of cone-type reproducers, with the added advantage of a sounding chamber. It reproduces every tone faithfully; highest treble and lowest bass; without distortion, through the entire amplifying range.

The All-American Reproducer is highly sensitive—preserves the delicate overtones and harmonics so essential to tone-sweetness and quality. It is equally efficient for both voice and instruments.

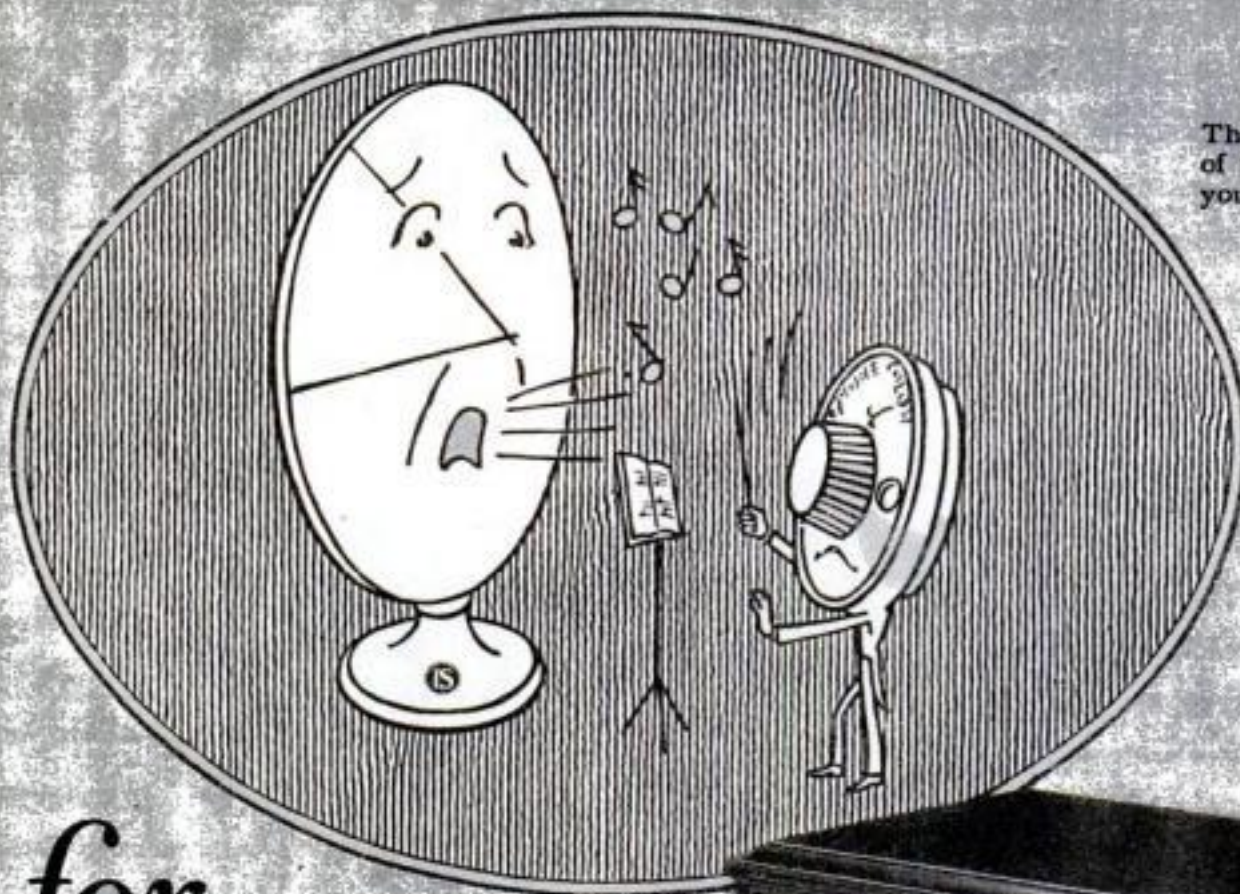
ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORPORATION

4205 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

All-American Radio, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

OWNING AND OPERATING STATION WENR

266 METERS



Colortone

The effective governor of tone quality. Gives you control of the loud speaker's voice.

The Synchronphase is also supplied in five beautiful console models.

for Tone



GO hear a Synchronphase. Only in this way can you appreciate its unexcelled clarity and naturalness of tone. The reasons for this excellence are found in Grebe design and construction and particularly in the Colortone, an exclusive Grebe development.

*Ask your dealer to demonstrate it.
Send for Booklet P.*

A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc., 109 West 57th St., New York City

Factory: Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Western Branch: 443 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.

The oldest exclusive radio manufacturer



Flexible Unit Control
makes the Synchronphase
A One Dial
Controlled Set

This Company
broadcasts
through sta-
tion WABC.

The GREBE Synchronphase RADIO



because you want results



Typical scene at one of the great South Africa diamond mines

Crystals of Fire!

The Magic Story of Diamonds, and How Men Stampede for the Fabulous Wealth Hidden in Glistening Pebbles

By EDGAR C. WHEELER

DIAMONDS! On the parched soil of a lonely western Transvaal farm in South Africa a few months ago a motley throng of fifteen thousand souls stood in restless line that stretched for two miles across the veldt. Eagerly they waited, eyes fixed on a small signal flag that hung from the top of a bamboo pole—waited for the signal which would send them in a mad rush for sparkling gems, like street urchins scrambling for pennies. Somewhere, in the broad fields before them, lay kingly wealth in white crystals, dizzy fortunes for the lucky finders.

For days the fevered crowd of diamond hunters had been awaiting this breathless moment. For days—ever since the government had proclaimed the unprofitable farm of Elandsputte a free-for-all diamond field and had set a time for pegging—adventurous gamblers for quick wealth had been arriving from the corners of the earth.

Dust clouds had hung like a pall



Two views of the original Cullinan diamond, largest ever found. It weighed 1.37 pounds



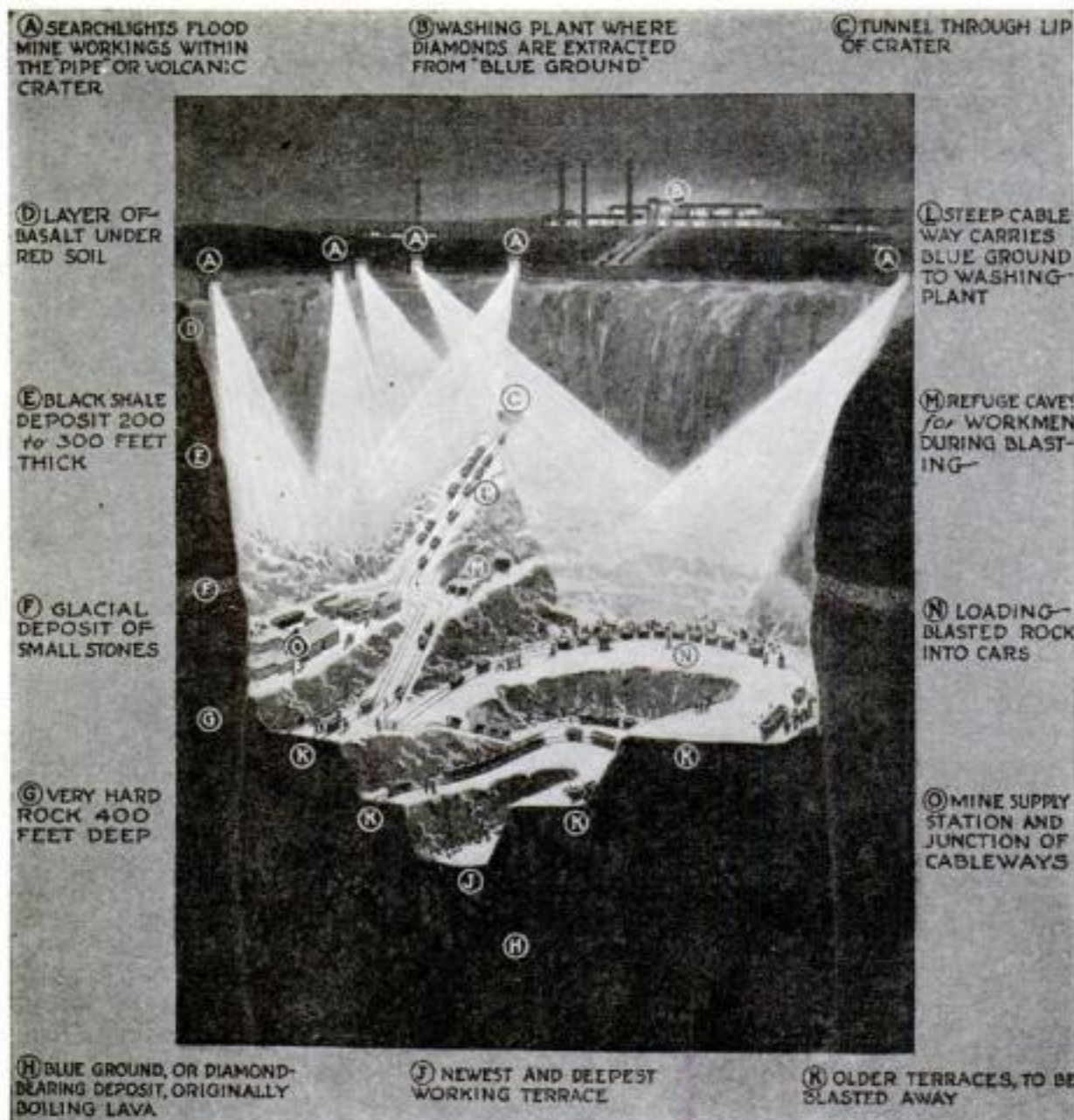
Nine gems of rare beauty cut from the famous Cullinan stone, which was presented to King Edward VII

over roads cluttered with vehicles, from automobiles to oxcarts. In the throng were farmers with their families and household effects, business men, mechanics, college students, vagrants, hardened prospectors, black Kaffirs, sailors, war veterans, shop girls—all drawn from the everyday hum-drum of life by the witchery of precious jewels.

And now they stood in line, ten deep in some places, impatient for the signal, each holding in his hands four marking pegs with which to stake his little claim. Here and there among them were athletes in running shorts and spiked shoes, hired for their fleetness of foot by financiers and diamond syndicates.

THE government's mining commissioner looked at his watch. It was noon. A pistol barked. The signal flag dipped.

Diamonds! The thousands surged over the line, racing toward the field of gems a mile or so away—panting, stumbling for the lead—old and



How a great diamond mine, like the Premier mine in South Africa, is operated. Powerful searchlights installed around the top edge of the gigantic cup, or crater, which forms the mine, facilitate work at night. The precious stones are recovered from "blue ground" at the bottom of the crater—a bluish rock contained within the volcanic "pipe," which reaches to unknown depths. Cableways haul the blue ground to a washing plant at the surface, where the gems are extracted.

young, rich men and beggars, black and white. First to reach their goal were the trained athletes. Quickly they pegged their claims on the most promising locations. Close behind came a lithe, dark-skinned girl, running for her father. Then the mob, scrambling helter-skelter for what was left. And, last of all, the wives and children, their arms loaded with household effects. Before nightfall, as if by magic, a desolate Transvaal farm had been transformed into a bustling camp, as wild and thrilling as any gold camp of the Klondike or of California in the days of '49.

SO BEGAN the famous Elandsputte diamond stampede which echoed around the world and added one more fascinating chapter to a story more romantic than any imaginative tale of fiction—the story of the stones of fire.

Alluvial sand and gravel, deposited in ages past, gave up their hidden jewels in generous store to the Elandsputte diggers—hundreds of thousands of dollars' worth. The lucky reaped fortunes overnight. Within a dozen weeks the first rude camp grew to a mining town of more than 50,000 souls.

So rich were the finds that before long the rumor went out that the new supply threatened to glut the diamond market and reduce the most desired of gems to a commonplace. To add weight to these rumors, at the height of the Christmas

shopping season came news from England that the beautiful, amber-hued Golden Dawn diamond, previously valued at \$200,000, had been sold in Christie's auction rooms in London for the mystifyingly low sum of \$24,057. This flawless sixty-one-and-one-half-carat beauty, discovered near the famous Kimberley mines in 1913 by a British soldier, Captain C. R. Lucas, had gone under the hammer to the fabulously wealthy Aga Khan, Indian potentate and owner of fast race horses.

A few days later an explanation which added still further basis to reports of a diamond slump was offered by three millionaire officials of the powerful diamond syndicate which controls almost the entire world's output of the gems—Sir Solomon Joel, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, and Sir Abe Bailey.

"Diamonds," said Sir Solomon, arriving in Cape Town to demand government restriction of production—"diamonds will become as common as artificial pearls if the present unrestricted output from independent alluvial diggings continues. Why, the alluvial diggers are now actually selling more diamonds than the great producers! If this continues, a collapse of the industry which provides the South African government with

three million pounds in taxes annually is sure to come."

That was the last straw. In the United States, where we use seventy percent of the world's diamond output, the effect was instantaneous. In New York City the Christmas diamond trade dropped off two thirds. The slump spread alarm among jewelers. They joined in issuing a reassuring statement.

"THE price of diamonds," they said, "will continue upward as it has for thirty years. The interview quoted from South Africa was inspired for political purposes. The London Diamond Trust has itself bought up most of the independently mined diamonds, and will undoubtedly continue to keep prices up."

Apparently the jewelers were right. At this writing the price of diamonds has remained firm. The situation, however, has raised the interesting question:

"Will the diamond ever cease to be a thing of rare value?"

Possibly. But there have been other diamond rushes. Four thousand square miles of South African territory contain precious stones. Continually prospectors are wandering over these lands, hunting diamonds. Occasionally they strike it rich, and the field is thrown open to claims.

Alluvial diggers continually are adding more diamonds to the output of the great mines such as the Premier, De Beers, Kimberley, Wesseltown, Bultfontein and Dutoitspan. Today the production of alluvial gems, valued three times more highly than mine stones, is virtually equal to mine production. Yet, in spite of all this, the financial rulers of the gem market still are able to hold the prices up. Of the world's yearly consumption of diamonds, which now is close to \$60,000,000, the syndicate is said to control nearly \$50,000,000.

But entirely aside from artificial price control, the diamond possesses in itself a unique value among gems, a place in the sun from which it probably never can be dislodged. Born in the white heat of molten furnaces beneath the earth's crust, made of stuff found in every living thing, this crystal of pure carbon continues to flash its colorful fire to allure men and women. Its beauty is enduring.

But entirely aside from artificial price control, the diamond possesses in itself a unique value among gems, a place in the sun from which it probably never can be dislodged. Born in the white heat of molten furnaces beneath the earth's crust, made of stuff found in every living thing, this crystal of pure carbon continues to flash its colorful fire to allure men and women. Its beauty is enduring.

IN ADDITION, it is extremely useful. Because it is the hardest of all known minerals, it serves men in many ways, such as in drilling rocks and metals, grinding, polishing, and in supplying dies for drawing wire. It is virtually indestructible. Moreover, it is possibly the only medium of barter and exchange acceptable at face value in every country in the world.



Shafthead of the De Beers diamond mine, one of the richest in the Kimberley district of South Africa

Some of the world's most beautiful diamonds have amazing records. Envy of their value and beauty has brought tragedy and misfortune to their owners. And superstitious folk have built around some of them, without the slightest scientific foundation, legends that are steeped in ancient mystery and red with horror. For stark tragedy the evil reputation attributed to the famous Blue Hope diamond has no equal. It is said that from the time in the seventeenth century that this forty-four-carat jewel was plucked from the eye of an idol in India to its sale several years ago to Edward E. McLean, Washington publisher, for \$180,000, its ownership caused more than a score of deaths.

FORTUNATELY, however, not all famous diamonds are associated with ill luck and tragedy.

There are many priceless diamonds; for example, the wonderful Koh-i-noor, also

the earth to unknown depths. These vast craters are filled with so-called "blue ground," a bluish rock believed once to have been flaming lava. In this rock are imbedded the diamonds.

The Premier mine, for example, is worked within an immense oval-shaped crater, 2900 feet in diameter one way and 1500 feet the other. Thus far miners have penetrated the blue ground to a depth of more than 500 feet, while the average depth of the mine is 325 feet. Operations are carried on in a series of levels at the bottom of the crater, from where the bluish rock is carried by incline haulage-ways to a washing station at the surface.

Brought up in great lumps, the rock first is pulverized. After many siftings and washings, the work of extracting and sorting the diamonds begins. This, also, is now done by remarkable machines, covered with a special grease to which the diamonds alone, of all the minerals hidden in the blue ground, adhere.

Besides the mines, there are the alluvial deposits of the kind that drew the latest rush of jewel hunters, already described. In these deposits the diamonds lie mixed with sand or gravel on or near the surface of the earth, and are

obtained by washing or "panning," much in the same simple way that placer miners pan for gold.

Most dramatic was the first discovery of the African diamond deposits.

One day in 1867, it is related, a wandering trader by the name of John O'Reilly reached the junction of two rivers and stopped at the house of a farmer named Schalk Van Neikirk. There he saw children playing with bright pebbles they had found along one of the streams. Believing the pebbles might be of some value, O'Reilly carried one of them to Cape Town, where an expert pronounced it a twenty-two-and-one-half-carat diamond. O'Reilly sold it for \$3,000.

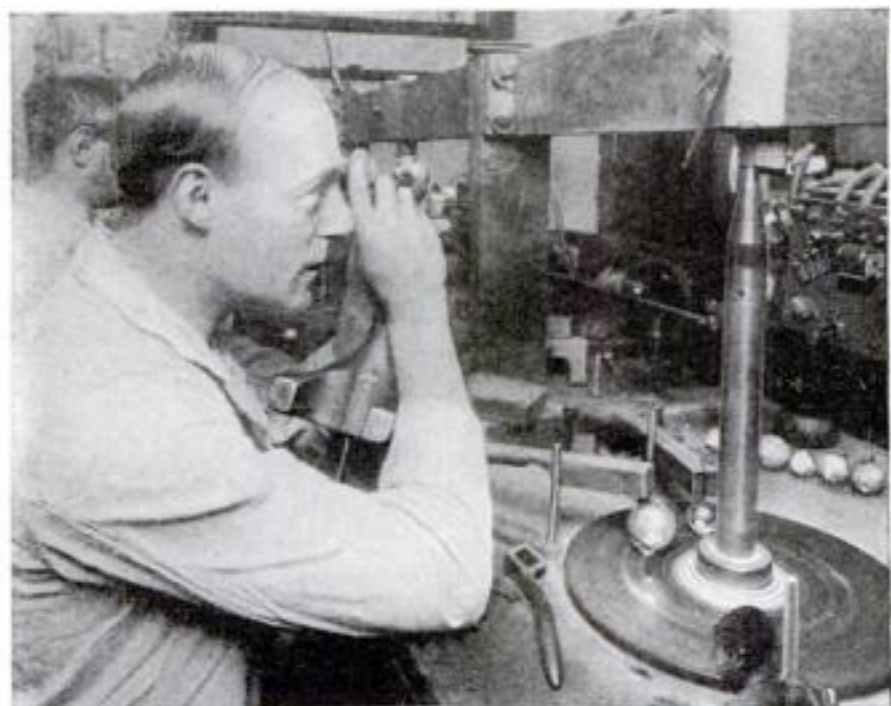
Van Neikirk, when he heard of the sale, remembered having seen an immense stone, similar in appearance, in the hands of a Kaffir witch doctor. Hunting up the sorcerer, he drove a bargain and won possession. Another version says that Van Neikirk plucked the big "pebble" out of the mud wall of a neighbor's house. At any rate, it proved to be an eighty-five-carat diamond, now known as the Star of South Africa. Within two years after the finding of that stone, which brought \$56,000, the first South African diamond rush was in full swing.

A GAIN, it was a peddler and contortionist from the streets of London, Barney Barnato, who, drifting to the new diamond fields in the '70s, amassed a great fortune and laid the foundations for the powerful syndicate, which has had much to say ever since about the prices the rest of us pay for our diamonds.

There are many varieties and grades of diamonds, and many factors, besides size, determine their value. Much depends upon their color or tint. Rarest of all are the red diamonds. One of these was discovered only a few months ago in alluvial diggings in the Kimberley district. It resembles a ruby of great size, and weighs six carats.

Next in order of rarity come the snow-white and blue diamonds, then the yellow, brown, and gray. These various hues are imparted by metallic impurities within the crystal.

The worth of a diamond depends largely, too, on the cutting of the stone and the shaping of its many facets, or faces, which help to give it sparkling brilliancy.



An expert diamond cutter at work—an exacting task in which one small error may ruin a costly gem, for it is the regular arrangement of tiny cut surfaces that gives the stones their radiance

of Indian origin, which in 1850 was presented by the British East India Company to Queen Victoria. This famous stone, after its first cutting, weighed 279 carats, and after its second cutting, 106 carats. Then there are the Nizam of Hyderabad, 279 carats; the Regent, or Pitt, 137 carats; the Duke of Tuscany, 133 carats; Excelsior, 969 carats; the yellow Tiffany diamond, 125 carats, and many others.

BUT greatest of all was the monster Cullinan stone which, when discovered in 1905 at the Premier mine in the Transvaal, weighed no less than 3025¾ carats, or 1.37 pounds! And this was only a fragment, probably less than half, of a complete carbon crystal. Largest in the world, clear white and limpid, yet full of fire, it was presented by the Transvaal government to King Edward VII as a birthday gift. Later it was cut into a number of finished gems.

In the famous South African fields, which supply the world with most of its diamonds, the stones are obtained in two different ways. First, there are the great mines, dug into strange volcanic vents, called "pipes," which reach down into

Piles of gems tempt filching. Native miners are searched from hair to toes when leaving the mine



Extracting diamonds by hand from the blue ground, which has previously been crushed and washed. In many mines automatic extracting and sorting machines are now being used

Beginning Bare Hands

*A Thrilling Novel of Brain
and Brawn at Grips with a
Wilderness of the Northland*

By Hawthorne Daniel

Illustrated by J. CLINTON SHEPHERD



KISKA JOE was wondering whether he should murder his four prisoners or not. The half-breed was undecided, although the morality of such a course did not occur to him at all. He could consider the grisly question with as few qualms of conscience as troubled him while engaged in his usual occupation of seal poaching.

Consequently, the four yachtsmen were safe for the moment—locked in the cabin of their own yawl—and Kiska Joe was in the cockpit guarding the prisoners, with three Aleuts from his crew, and wishing heartily that his captives had never come ashore on that uninhabited and desolate island in the Aleutian Archipelago. However, wishing could do him no good, as the half-breed knew perfectly well. He must decide what to do with his captives.

These troublesome white men should never have come so close as to make their capture necessary, he thought. But with some thousands of valuable skins aboard, and with the last of the cargo stowed, a shift of the wind had swung his heavily laden schooner onto a ledge of rock, and he, carelessly he admitted, had called all hands to get her off. Thus it was that the yacht had slipped unseen up to the other side of the rocky Buldir Island, and thus it was that the yachtsmen had gone ashore, with the intention merely of taking motion pictures of the seal rookery, and had wandered down to Kiska Joe's schooner to ask if they might help get her off.

TO CAPTURE them had been simple enough. The newcomers had not been armed, and furthermore had thought as little of being captured as they might have thought of flying to the moon. But with half an eye they could see, from the scores of skinned carcasses that lay about, that the men they had come upon were poachers. For two hours now the four had been locked below in the yawl. Should they be allowed to go, Kiska Joe knew perfectly well that the Coast Guard shortly would be in possession of the evidence needed to end his poaching days forever. Obviously, then, he could not permit them to go. But what to do with them was another problem.

Kiska Joe knew little of white men. How important his captives were he had no means of knowing, but he strongly sus-

pected that they were prominent enough to call for an active search if they should disappear, and anything more than a half-hearted search might readily point to him as the cause of their disappearance. Therefore he had refrained from shooting them at once, but still he had not put from his mind all thought that that solution might be the best one. While the poacher pondered the graceful little vessel lay at anchor near Kiska Joe's schooner, which had been hauled off the bottom. And his captives fully realized their predicament, for he had explained it to them in terms that were clear and forceful, for all his broken English and profanity.

BELOW, the prisoners' conversation had been limited to grunts of disgust. They had planned the cruise as a vacation from their Seattle offices, and had sailed from Puget Sound four weeks before. That is, with the exception of Kelly, who was a hired deckhand, they had. Parker and Thornton, who were partners in the engineering firm of Parker and Thornton, had accepted the invitation of Williams, the owner of the yacht, a young naval architect only recently out of college. But their pleasure cruise had suddenly precipitated them into a hornet's nest of trouble.

"Do y' think they'll kill us?" asked Kelly at last with the directness of a sailor of twenty years' experience at sea.

Thornton grunted and turned about upon his transom seat. For a moment no one spoke.

"Devil of a note," grumbled Williams, pulling his feet up beneath him as he sat on his bunk, and looking at his finger nails.

They heard their captors moving about on deck, but could make nothing out of their activity.

"They don't realize what they're doing," announced Parker, nervously puffing a cigarette and flicking away the non-existent ash with his long, slender finger. "Really—" he pushed his free hand through his thin, sandy hair, "—they should be sent to the penitentiary. They *will* be, too."

"If they're caught," added Thornton solemnly.

"If they're caught?" repeated Parker, sharply. "They'll be caught, all right. The Coast Guard knows them. If we don't



[[Cast up on the rock-strewn shore of the desolate island, the half-naked group of shipwrecked men huddled about the fire which Thornton had made without matches. To all save the Aleut, the place was strange and forbidding. For them the world seemed to center in the leaping flames]]

come back, won't they suspect what has happened to us?"

"What good will that do?" asked Thornton. "It won't help us, and they can't convict these fellows on suspicion."

THORNTON'S pessimistic thought surprised Parker into silence, which was not customary for him. Rarely was he silenced in any such manner. Particularly was he prone to consider himself beyond the reach of any of Thornton's ideas. For fifteen years they had been friends—close friends, as men who are as opposite as fire and water sometimes find it possible to be. But somehow, at home and in business, Parker had always seemed to dominate. Perhaps that was because their profession was one in which theoretical and highly technical matters were forever up for solution. Parker was a theorist, and an exceedingly able one. Thornton, on the other hand, was a practical person, who saw solutions to practical problems with a clear eye and an active brain. Consequently, although they had roomed together through four years of college, where Thornton had won his letter for football and Parker had won his little gold watch key for proficiency in his studies, and for eleven years since had been associated together in business, Parker had dominated, while Thornton, who was big and calm and easy-going, had naturally taken his place in the shadow of his more brilliant and more nervous associate and friend.

BUT somehow the present situation had changed matters. Their capture by Kiska Joe was not a theory; it was, instead, a thoroughly practical and most disagreeable reality. Therefore Parker was lost, and therefore, too, Thornton, even without realizing it himself, had become the more important of the two. In fact, he had become the leader of the whole group, for Kelly had been accustomed to obeying orders for too many years ever to be able now to give them, and Williams was eight years the junior of the two engineers. Parker, however, could not be satisfied with meek silence for more than a moment.

"But won't the Coast Guard at Kiska Island suspect what has happened," he demanded, "if we fail to return?"

Thornton shrugged his broad shoulders.

"They might suspect everything," he replied. "But how could they prove it?"

Kelly had been sitting for five minutes with his eyes on a very detailed picture of a girl in tights tattooed on his hairy forearm. But now he showed that he really had not been engaged in cogitating over the merits of that work of art at all.

"But didn't they do a slick job?" he asked, almost as if he were lost in admiration of Kiska Joe's ability as a kidnaper of grown men.

"Hmph!" grunted Williams. "The scoundrels took every gun we had aboard."

"And the ammunition, too," added Kelly.

ON DECK the four poachers were talking to each other in their native tongue.

"Can you make out what they are saying?" asked Parker, fumbling through his pockets for another cigarette.

Williams muttered a negative, and sat listening to the sound of oars as a small boat approached from the schooner. It came alongside with a thump, and he frowned at the thought of the mark that carelessness had left in the glistening white of his yacht's side.

"Scoundrels!" he growled.

The companionway had been locked from the outside when Kiska Joe had forced them below. Now it opened. The slide was shoved heavily back, and Kiska Joe himself descended. He was short and heavy set, and his swarthy face had more of the Aleut in it than of the white man. His beard was thin, and his mustache curved down beside his mouth. It was only in his eyes that any sign appeared of more than average keenness. But signs of weakness were there as well, and signs of a one-sided mind. He had successfully evaded the Coast Guard for a dozen years—had pitted himself against the watchfulness and ability of those capable men. Yet in other matters he was a child. Particularly was he a child in his superstitions, for he was the son of a renegade sailor who had deserted from a whaling ship, and then had deserted the Aleut woman he had lived with for a year or so. He had been reared in a distant Aleut community where superstitions and weird beliefs had pene-

trated well into that portion of his mind that was white, as well as into the rest that was essentially Aleut. As so often happens, he had inherited the weaknesses of both races from which he had sprung, and, to offset that, possessed only the keenness which, somehow, had been a part of the scapegrace father who had moved on to parts unknown forty years before.

HE LOOKED over the group in the cabin, and stood for a moment without speaking. His face was heavy and decidedly unpleasant, and his mustache wriggled when he spoke.

"You make me lot of trouble," he said at last.

No one replied.

"You stay below," he went on after a pause. "My schooner she off the bottom again. I leave three men here. They stay on deck, and sail the boat. But no fool business. You know what I mean? No foolishness. I tell my men to shoot. Oomak is good shot. He never miss. We sail right away."

"Sail?" queried Thornton. "Where to?"

"None of your business," replied Kiska Joe. He climbed on deck, closed the companionway, and in a moment they saw him in a small boat as he rowed toward the schooner that lay a little way off, with her mainsail already set. They heard their own anchor aboard, and felt the gentle motion of the yacht as she headed away from Buldir Island. The schooner followed, and with a lively breeze they went speeding away to the west.

ALL the rest of the day they sailed until they were out of sight of land. Not far away the schooner slid along before a freshening breeze. Once Thornton tried to speak with Oomak, whom Kiska Joe had placed in charge. At first the Aleut did not reply, but finally he left the wheel to another man, and coming to the closed companionway, shouted down to them in return.

"Shut up!" he bawled. "Kiska Joe say not talk. I not talk. Shut up!"

So, perforce, Thornton gave up, and Williams sat glowering on the transom seat, muttering to himself.

Conversation was spasmodic, and seemed to revolve mostly about two questions.

"What do you suppose they'll do with us?" was the insistent demand of Williams.

"Where d'y reckon we're bound?" queried Kelly each time he looked out one of the ports.

"I don't know where we're bound or what they'll do with us," announced Parker, "but it's certain that their leader, whatever his name is, was merely ranting when he threatened us with death. He wouldn't dare do half the things he suggested."

"H'm," offered Thornton. "You weren't along when I talked with the Coast Guard skipper the other day, or you wouldn't be so sure. He told me about this fellow, and he's a rough customer."

NONSENSE," objected Parker. "The high seas were cleared of pirates long ago. He merely wishes to frighten us to prevent us from reporting him to the Coast Guard. Murder—pooh!"

"Have it your own way," replied Thornton. "But I'm going to watch my step. Kiska Joe has a bad reputation, and I'm inclined to believe he'll live up to it. Murder is something that won't faze him for a minute."

"What did the Coast Guard tell you about him?" asked Williams.

"Nothing much," returned Thornton, "except that they've

been on his trail for years and can't get a thing on him. He's lived on various islands around here all his life, and has been a poacher ever since he managed to buy his schooner a dozen years or so ago. Twice Coast Guardsmen who have gone out after him have disappeared, and once they found a man who had been on his trail dead with a bullet through his heart. They know he's a poacher, and they are morally certain he murdered those three men. But he always had alibis that couldn't be touched, and so he's free. Oh, he's rough, all right."

"Is that all?" asked Williams.

"It's about all I know," went on Thornton. "He had a wife and a child, but something happened to both of them. Nobody knows just what. There was some Aleut story about her having killed the child, and then she disappeared. But that probably was just native talk. They have some belief

that if a woman kills her own child bad luck will come to the whole village. So maybe they killed her. The officer who told me didn't know anything much about it. It happened before he came up here. But the Coast Guard tries to keep an eye on him all the time, and can't seem to manage it. Of course, Kiska Joe is an important person among the Aleuts, and they won't give him away."

WELL, do we just have to sit and wait until he decides whether he'll kill us or not?" asked Williams, angrily.

Thornton shrugged and went into the galley to get himself something to eat. The others followed him one by one. They tried to figure out how they might surprise the three men in the cockpit, but no plan seemed promising. Finally night came down, while the yacht and the schooner still plowed through the white-capped seas.

"I'm going to see if I can't do something," announced Williams at last. "I don't like being cooped up here like convicts."

"What can you do?" asked Thornton.

"I don't know, but we can look through the forward hatch. They haven't locked that."

"Then I'm with you," agreed Thornton. "But be careful."

They went through the galley into the forecabin, and Williams silently started up the ladder leading to the deck. The hatch was closed, but was

not locked, and when they reached it he pushed up on it. It stuck a little, and he pushed harder. It opened with a loud squeak, and he stood for a moment holding it before attempting to climb out on deck. A gun barked sharply from the cockpit astern, and a bullet clipped a piece of oak from the corner of the hatch cover. Williams winced and dropped the cover into place.

THAT'S that," he announced. "I guess they mean what they say."

The two went back into the cabin, and for an hour the group sat disconsolately, wondering what sort of a plan would succeed. Tiring, after a time, of doing nothing, Parker undressed, pulled on his pajamas, and climbed into his bunk. Presently the others did likewise—all save Kelly who, boasting no pajamas, slept in his woolen underclothes.

Outside, a heavy fog descended. The wind gradually died away. Sails slatted and banged, and only the undulations of the sea gave the yawl any movement.

Toward morning Oomak, at the wheel, sat looking at the lighted compass card while his companions slept in the cockpit. The schooner had disappeared in the fog, but Oomak was not worried. Being lost meant merely a few days of wandering about before he could find land somewhere. Below, his prisoners were silent and asleep, and save for the occasional rattle of a block, or the hiss of a swell beneath the little ship, there was nothing to attract his attention.

*Kiska
Joe*



The half-breed wondered whether he should murder his four prisoners

For an hour he sat listlessly watching the compass, until the hypnotic effect of the light, and the slow movement of the card, cast a sort of spell over him. There was nothing he could do with the wheel now, for the yacht was merely drifting. A swell slid up from astern. Oomak, if he had been fully conscious, would have felt that it was higher than those which had been sliding past so regularly. But the compass card held him, and another swell slid by. It was higher still; but the Aleut was lost, and it too slid past. Then suddenly a sound came to his ears that made him leap to his feet and spin the wheel with all his might. A heavy hiss seemed to come from almost under the bows. But he was too late. The swell passed and the yawl settled down. She struck with a crash—she shook and careened. Timbers cracked and groaned and the sea fell away, leaving the yacht temporarily motionless—pinioned on a sharp black rock.

BELOW, the men in their bunks were jarred into instant wakefulness. They opened their eyes to an appalling sight. In the dim light of early morning they saw a sharp section of the black rock thrust its way into the cabin through the bottom. Only for an instant was it visible. With a rush the water was swirling about their bunks. They leaped out and heard the Aleuts shouting on deck, heard the small boat go over the side. Then, with one thought, they dashed forward through the flooded galley, into the forecabin, and one after another climbed the ladder to the deck. Parker thrust his head through the hatch just in time to see the small boat leave. As it shot away from the yawl, he saw that two of the Aleuts were in it, but that the third was entangled in a line.

Another sea swept under the yacht, and lifted her up, only to drop her back again upon the fang of rock. The others scrambled to the deck. The Aleut untangled himself from the line and leaned shouting over the rail. But his companions paid no attention. Bending to the oars, they disappeared into the fog, headed in the direction from which the yawl had come. Another sea lifted the yacht, and as Williams shouted that he was going aft for life preservers, the little vessel ground again against the rock. The sea foamed about her and flung her from the pinnacle. With a stream of bubbles she slid from the rock. For a moment her stern remained pointing upward through the fog, her jigger and her half-submerged mainsail showing ghostly white in the half light of the foggy morning. The men on deck were thrown into the sea, to struggle away from the twisted ropes that floated about. Then, silently, the yacht settled from sight, leaving the swimmers alone in the icy waves, surrounded and almost hidden from one another by the slowly eddying mist.

THE fog pressed down upon the struggling men. They could see no land, but wave after wave swept them toward the faint sound of breakers on a beach. They swam rapidly, fighting the chill, and could hear the sound growing louder. But one by one they became separated. Thornton found himself alone. The gray of morning had come, but in the enveloping blanket he could see nothing save the water immediately before him. He shouted and thought he heard an answering shout, but could

Next Month!

TISHY

A Gripping Short Story of an
Unusual Man Who Rose
to a Strange Emergency

By CAPTAIN DINGLE

Writer of Fascinating Sea Tales

not be sure. Chilled to his very marrow and worn with his efforts, he fought on. He knew that he was approaching the beach, for now he could feel the undertow, and he lunged weakly against it. Just when his lungs seemed ready to burst he felt himself thrown heavily on the sand. His breath was pounded from him, and he gasped for air as he lay almost helpless in the wash of the retreating wave. He staggered to his feet, but another sea covered him, whirling him about in a smother of foam. Again the wave receded and again he staggered forward. This time he kept his feet, and when the next wave reached out for him it buried him only to the waist. Another desperate effort and he fell limply upon the sand beyond the reach of the surf. He thought of his friends battling the sea, and made an effort to get to his feet to aid them, but his head whirled, bright

lights seemed to fill the world, and he fell again, exhausted and unconscious.

How long he lay there he never knew, but ultimately he awoke with a shiver, and lay for a moment with eyes closed. He shivered again, and sat up wondering where he was. Slowly he recalled what had happened. His friends came to his mind, and he rose unsteadily. The fog had lifted, and the sun shone clearly through the faint haze that was left. He swung his arms, clapped his hands against his clammy pajamas, and staggered forward. He had gone a few steps when he almost stumbled upon the body of a man on the sand before him.

IT WAS Parker, lying as if dead. Instantly Thornton's strength surged back to him. He knelt over the body and began to work with it. For minutes he labored, and presently felt a movement. He redoubled his efforts, and Parker opened his eyes.

"How are you?" asked Thornton, huskily. Parker shivered.

"Cold," he whispered.

"Can you sit up?"

"Cold," whispered Parker again. Alive to the necessity for swift action, Thornton rubbed his arms and legs, rolled him, pummeled him, and presently was rewarded by an objection.

"Don't," muttered Parker, weakly. "What are you trying to do?"

"Stand up," ordered Thornton.

"I'm cold," replied Parker.

"Stand up," insisted Thornton, dragging the other to his feet. "Now stand there," he ordered roughly, "and swing your arms."

Parker stood unsteadily and obediently waved his arms.

"Harder," shouted Thornton.

"Nuisance," muttered Parker.

KEEP it up. I'm going to look for the others." And Thornton left the man slowly swinging his arms in the sunlight. He glanced back, and saw that the movement was a little more energetic. "He's all right," he muttered, and turned away.

Kelly, when Thornton found him fifty yards farther down the beach, was already sitting up and rubbing himself. Hardly a dozen yards away there was a naked Aleut. That the naked fellow was one of the three from the yawl, Thornton knew, but which one he could not tell. Two had gone away in the small boat, he remembered, and had rowed away from the beach.

"Hello," said Kelly, hollowly. "Thought you was drowned."

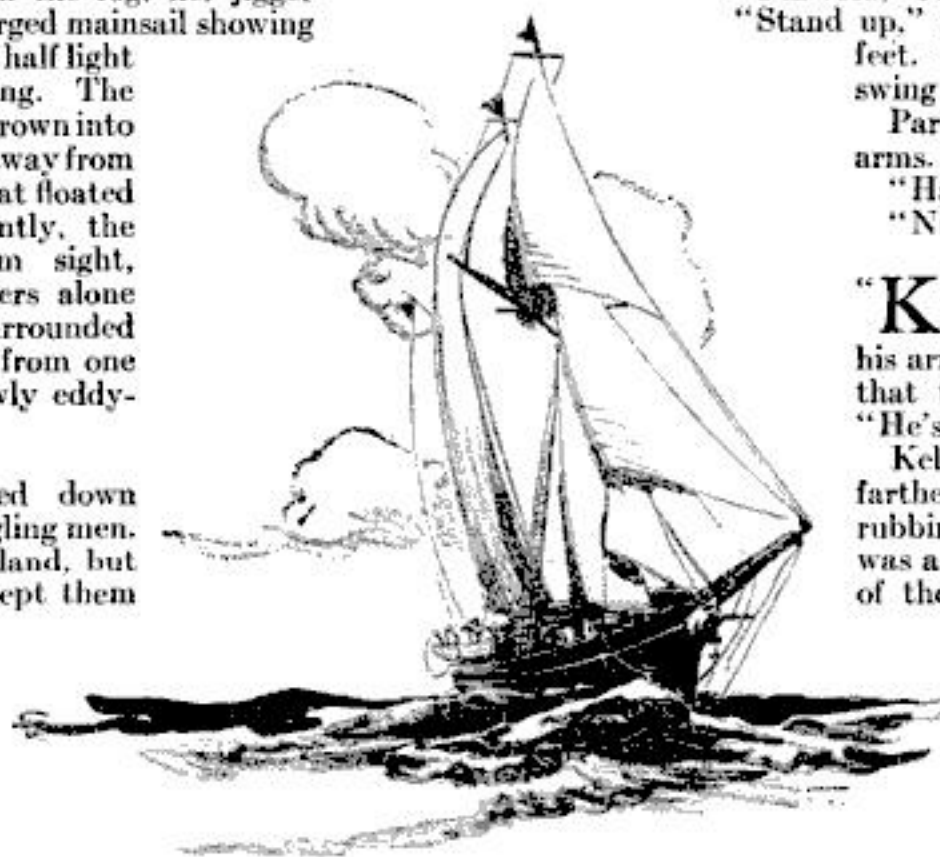
"Well, I'm not," replied Thornton. "And neither is Parker. Where are Williams and the other two Aleuts?"

"Haven't seen 'em," said Kelly, getting to his feet.

"Where are the others?" shouted Thornton at the naked Aleut, who was sitting on the sand and rubbing himself.

"No see," he grunted.

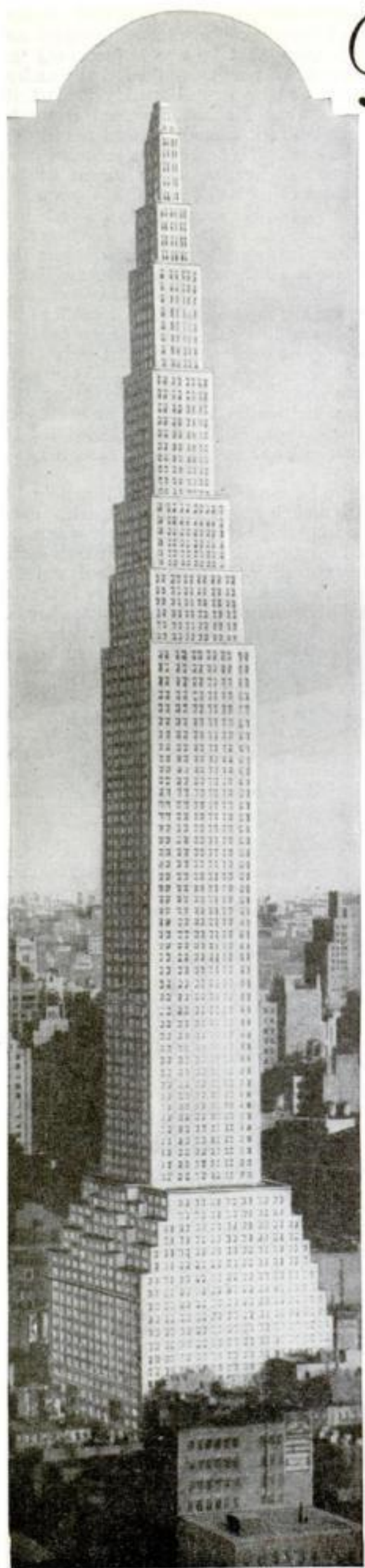
"I'm going to look for them, they" *(Continued on page 125)*



For a dozen years the poucher's schooner had led the Coast Guard a lively chase, and had always evaded its pursuers

Forty Thousand People

*With Gigantic New Skyscrapers
Towering Quarter of a Mile
High, Edison and Others Warn
Us Against Threatening Chaos*



The proposed Larkin Tower of New York City from an architect's drawing, showing how it will dwarf New York's present skyscrapers

WHEN Thomas A. Edison speaks, everybody listens.

So it was that when the famous inventor a few weeks ago sounded the warning that "disaster must overtake us" unless overcrowded American cities call a halt to the building of mighty skyscrapers, he startled city dwellers and aroused a storm of controversy throughout the nation.

Almost simultaneously with Edison's warning came the amazing announcement that plans had been completed for a dizzy office spire of 110 stories, to rise from the heart of New York City and to tower far above the world's tallest buildings. This colossal structure, to be known as the Larkin Tower, will climb 1208 feet above the street level—416 feet above the sixty-story Woolworth Building.

From the rocks on which the feet of the new giant will rest to the tip of its flagpole the distance will be a quarter of a mile. Eight million bricks will go into the walls of its enormous body, while the steel required for its backbone and ribs will amount to 40,000 tons—enough to load a train twenty-two miles long. Including the value of the 50,000 square feet of land on which it will rest, this super-skyscraper will cost in the neighborhood of \$12,500,000!

LOOK at the architect's picture of the proposed Larkin Tower on this page and imagine yourself standing at a window on the hundredth floor and looking down upon specks of humanity on the street below. Then ask yourself if Edison is right. Are American cities in danger of strangling themselves to death with skyscrapers? Will pyramids like this, reaching ever higher to the clouds, end in ruin and confusion? Or will they, as their designers assure us, bring increasing health, comfort, wealth and happiness?

Possibly time alone will give the answer. For the present, one fact remains undisputed: We are going to have more and higher skyscrapers. The design of the Larkin Tower typifies a distinct trend in typically American architecture. Even now in Detroit plans are made for the eighty-story Book Tower which, when completed, will out-top the present tallest building in the country by nearly



Set the Flatiron Building on the Woolworth Building and their combined heights would be out-topped by the projected Larkin Tower!

a hundred feet. At least a dozen other giants are in project in other parts of the United States. And designs and models of still other towered buildings have just been displayed by some of the nation's foremost architects in a recent skyscraper exhibit at the International Art Center, New York.

HOW high will they go? If one building can be made to climb nearly a quarter of a mile, what is the limit, if any, beyond which a skyscraper ceases to be physically possible or economically practical?

The chief peril which Edison foresees is the traffic tie-up which he fears they will cause during rush hours of the day. He pictures as many people as there are in such communities as Newport,

R. I., Lexington, Ky., or San Jose, Calif., attempting, at approximately the same moment, to reach the entrances of a single building in the morning, or being poured into the streets, all at once, at the close of the day's work.

Nor is Edison alone in this fear. For example, Henry H. Curran, counsel to the City Club of New York and sponsor of new laws to limit the height of buildings, recently told a group of St. Louisans that the skyscraper already has given New York, Chicago and other large cities "structural indigestion." Similarly, Robert A. Pope, of the American Town Planning Association and Thomas Adams, director of regional planning in New York City, say that the size of skyscrapers must be limited to the traffic capacity of the streets.

FROM some of the nation's foremost skyscraper architects, including such men as Harvey Wiley Corbett, one of the designers of the Bush Terminal Building in New York, and Alfred C. Bossom, who directed the recent skyscraper exhibit, comes an answer. They contend that skyscrapers, far from being the cause of traffic congestion, really offer the most practical form of traffic relief; for they divert traffic from the city streets into the air, from the horizontal to the vertical.

"In other words," explains Mr. Bossom, "our skyscrapers really are additional streets, and their occupants travel three

within Four Walls!

By Robert E. Martin

or four blocks up and down in the air instead of traveling three or four blocks in a horizontal direction."

In addition, as Mr. Corbett points out, tall buildings, as now planned, are in themselves the centers of certain businesses and industries: one is a center of the garment trade, another an insurance center, and so on. Thus much of the business in any one industry can be transacted within the walls of one or two buildings.

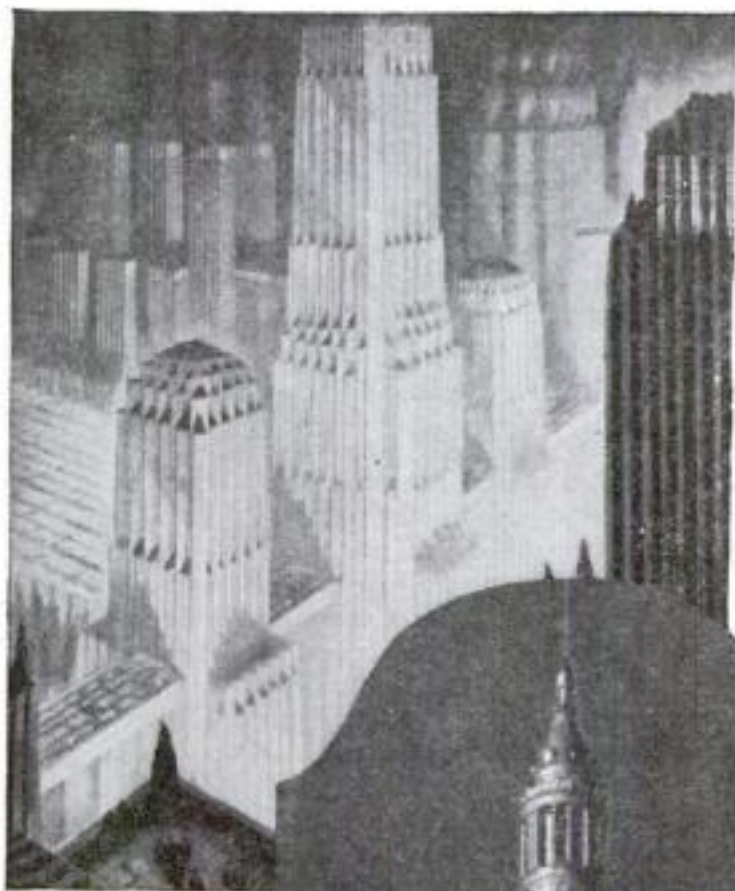
ASIDE from the question of traffic congestion, however, other considerations may have much to do with determining the limits to which skyscrapers can go. Engineering problems, for instance, increase enormously with every story added to the height.

One of the chief of these is the problem of elevator service. To hoist cars to the top of a tall building requires tremendous lengths of steel cable, and there is a limit of length, beyond which such cables would snap of their own weight. To operate the sixty elevators planned for the Larkin Tower, fifty miles of cables will be needed, and some of the elevators will require cables a mile and a half long. But not one of the sixty will run to the top of the building. Two will ascend as high as the eighty-second floor, and from there shuttle cars will continue to the top floor.

SUCH a relay or shuttle system, of course, might conceivably be extended indefinitely in still taller buildings, but the resulting inconvenience might make the topmost floors of considerably less rental value. However, light, high speed elevators for direct service eventually may solve the problem.

Still another height limitation is seen in zoning laws such as those of New York, which require the walls of tall buildings to be set back from the street at successive intervals to assure light and air for surrounding buildings. Obviously, these setbacks tend to taper a skyscraper toward a point beyond which it may not go.

But here again, there is no absolute limitation; for the possible height depends largely on the size of the plot on which the building stands. On a lot much larger than the site for the Larkin Tower,



A vision of the future—"View of an Imaginary City," drawn by Hugh Ferriss, famous New York architect



The Union Terminal Tower, planned as Cleveland's greatest building, and (above) Detroit's Book Tower, taller than the Woolworth Building



a far taller skyscraper might conceivably be erected within the law.

As for the physical possibility of erecting higher steel frameworks strong enough to support their own tremendous weight and to withstand wind pressure, engineers say that the height limit by no means has been reached. Materials and construction methods have progressed to such a point, they declare, that it would be possible to erect a building far higher than 1200 feet.

FOR the Larkin Tower, three years of experiment have resulted in new methods of stronger steel construction devised by John A. Larkin, the architect. He has perfected an improved system for tying together the huge girders that form the supporting framework at the lower levels.

Nor do designers fear that great buildings offer extra *(Continued on page 129)*



Glenn Curtiss, the first man to fly an airplane in public. He has spent his life in pursuit of speed, holding at one time speed records for land, water and air. No man has done more to develop aviation. This photograph was taken recently at his Florida country home.

Glenn Curtiss

"I Liked Speed!"—In Those Three Words the Great Pioneer Epitomizes His Romantic Career — The First of a Remarkable Series of Articles

sign or construction, engine or propeller. But long before that demonstration that the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution had not been the futile visionary which the world had dubbed him, there had come, out of two widely separated bicycle repair shops, two completely convincing demonstrations that *man could fly!*

Only a bare twenty years ago; scarcely that. Yet so commonplace a matter is flying today that one must be middle-aged to recall the thrill which swept over the whole world in 1908, when people actually saw, first Curtiss, then Wilbur Wright, fly their planes. The dream of poets and philosophers from time immemorial had come true! The myths of the ancient races, the futile efforts of hundreds of years through which men had dreamed of flying, tried to fly, ridiculed the idea of flying, had crystallized into the hard-headed rule of the Patent Office that flying machines and perpetual motion machines must be demonstrated before a patent application would be considered.

Then, suddenly, it happened. Men flew!

Only the credulous believed those first stories, telegraphed to the press by reporters hidden among the sand dunes at Kitty Hawk, that they had seen a

machine go into the air, carrying a man. It remained for Glenn Curtiss to prove it to all the world on the Fourth of July, 1908, when he flew the "June Bug," a machine of his own design and construction, for all men to see.

From then on he took and held the leadership in the development of the airplane, and in flying. His was the first pilot's license issued by the Aero Club of America. He was the first to win the trophies and prizes offered in America and Europe for distance and for speed in the air. Every plane in use in the world today embodies the principle which he invented and developed and which alone made flying as we know it today possible, the principle of the aileron. He was the first to build and fly a plane equipped to rise from, and land on, the surface of the water. The flying boat was his invention.

Under his guidance and in his planes the airmen who rank highest in the service of the Army and Navy today learned to fly.

When the European war broke out, it was to Curtiss that the Allies turned first to supply the needed planes, beyond their own resources, to enable them to meet the German army in the air. And after the war it was a Navy-Curtiss flying boat, under the guidance of one of Curtiss' pupils, which made the first flight across the

Atlantic ocean.

In short, Glenn Curtiss made aviation practical.

He is still under fifty. His life story has never been told in print. The editor of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY commissioned me to find him and persuade him to let his story be written. I found him in southern Florida, gratifying his craving for speed by building a new suburb of Miami—his third or fourth—in record time. On the grounds of the archery club at his newest Miami suburb, with a six-foot African hunting bow, he was the embodiment of speed in action.

THIS is not a story of dreams come true. Glenn Curtiss, as a boy, never dreamed of flying! Yet flying, designing and

building airplanes, lifting flying from a mere scientific marvel to a practical, commercial means of transportation, was a natural evolution from the tastes and occupations of his boyhood and young manhood. Speed was his boyhood ambition; the desire to travel faster, do things more quickly than other boys could do them.

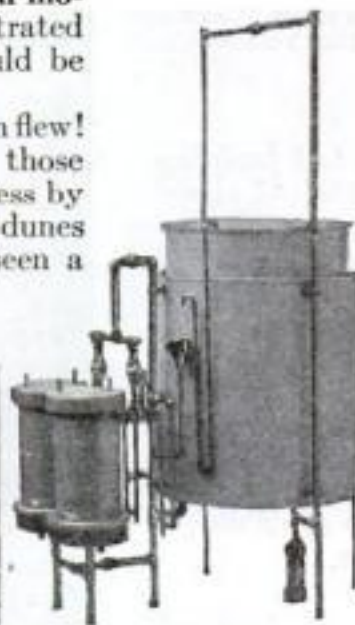
Three names stand at the very beginning of the history of aviation.

First in point of time is Samuel P. Langley, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, who pointed the way in the development of heavier-than-air machines. Next come the Wright brothers of Dayton, Ohio, first actually to get into the air with a motor-propelled machine. Then, finally, Curtiss joins the honor roll as the first to make a preannounced public flight; first, too, to make it possible for *everybody* to fly.

An incredulous world laughed Professor Langley to an untimely grave when his great "aerodrome," snagged on the launching-way, dived into the Potomac river. Yet Glenn Curtiss told me that when he flew that machine, years later, it was unchanged in the slightest detail of de-



The little bicycle repair shop at Hammondsport, N. Y., in which the engine that led Glenn Curtiss into aviation was developed. Standing in the doorway is the young proprietor-inventor. Above, Curtiss' first invention—a double-chambered acetylene generator



Air Pilot No. 1

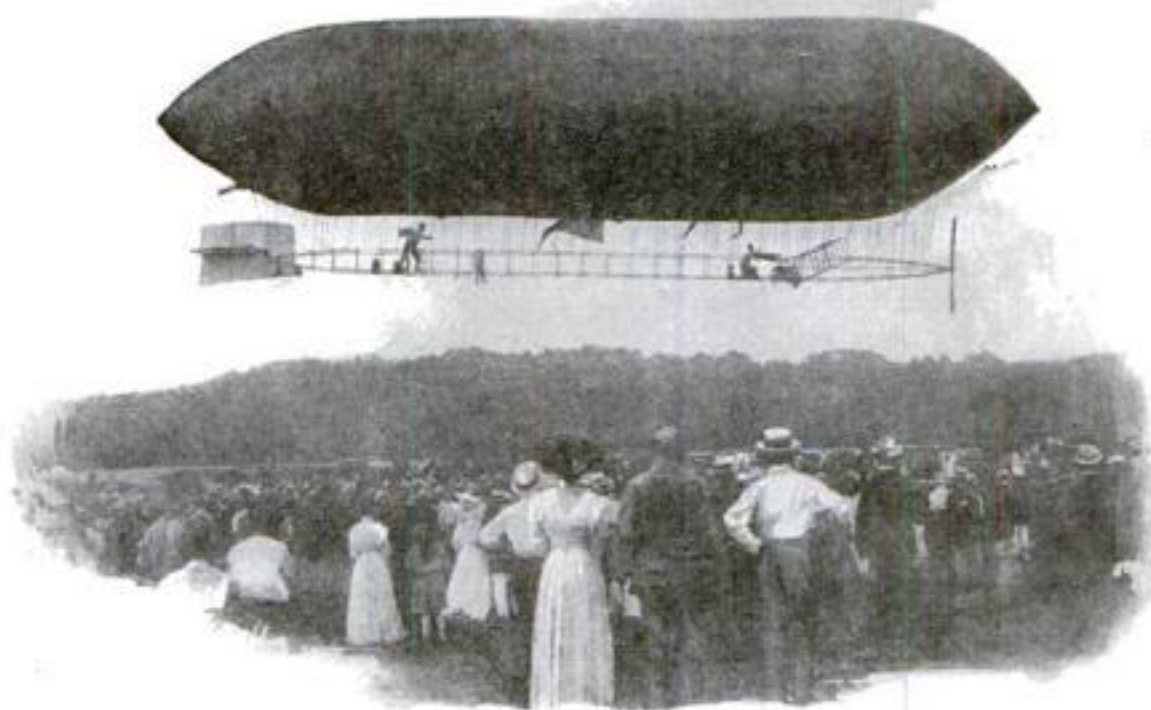
By
Frank Parker
Stockbridge

Long and lean—"rangy" is the word—he seemed the most unhurried of the whole team of archers, but he moved faster and shot his arrows farther and more accurately than any of them. No false motions. Everything counted. I did not have to ask questions to get some of the information I had come to seek. Here was a man who thinks before he acts, then acts precisely, without fumbling.

TYPICALLY American. As typical as the cartooned "Uncle Sam," with his high forehead, light blue eyes, long, thin nose; only the chin whiskers and star-spangled plug hat lacking. Large, competent hands; the long fingers of the artist, the capable thumbs of the born mechanic.

How had it come about that he, of all the youth of both hemispheres who had essayed to fly twenty years ago, on the heels of the Wrights' demonstration that man *could* fly, had done more than all the rest of them to make flying easier, safer, more popular?

The Wright brothers were the first to fly; nobody conceded their priority more generously than Glenn Curtiss. But he was the first to devise and build airplanes that *anybody* could learn to fly, himself the first to fly farther, faster and higher than anyone else could go. "For the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men," reads the inscription on the pound of pure gold which the Smithsonian Institution gave him a dozen years ago and more, the Langley Medal for Aerodromics, awarded to him first of all Americans. That pretty nearly sums up the story of



Test flight of the queer, cabinless Army Dirigible No. 1, at Fort Myer, Va., 1905, with Curtiss, forward, at the engine and Capt. T. S. Baldwin, aft, steering. It rode "like a cantering horse"

That accounts for Glenn Curtiss. Take a Yankee boy, born with the Yankee gift for "fixing things," throw him on his own resources, fire him with a craving for speed and disgust at being beaten, and he is bound to make something which will either enable old things to be done faster and better, or which will do something which has never been done at all before. What he will make and what it will do, nobody can foretell.

Nobody could foretell, when Glenn Hammond Curtiss was born in the Methodist parsonage at Hammondsport, N. Y., on May 21, 1878, that before he was thirty men would be flying like birds. It happened that flying was "in the air" just at the time that his Yankee ingenuity was ripe to tackle it. Ten years later it might have been radio; ten years earlier, electric power. Glenn Curtiss found his means of gratifying his craving for speed and exercising his talent for "fixing things," first in motorcycles, then in dirigibles, then, by a natural sequence, in airplanes. And how well he

succeeded may be gathered from the fact that he made, and for years held, the world's record for the fastest mile on land and the fastest mile in the air, driving machines of his own design and construction in each instance; while a boat of his design and engined with his motors made the fastest speed ever recorded on water up to that time.

HAMMONDSPORT, Steuben county, New York. A typical American small town, lying at the foot of Lake Keuka, the "forefinger" of New York's "finger lakes." Intensely hot in summer,

ripening the finest grapes grown this side of the Atlantic on its steep hillsides; intensely cold in winter.

Fine for coasting, those steep hillsides. "When Gene Banter, who used to work for my father, built a sled for another boy which was the fastest coaster on our hill," he told me, "I wasn't satisfied until I had got Gene to build one for me that would coast even faster. I guess that was about my earliest taste of anything like real speed."

LEFT fatherless at four, the boy had to learn whatever money his youthful tastes demanded, in a household where pennies had to be counted. Tying and pruning grapevines and picking the grapes at harvest time was one way. Another way was to make the things he wanted and couldn't buy; a pin hole camera made from a cigar box, for example. "Handy at fixing things." He grew tall and rangy, a runner, a skater. Dissatisfied with his unaided speed on ice, he built a sail, a stout bamboo fishpole for a mast. Now he could outspeed everything on Lake Keuka when the Arctic winds blew down from Canada!

He was twelve years old when his mother moved to Rochester, to put Glenn's younger sister in a school for the deaf. Glenn kept on at school, too, but helped out the family income by working after school and on Saturdays. Tinkering, "fixing things" in his spare time, he built a creditable telegraph set.

"There was good workmanship in that," he told me. "I was about fourteen, and a handy boy of fourteen ought to do and usually does a workmanlike job. That was about the time I finished school. I got as far as the grade schools could take me, and that is all the formal schooling I ever had. I got my high school entrance certificate, but never used it. I remember that I made one hundred in algebra in that examination, and ninety-nine in



Twin-cylinder type of Curtiss motorcycle—the young bicycle repair shop proprietor, at the turn of the century, was manufacturing the fastest motorcycles of his day. One of these engines furnished the motive power for the first successful flight of an airship

his contribution to the science and art of flying. Others practiced flying in secret; he invited the whole world to see him fly, to fly with him, showed them how it was done, taught them how to do it.

His answer to my first question, added to what I had observed, almost told the whole story of how he became a flyer.

"My boyhood dream of the future?" he repeated. "Why, I don't know that I had any. I always wanted to get things done, and do them faster than the other fellow. I hated to be beaten. I liked speed, and I liked to make things. I was always handy at fixing things."

arithmetic, but in geography, grammar and spelling I had to take the examination three times to get the passing mark of seventy-five."

Out on his own at fourteen. Out for a regular job. He found it first as a telegraph messenger, then at the Eastman Kodak works, stencilling the numbers which show through the red window in the camera's back, on the protective strips of paper. At \$4 a week!

NOW Glenn Curtiss' genius for "fixing things" brought its first tangible reward. After mastering the job and thinking it over, he went to the boss with a proposal to put the boys on piecework, at twenty-five cents a hundred strips. They were averaging 250 strips a day, which would make the piece rate yield them just about the equivalent of their \$4 wage. The proposal was accepted, and Glenn showed up at the shop the next day with a rack which would hold a pile of a hundred strips, a hinged arrangement to hold the stencil and enable it to be lifted and replaced rapidly, and a brush big enough to "swipe" the color across the whole stencil at one stroke, instead of dabbing at each individual hole.

"Production jumped so rapidly that they kept cutting down the rate, until we were getting only nine cents a hundred," he told me, chuckling at the recollection. "Even then we made good wages—for boys in those days. We got the production up to two thousand five hundred strips a day per boy, ten times the original output. That gave us more than they had been paying the men we had replaced. That was my first lesson in the value of mechanical ingenuity, and also in the superiority of piecework over wages when production at speed is sought."

MRS. CURTISS, Glenn's mother, had found profitable work in free-hand crayon enlargement of photographs. Mechanical processes, air-brush work on bromide enlargements, enabled others to cut prices, so she decided to adopt the new method and acquired an enlarging camera.

"That brought a lens into the family," he said, "and it was inevitable that I should make a view camera to fit it. I made a pretty good one. I remember that I was rather proud of the workmanship. Then my mother married again and I went back to Hammondsport to live with my grandmother, and took the camera with me.

"I made money with that camera. I went around the country photographing things on the farms. The farmers usually thought pretty well of their horses and barns; their wives liked pictures of the house and the children. The first trip I would not try to sell anything, just got them to let me take the pictures. Then when I called again with the finished prints they usually bought them."

He earned a bicycle by this and other means, tinkering, "fixing things." Wir-

ing electric doorbells, for instance; electric lights had not yet come into Hammondsport in the middle nineties. The bicycle enabled him to extend the range of his photographic work, and to gratify his craving for speed. There was no vehicle of any sort, on land or water, in those days, that could go as fast as a bicycle, except a railroad train. One or two experimenters were trying to hitch gasoline engines or electric motors to carriages, but when they worked, which was not often, any good bicyclist could ride rings around them. Hammondsport and Glenn Curtiss had never even heard of the not yet quite born automobile. But Glenn Curtiss could push his "wheel," with those long legs of his, uphill, downhill or on the level, faster than any other



How Glenn Curtiss came to know more about air propellers than anyone else in the world: The "wind wagon" which he built, on runners, to test out engines and propellers on Lake Keuka in winter; above, the "horse-scarer," for the same purpose on land

boy in Hammondsport. Soon his knowledge of bicycles and his handiness at "fixing things" got him a job in the bicycle repair shop owned by James Smellie. It was not long before he was running the shop. This was in 1897, when he was nineteen.

A rival bicycle dealer and repair man organized a five-mile road race over the rough highways of the Keuka valley. Smellie thought Glenn could win if he had a racing machine, and arranged with a bicycle factory, which promoted its wares by encouraging young racers, to sell the boy a racer at half price, on installments.

"I felt as if I were stealing it," Mr. Curtiss said, "when I got a hundred dollar bicycle for fifty dollars."

That race is still historic in Hammondsport. Glenn Curtiss won by half a mile! It was a sensational victory, and from then on for three years his yellow Stearns racer led the way in innumerable rural and small town bicycle meets and road races.

For the remarkable fact is that he won every race in which he started, until the last one.

"WE RACED for cash prizes in those days," he told me. "The distinction between amateur and professional was not drawn until later. There were always bicycle races on Decoration Day and Fourth of July and when the volunteer firemen held a field day. Sometimes it was a stretch of country road, sometimes the trotting track at the county fair grounds. I raced all over the southern tier of counties and got a good deal of cash that way. Then I went to a race meet at Syracuse, at the State Fair grounds, and was beaten. That was enough for me. I was through with bicycling and began to look for something faster. I didn't like to be beaten."

By this time, 1900, he had got ahead in the world sufficiently to open his own bicycle repair shop and sales agency. One day his old employer, Smellie, puffed up the hill on his bicycle.

"I'm tired of pushing this old wheel uphill," he panted. "I'm going to give it up until I get something to push it."

That gave Glenn Curtiss a new idea to think about. Then, as now, he thought over things a good while before putting his ideas into action. But he had done several things in his bicycle shop which had given him a local reputation as an inventor as well as a skilled mechanic, and he had two or three young men working for him who were incapable of surprise, whatever the freak job might be that they were told to do.

ONE of the Curtiss inventions was an acetylene gas generator which worked better than anything Hammondsport had seen. People in country towns had hardly begun then to dream of the time when every village and farm would be lighted by electricity. Acetylene seemed to be the ideal light for such places, easily generated by letting water drop on powdered calcium carbide, which was being produced cheaply at the new industrial center at Niagara Falls.

Called upon to repair an acetylene generator, Glenn Curtiss devised an improvement. The main objection to the ones in use was that they required a good deal of attention, and when the carbide was exhausted the lights went out until the machine was recharged. He made one with *two* magazines for the carbide, so arranged that when the contents of one were used up the other would come into action, giving continuous light while the first magazine was being recharged. First he lighted his own home and shop, later several business buildings in Hammondsport, by means of the generator of his own devising.

Such activities gave the bicycle shop something to do in the winter, when the bicycle business was dull.

"I used to resent being called an inventor," Mr. Curtiss told me in Florida. "An inventor, as people in country towns thought of him, (Continued on page 130)

The New Gifts of Science

Outstanding Achievements in Various Fields That Are Making Life Easier for All of Us

ONE of our readers has written to us asking us to select the most important recent achievement in science.

Rather a large order, that! We might answer by saying that the biggest thing science has done of late has been to sweep away barriers limiting human knowledge and achievement. For in the last few months the last unknown lands of the earth have been penetrated by explorers; limits of time and space have been annihilated; regions far beyond the visible heavens have been searched; unseen forces hidden within the smallest specks of matter have been brought forth to produce new marvels.

No single new accomplishment of science can be said to stand alone in importance. But the following undoubtedly must be considered outstanding contributions:

Exploration

VAST stretches of the Polar Sea, one of the few remaining regions of the earth unexplored by man, were seen for the first time when Lieut. Commander R. E. Byrd, U.S.N., reached the North Pole by airplane from Spitzbergen; and when Roald Amundsen, a few days later, crossed the Pole to Alaska in the airship *Norge*, covering 2700 miles in 71 hours.

Wildernesses in the heart of New Guinea in the South Seas, the only known land never before trod by white men, were penetrated recently by an American-Dutch party of explorers.

Icy shores of Greenland were visited by an expedition, headed by Dr. William H. Hobbs, of the University of Michigan, searching for the source of hurricanes that sweep down upon trans-Atlantic shipping.

Transportation

THE practicability of the latest airplanes and dirigible airships alike for long distance travel was proved in the Polar flights, in the 3500-mile voyage of Spanish fliers across the Atlantic from Spain to South America, and in the 28,000-mile journey of Sir Alan Cobham from England to Australia and back.

A record-breaking dash around the earth was made by two Americans, Linton Wells and Edward S. Evans, who completed the circuit in twenty-eight days. Airplanes, automobiles, railway trains, motor boats and ocean liners all had a part in the achievement.

The last year has seen the airplane firmly established as a vital factor in commercial transportation. In America alone, commercial aircraft flew 1,774,268 miles.

New faith, likewise, in the future of lighter-than-air ships is shown in the authorization by Congress of two dirigibles of 6,000,000 cubic feet capacity, and in the completion of the new Army semi-rigid airship *RS-1*. Great Britain has begun construction of two 5,000,000-cubic-foot dirigibles, and Germany one of 3,500,000 cubic feet capacity for trans-Atlantic service. Airship mooring masts have been erected at Detroit, Mich.; Scott Field, Ill.; in Egypt and in India.

Communication

MARVELOUS inventions and discoveries in radio bring assurances that the next great step, vision by wireless, is not far off. The latest achievements in television apparatus are described on page 37 of this issue. Other recent advances in the same direction were improvements and refinements in radio transmission of pictures.

A long step in world wireless communication was the recent inauguration of directed "beam" transmission on a large scale in the British Empire. Equally important was the successful establishment of two-way radio communication between New York and London. As this is written arrangements have been completed whereby a person in New York can call up and chat with a friend in England!

Physics and Chemistry

BY DISCOVERING and harnessing mysterious forces of creation, the men of pure science in the laboratories have added appreciably to the world's wealth. Dr. W. D. Coolidge's cathode ray tube, the purplish rays of which transform almost every object they strike, and Dr. R. A. Millikan's verification of the existence of extremely penetrating cosmic rays, are outstanding recent wonders.

Artificial gasoline from liquefied coal; fuels from sawdust, water, coal and molasses; sugar from wood, sawdust and roots—these are typical of new laboratory creations. In the rubber field, an important new process was developed for rubber-plating articles.

Helium was produced in solid form in recent experiments, hydrogen was transmuted into helium, and a new chemical element, illinium, was discovered.

Engineering

COMPLETION of the great tube for vehicle traffic under the Hudson river between New York and New Jersey; the projection of tremendous skyscrapers

reaching far above any we have today; and plans for the world's greatest bridge across the Hudson are demonstrations that men with modern machinery can accomplish almost anything they set their minds to.

Methods have been perfected to replace the din of riveting by electric welding of steel beams in the construction of huge buildings.

Increasing demands for electric power have brought the installation of a monster 80,000 kilowatt turbine generator, largest in the world, for the Brooklyn Edison Company, while work on still larger ones was started for the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago and the United Electric Light and Power Company of New York.

A step toward superpower has been the vast project announced to harness the waters of the Tennessee river with 100 dams, including the Muscle Shoals dams, capable of generating 4,000,000 horsepower.

Medicine

INCREASED microscopic knowledge of bacteria, of their reproduction and their effects on the body, has brought progress toward human immunity from disease. Dr. Philip Hadley of the University of Michigan has carried on experiments indicating that a species of bacteria in many cases can be divided into two distinct types, existing side by side, one of which resists defensive cells of the blood, while the other is readily destroyed by them. Serum from an animal inoculated with the disease in question, he found, has power to change the virulent form into the nonvirulent form.

Partial immunity to measles through injections of serum from persons who have recovered from the disease has been claimed in a report to the League of Nations Health Committee. Moreover, Dr. E. B. Krumbhaar, of Philadelphia, recently announced the discovery that the spleen is an important source of the defensive blood cells which aid the body in resisting disease.

Astronomy

WITH the aid of powerful telescopes astronomers have been able to peer farther into the borderlands of space than ever before. Dr. Edwin Hubble of Mount Wilson Observatory has announced that the region of space within the limits of man's observation now is a sphere 140,000,000 light years in radius.

F. G. Pease, designer of the great Hooker 100-inch reflector telescope for Mount Wilson *(Continued on page 133)*

Modern man depicts his primitive ancestors—Louis Masacre, sculptor to the Court of Belgium, shown at work on a remarkable series for the British Museum, depicting the development of primitive man as seen in his earliest efforts to feed, clothe and warm himself



Mainly About People

What Unusual Folk Are Doing



He has the first and last word on the weather reports—J. J. Murphy, of the farthest east of U. S. Weather Bureau stations at Eastport, Me. The instrument he is reading is an anemometer



A licensed aviator at thirteen—Frank Ripplingille, Detroit school-boy, who was granted a pilot's license recently in the National Aeronautic Association. He is shown being congratulated by Clyde Emrick, his flying instructor



Strange masks the Indians wore—A. H. Fisher, naturalist, recently brought from Peru, South America, for the Museum of the American Indian, New York City, a rare collection of ancient Indian relics, including these ceremonial masks of bark



America's most famous ship, "Old Ironsides," is pictured again in all her glory in this painting by Gordon Grant, noted artist, painted as part of a nation-wide campaign to restore the ship. Models of "Old Ironsides" are being made by many readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, following the construction articles published



Serious business, this!—In his own home workshop in Washington, D. C., Rush L. Holland (right), former Assistant Attorney General of the United States, finds time away from his law practice to indulge his hobby of cabinetmaking. William G. Wheeler (left), who is also an attorney, shares both the hobby and the shop



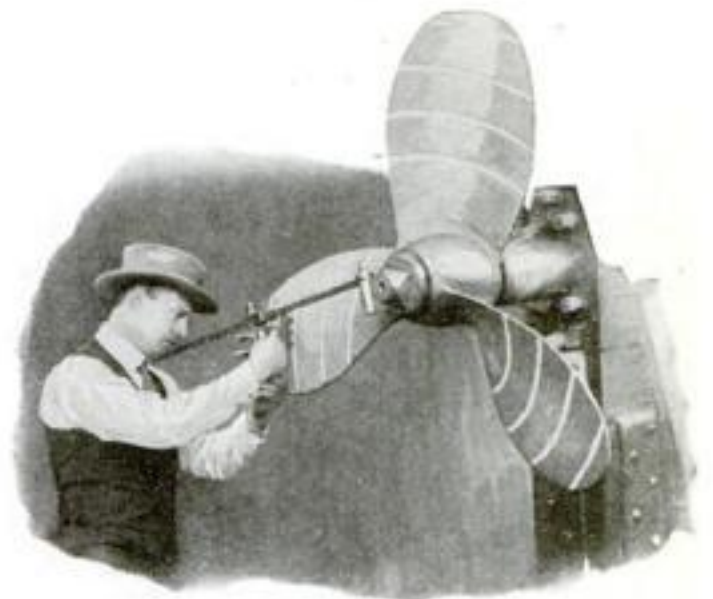
An artistic artisan, Grant Dechant, of Abingdon, Ill., has won fame as "the bricklayer who makes fine violins." Starting as a bricklayer, he learned violin making without instruction, out of love for it. He repairs violins, too, and has worked on some of the finest instruments in the world.



She owns a foundry plant run entirely by women—Miss Annette Ashberry, shown here watching one of the women at work in her plant at Brixton, England, was recently elected a member of the British Society of Engineers. This unique plant is "manned" entirely by women, who do all kinds of foundry work.



Founders and only living members of one of the most exclusive organizations in the world—the Polar Legion—consisting of leaders of expeditions which have reached the North or South Pole. Left to right, they are Capt. Roald Amundsen, Commander Richard E. Byrd, and Lincoln Ellsworth. Byrd reached the North Pole by plane last spring, Ellsworth and Amundsen by airship.

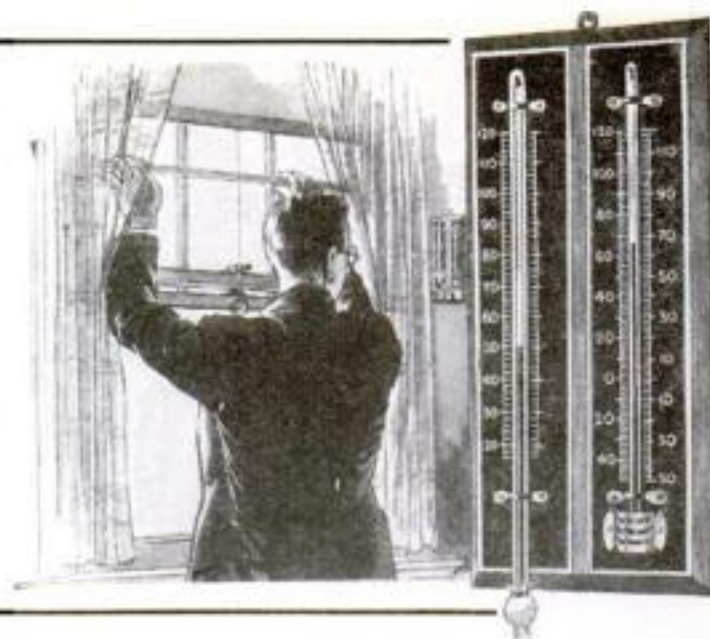


Motor boat owners know him—Bert O. Godfrey, of Seattle, Wash., who solved a long-standing problem of motor boating when he invented the remarkable apparatus above for testing and correcting the pitch of a propeller.



Wrestling with alligators under water—but George Link, who thus pitted his skill against the saurian's strength, emerged victorious only after the monster's teeth had been taped. The photo was taken through the glass tank.

- Q For healthful ventilation in your home—keep the temperature from sixty-five to sixty-seven degrees, with a fifty percent relative humidity.
- Q Open the windows at top and bottom. Avoid drafts. Drink fresh air while indoors, but don't take it straight. Mix it with air previously warmed.
- Q Sleep warm, but allow for a free flow of fresh air throughout the room through the night.
- Q Buy a thermometer and watch it all the time.



Do You Breathe *the* Right Air?

How a Hot, Stuffy House Destroys Your Health and Efficiency, and How to Ventilate It Properly

By JACK O'DONNELL

WHEN the president of one of the largest textile manufacturing plants in New England walked into his office one morning about a year ago, there was, to quote the file clerk, "blood in his eye."

"Tell Mr. Everson I want him to come here at once!" he directed his secretary.

When Mr. Everson, the production manager, appeared, the boss lost no time in getting to the point.

"Everson, what's happened out there?" and he waved his hand in the direction of the work rooms. "Is everybody taking a vacation with pay? You know, of course, that production's fallen off twenty percent since the fifteenth of December. What's wrong?"

Everson had been expecting this interview for some time. He had hoped he would have the answer ready if and when the question was asked. But he didn't.

"Everybody seems to be doing his best, there have been no complaints," he told his superior. "I've studied the situation from every angle but I'm as far from a solution today as ever."

The president drummed on his desk.

"**Y**OU'VE done all you can, eh?" he said finally. "Well, I've lost a lot of sleep trying to figure it out myself. We've both failed. Let's give one of these business experts a trial."

A few days later an efficiency expert arrived and after an hour's inspection of the plant went to the president. "You don't need a business expert; you need a ventilation expert," he said. "Your plant is stuffy, overheated and dry."

Three days later the ventilation expert who was called in made his report. In it he said:

"Your employees are listless and

enervated. They have the desire to do their usual amount of work but you are slowly 'steaming' the life out of them. Your shop is overheated. The average temperature throughout the day is eighty-three degrees while the relative humidity is only thirty-seven. Decrease the average temperature to between sixty and sixty-four degrees and increase the relative humidity to about forty-six, and it won't be long before your production is back where it should be."

UNDER the direction of the ventilation expert, every room in the plant was soon thereafter provided with a sufficient number of ventilators, some near the floor, some near the ceiling, to permit the free circulation of good air. The heating plant was changed, or regulated, so that an even temperature of about sixty-four degrees was maintained throughout the day. When the work was completed there were no drafts, yet the air was kept in constant, gentle motion. The steam pipe heating system provided sufficient moisture to keep the humidity at about forty-six.

Immediately there was an upward curve in the production chart. Employees threw off their lassitude, the production manager smiled again and the boss lost his grouch.

IN THE last twenty years scientists have exploded many of the old theories of ventilation. By experiments they have arrived at important new conclusions regarding what actually constitutes good ventilation in our homes.

When about 150 years ago it was discovered that oxygen was taken into the blood through the membrane of the lungs in inhaled air, and that carbon dioxide from the blood was thrown off in exhaled air, numerous erroneous conclusions were

drawn. One of these was that an excess of carbon dioxide, not lack of oxygen, was the cause of asphyxiation in badly ventilated places. Scientists have exploded this theory by repeated experiments and now hold that carbon dioxide in amounts likely to be thrown off in the most crowded room is harmless.

It is true, however, that bad ventilation does exert the most profound effects upon human health and comfort. Crowded, ill-ventilated rooms, such as those occupied by the workers at the New England textile plant, bring on a feeling of dullness, sleepiness, sometimes faintness and nausea. There are classic instances in which bad atmospheric conditions have ended in tragedy. The most famous of these, perhaps, is that known as the Black Hole of Calcutta.

THAT tragedy happened on one of the hottest of hot nights in British India, more than 150 years ago, when a youthful and merciless ruler of Bengal imprisoned 146 English soldiers in a small cell in Fort William. The heavy door of this room, built for two persons, was bolted, and the only air that entered came through two tiny barred windows. The prisoners perspired profusely and were consumed with thirst within a few minutes after the 146 entered.

Clothing was removed, frantic onslaughts were made against door and windows, and the room became a bedlam. Men fought and clawed each other throughout a night of horror, until weakness overcame them. By morning death had come to all but twenty-three.

This tragedy remains as the greatest demonstration in history of man's bondage to the air that surrounds him.

For many years it was believed that these soldiers died because the air had been vitiated (Continued on page 142)

How to Save on Plumbing Bills

A Score of Usable Hints to Add to Your Home's Comfort and Convenience

by

JOHN R. McMAHON

IF THE Egyptians or Chinese invented plumbing, it has remained for America to make bathrooms as common and popular as automobiles. Tubless foreigners gape at our sanitary wealth, and we gape back at their community washhouses and tin or rubber substitutes for porcelain luxury. The average European palace sports one bathroom, we are told, and when the king is shaving the rest of the royal family line up at the door waiting their turn to enter.

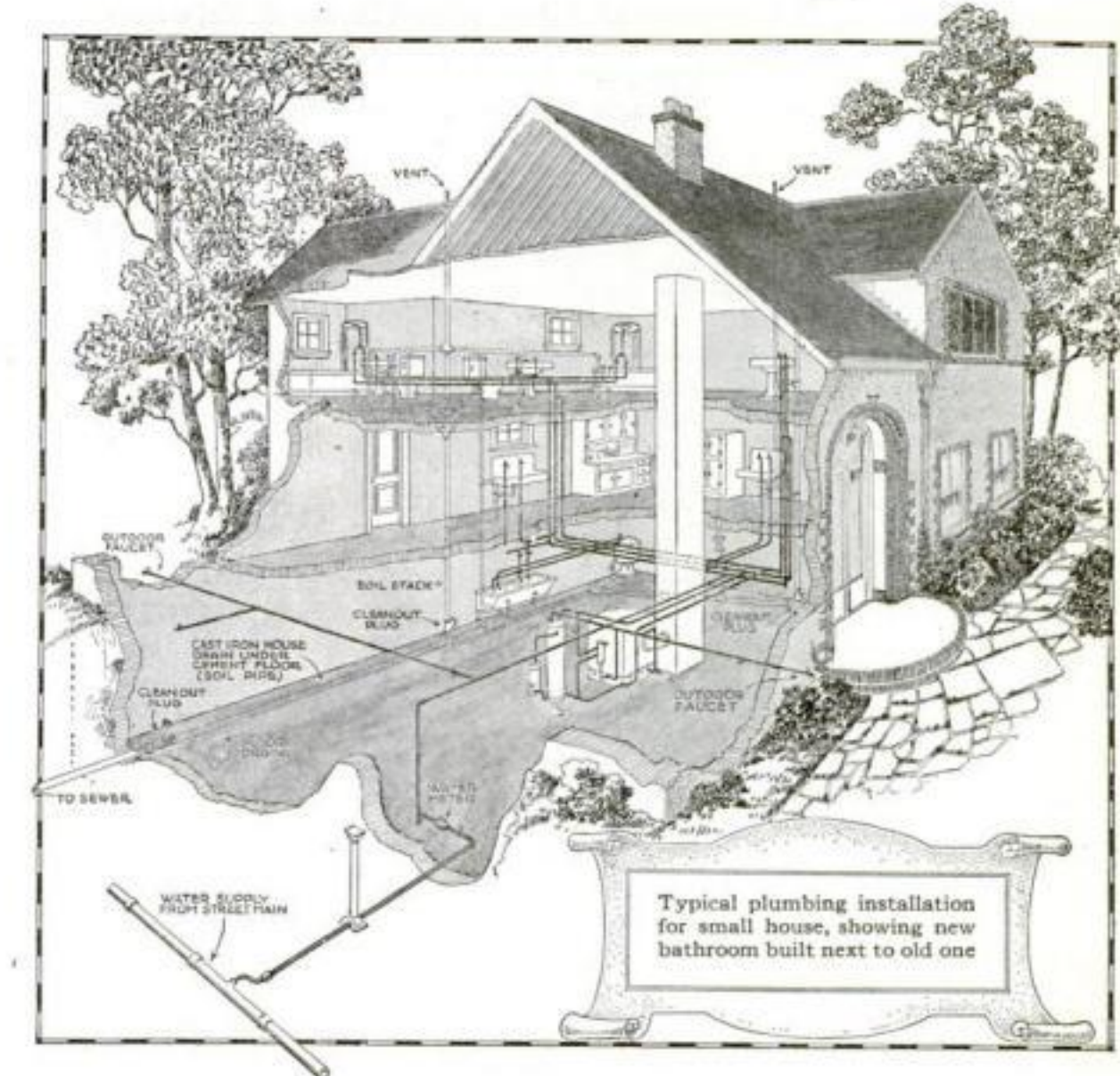
A similar situation arises quite frequently in American households. Here, being unrestrained by royal etiquette, the members of the Smith family roar at one another or at least pass sarcastic remarks. Father is at a disadvantage in the repartee, being lathered up and maybe trying out an old style razor. They taunt him with the fact that the Joneses, next door, have two bathrooms. Mr. Smith is bound to yield in time. Thus spreads the two-bathroom idea, which doubtless will become universal practice in another generation. Today builders of new and remodelers of old dwellings are heeding the demand for duplex plumbing convenience.

Is it easy to add a second bathroom to an old house?

YES—provided the present layout permits the new bathroom to adjoin the old one on either side or directly above or directly below. This arrangement would permit the principal piping to be undisturbed or changed only slightly to serve two sets of fixtures. On the other hand, a new bathroom at the far end of the house requires much extra material and labor and may cost more than the present installation. Plumbing is like an iceberg—much of it is unseen; and the hidden part is apt to jolt your pocketbook if you scan only the top works.

What are some of the rearrangements possible to find space for another bathroom?

OFTEN enough space can be taken from a bedroom, a sewing room or even from a



hall. It is possible to change stairs, and in some instances it might pay to extend the house a few feet. A space only six by six feet will do, as a minimum. Most bathrooms, of course, are on the second floor, handy to the sleeping quarters. Sometimes, in a bungalow, the extra bath is placed in the basement. An outside window should be in every bathroom.

Is plumbing practice today scientific and standardized?

ABOUT as much so as automobile manufacturing. In other words, the kinds and grades are numerous. After all, plumbing in the modern sense dates back only a few decades. Real sanitary engineering is just beginning. The Bureau of Standards at Washington carried out basic experiments in plumbing some five years ago, building a complete house layout with glass pipes so its experts could observe the flow of liquid inside. They even in-

stalled an electric fan beside the roof vent to give the effects of wind on the system. But there is still much to be learned and applied.

Can the home builder rely on city plumbing codes to specify best practice?

IT WOULD be fine if he could. Unfortunately, all sorts of conflicting methods and rules prevail in different parts of the United States. Plumbers are licensed and unlicensed. A house on a boundary might need three styles of lawful plumbing. The inspector who passes the job may hail from the board of health, the building department or the water department. Six permits may be required.

But isn't there any standardized code to fall back upon for guidance, in case of conflicting or inadequate laws?

THERE is a Government program for standardized and simplified plumbing formulated by experts under Secretary Hoover and offered for local or state adoption. To a code-tied owner, it offers some advantage by granting additional leeway; or you may be code-free and may harmonize local requirements with the principles laid down by the Government experts in this program. For example, let us consider the big main waste pipe of cast iron. It runs horizontally with a slight slope through the cellar, either under the cement floor or attached to ceiling beams. The outlet is to

Are You Planning to Build?

MR. McMAHON'S services and those of the Popular Science Institute of Standards are available to assist our readers in solving their building problems. Letters will be answered free of charge. Address your letters to John R. McMahon, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

sewer or septic tank, while the other end should continue full size vertically through the house to project eighteen inches or so above the roof. The whole line is called soil pipe; the upright section is termed the soil stack and, being open at the top, acts as vent as well as receiver of waste discharges. Now the Government experts tell us that the whole cast-iron line can be safely reduced in diameter from the usual four-inch size to three inches. This will save material and labor and facilitate concealment of pipe between the studs of a frame house. The small size fits neatly in partitions, and a three-inch bend is more easily housed under floors.

Are there light and heavy cast-iron pipes of the same size?

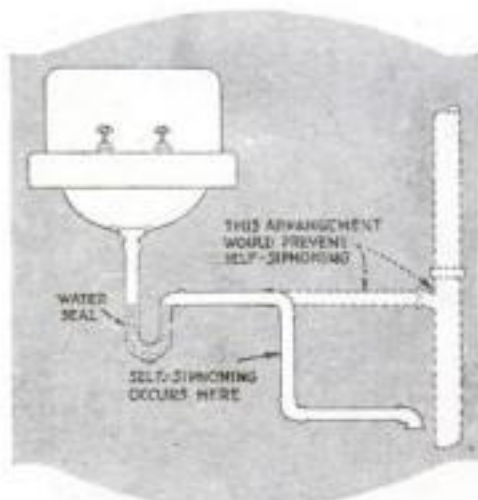
YES, extra heavy pipe so-called is one quarter inch thick; standard pipe so-called one eighth inch. The federal scientists say these are two extremes, that we ought to have a pipe thickness somewhere between the two. If this recommendation were adopted along with the lesser size, about 250 lbs. of cast iron and considerable caulking lead and labor would be saved on a small house.

Does the soil stack or upright pipe act as vent for the entire system?

IN A small compact layout, it may obviate all other venting. On this point traditional plumbers disagree violently with the scientists. A vent for every fixture, is their classic motto. Costly and unnecessary, retort the modern experimenters. A vent may be even worse than none, when it reduces velocity of flow and so lessens the clean-out of a pipe.

A vent is nothing more than a ventilation pipe which connects with a waste outflow near a sink, bath, basin or such. It either runs into the soil stack or goes upward independently to project through the roof. When you see a roof with a forest of little pipes sticking up, that is evidence of old style plumbing. Small vents are sometimes necessary, it is true,

if a fixture—that is, sink, basin or tub—is more than five or six feet from the soil pipe or stack. Sometimes a distance of eight feet is safe. The horizontal branch pipe connecting the fixture to the main drain or soil pipe should slope one quarter to one half inch a foot. The horizontal line should be galvanized iron with a diameter of one and a half if not two inches. The larger size is less likely to make trouble by stopping up. It is well to know that all plumbing connections should be made with melted lead, caulked, or with thread fittings, not by drilling and tapping.



Arrangement of waste pipe in an oval-bottom wash basin which might produce self-siphonage of a fixture trap. The dotted lines show the safer method. The vertical pipe at the right is the soil stack

Is it necessary to have a trap and fresh air inlet at the exit of the main house drain?

NO. THAT is an old notion which is now in the discard. There is one exception in favor of this trap: it keeps out zero air,

in the colder northern regions. Otherwise the house trap is a detriment to the efficiency of the plumbing system, hin-

dering circulation of air and the outflow of liquid. It may also cause trouble from back pressure. Once it was argued that this trap barred sewer rats from a house, but we know now that such vermin can navigate through any but a small fixture trap. The fresh air inlet is entirely superfluous. Speaking of the main house drain, it needs at least two screw cleanouts, one at the exit and the other at the bottom of the soil stack. Also, the cast-iron drain should continue through the house foun-

What about the small fixture traps?

LEAD with wiped joints has practically passed out in favor of neat and labor-saving traps of nicked brass. And instead of the old-time large sizes, it is enough to have a trap with a water seal between two and four inches in depth. Self-siphonage of traps is a bugaboo used by advocates of multiple venting and by inventors of complicated devices which have dubious value. If the water seal is lost by siphonage once in a long time, we no longer believe that a trifle of escaping sewer gas will cause disease. Self-siphonage is more likely to happen with oval bottom fixtures like wash basins than with flat bottom fixtures like sinks and bathtubs. In the first case, the water rushes out with an abrupt finish that tends to drag the seal contents along, while in the second case the trailing finish exerts less pull on the seal.

Returning to ventilation, should the main roof vent be capped for snow protection?

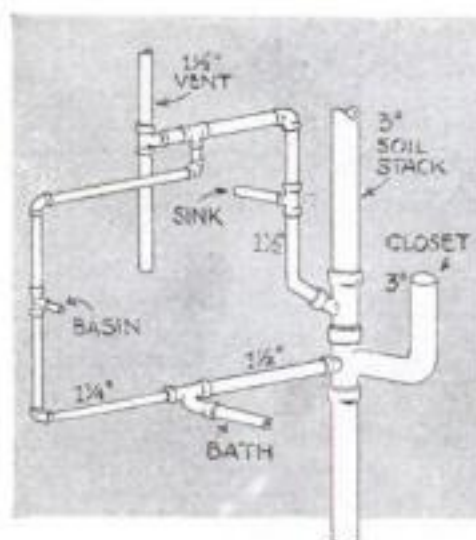
NO. THE escaping gases will honeycomb any snow and pass through. Leave the pipe open. Do not have it located too near a window so that fumes may be blown into the house.

Is it desirable to have a grease trap for the kitchen sink?

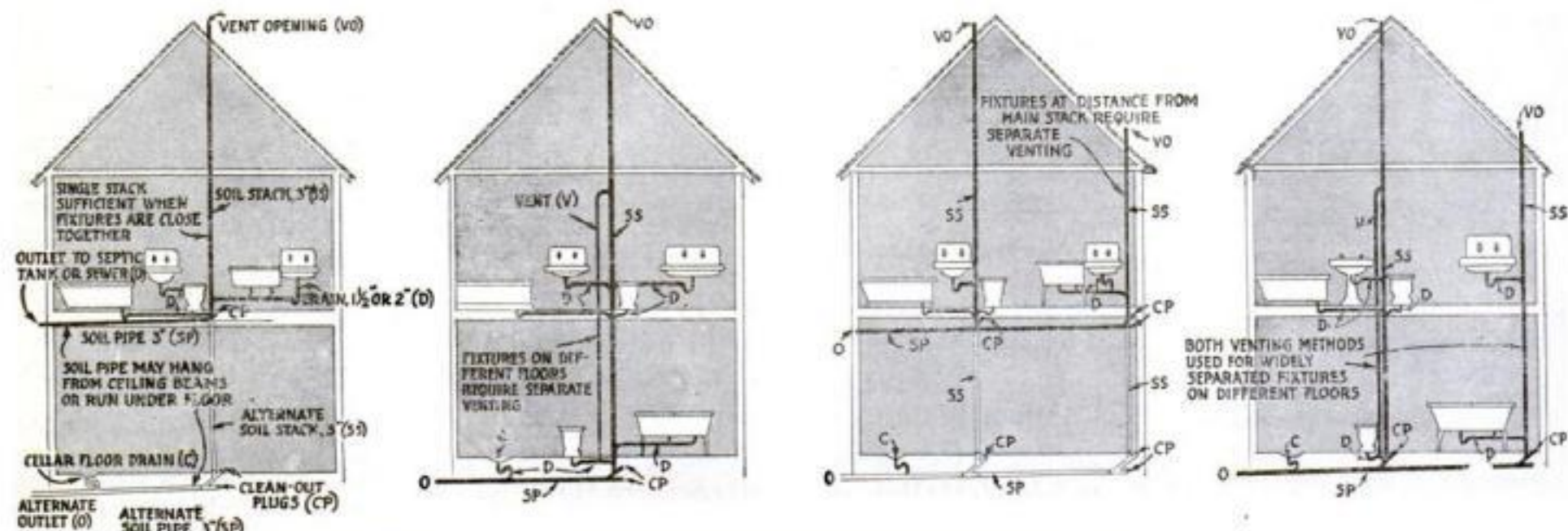
IT IS hardly necessary for a home where there is connection with a public sewer, but is advised for use with a septic tank, because grease interferes with the activities of the liquefying bacteria, and chemicals used to dissolve grease also bother the bacteria. Such a trap requires regular cleaning. Do not try to clean a stopped-up pipe with caustic soda or soda lye, which combines with grease to make a hard soap. Use potash or potash lye, which make a soft soap.

How much water is needed for a flush toilet?

THE average toilet takes about five gallons, and the Government authorities say this could (Continued on page 143)



An arrangement of bathroom and kitchen sink piping. Small vents are sometimes necessary when the fixture is more than five feet from soil stack



These diagrams illustrate typical plumbing installations suitable for bungalows and also for small houses of more than one story having only one bathroom. Notice that two vents are provided only where the fixtures are far apart

Now—Baked *and* Poured Houses

*Clay, Concrete, Steel, Even Puffed Rice
Used by Builders in Novel Experiments*

By EDWIN KETCHUM

WOULD you live in a house of steel? Perhaps your children's children will, and like it, too. In the not-so-distant future, America's millions may be housed in synthetic homes, built in a day, not by ones or twos, but by hundreds; not by hand, but by machinery.

Today experimental houses are going up on all sides, some of steel, some of clay, some of molded concrete blocks. Any one of them may set the style for the homes of the future.

For instance, there is the circular house, result of an interesting experiment by Martin Koerber, of Greiz, Germany. The walls of his remarkable house are fastened to a domelike frame of iron girders. Four days after the brick foundation was in place, workmen had completed the five-ton framework. In a short time the outer walls, which were composed of two-inch slabs of heat-insulating material, were screwed on, and the owner moved in.

Entering his dwelling, you would be surprised by the charm of the well-arranged interior; you would notice, in particular, how efficiently the builder has used every inch of space between inner and outer walls for cupboards and shelves. Not only is a house like this erected almost overnight, but the iron frame and wall boards might easily be standardized so that a man of moderate means could afford to have one constructed.

Houses of steel offer attractive possibilities for economy. As in the manufacture of automobiles, the parts can be standardized and made in such quantity as greatly to reduce the cost.

AN ENGLISH iron and steel manufacturer, Lord Weir, is doing this in Glasgow, Scotland, where in a notable housing experiment he has provided homes for the workmen of that city. His houses are of felt-lined steel plates on a wooden frame; three motor trucks will carry one of them from factory to site, where it is assembled in a few hours. The steel walls are painted to resemble brick, or covered with a thin veneer of artificial stone, to give a pleasing exterior. Such a house of the bungalow type, with living room, two bedrooms,



You wouldn't know, from looking at this cozy house, that it is made of clay. A recent experiment at Sorau, Germany. Such houses look like brick

At left, the clay house shown in the top photograph before the clay coating was applied to the skeletonlike frame

kitchenette and bath, is said to cost only eighteen hundred dollars to construct.

All-steel houses, frame included, have been constructed in this country also. Holes are punched in the metal supporting members at the proper places, and wrenches instead of hammers put the house together.

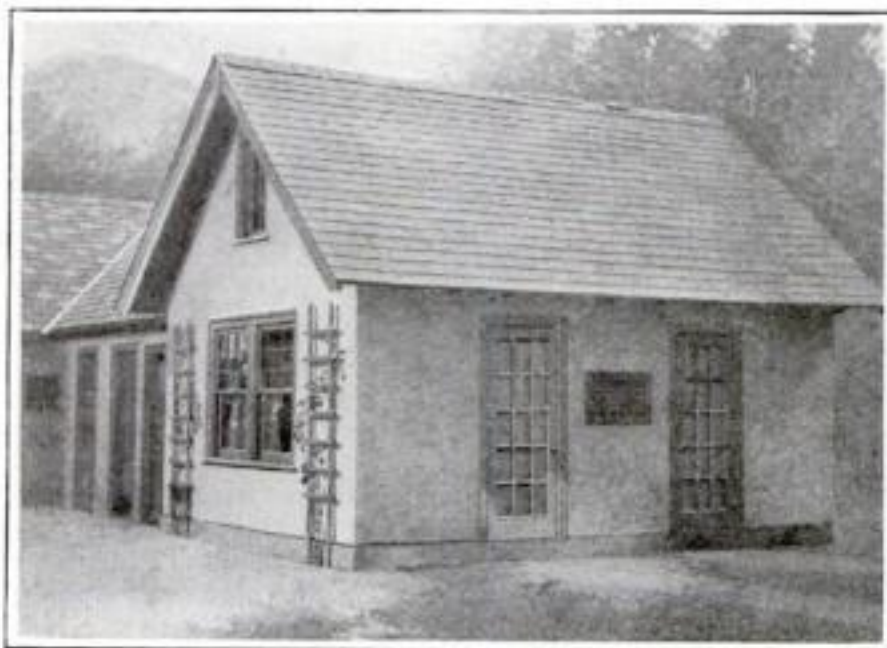
One of Edison's pet ideas is the synthetic house; he sees it, not as of steel construction, but as a shell of quick-setting cement, poured at one stroke into a mold the size of the finished house. Could

the dwelling be poured at one operation, its cost would be slashed to a minimum.

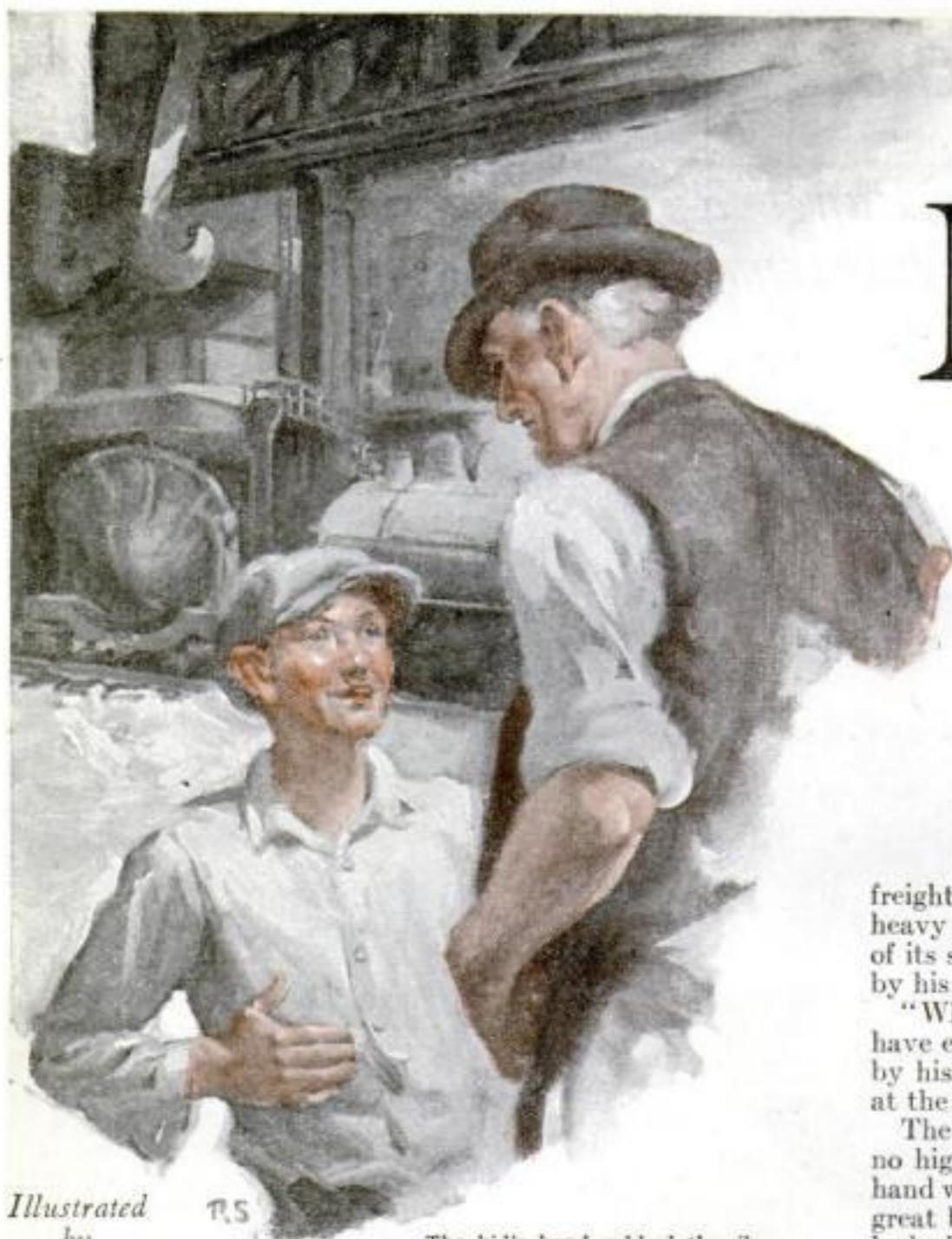
BUILDERS in Frankfort, Germany, have carried out a modification of this scheme with striking success. Instead of casting an entire house, they mold it in sections, each section a concrete block eight feet long, four feet wide and eight inches thick. One such block takes the place of 600 bricks, at a tremendous saving in time and labor. The slabs are not too heavy to handle, despite their great size, for Frankfort is lucky in having a deposit of light volcanic rock that can be substituted for the heavy gravel which usually goes into a concrete mixture. When American architects attempted to build Forest Hills, N. Y., in the same way, using ordinary gravel, it was necessary to employ special machinery at considerable expense to move the massive blocks.

Many kinds of concrete are being tried for home building. Clay is being used in Sorau, Germany. In Amsterdam, Holland, clinkers from the city incinerator are mixed with concrete to form air spaces, small and well distributed, providing waterproofing and insulation against cold and heat. Sweden has another favored mix, which accomplishes the same result. Samples of this concrete were displayed at the Sesquicentennial. And one European engineer has even tried mixing puffed rice with the concrete for the same purpose, presenting the interesting possibility of raising a crop to build a home!

American builders are watching with interest the experiments with machine-made homes, ready in an instant to start turning out the new synthetic dwellings.



Built in 129 hours, complete from top to bottom, this modern concrete five-room house was a feature of a recent Philadelphia exposition



Illustrated
by
R. C. Strang

The kid's hand rubbed the ribs that had stopped Pat's foot, but he talked to the huge man as though he were every bit as big

Midge

by

EDMUND M. LITTELL

A Story of Flaming Metal,
Strong Men, and a Smiling
Boy with a Heart of Steel

STEEL making is a job for men, not boys, and no one knew it and acted upon that belief more whole-heartedly than big Pat Donnell, the huge man who ruled the open hearth furnaces of Argo Steel. Messengers? He had tried them. They were always getting into mischief; cutting up didoes when they should have been hustling; fooling in a place where a moment's carelessness might mean death. Not that Pat would have cared a lot if a messenger boy shuffled off—this after three experiences with them—but that such trifling might take a good steel man too, and steel makers aren't mobbing any timekeeper's gate for jobs.

"No more o' them half-baked kids," he had growled to the employment manager on the day the last boy had been fired. "If ya got to send mill mail around, get a man. There's a dozen around here that ain't good for anything else."

A matter that was arranged at once, for Pat Donnell generally got what he wanted. So that when he literally tripped over a half-size edition of manhood that June morning—

He would never have seen the kid at all if he hadn't actually tripped over him. Pat was entirely too busy. And mad. There was a little matter of hot metal, some hundred tons of it, that was thirty minutes overdue, and thirty minutes in the affairs of an open hearth that is shooting for a record has the significance of several eons in a world's history.

Pat was on his way from the mixer, a gigantic teakettle of brick-lined steel that could—when it was full—hold a thousand tons of hot metal from the blast furnaces. It was his purpose to find out, in person, just why that ore-melting pig iron tapper of a blast furnace super couldn't live up to certain promises made over the telephone that morning. And from the way he dropped down the steel stairway in the darkness between the towering mixer and the much higher end wall of his half-mile open hearth building, some sort of information would be forthcoming. He hit the ground at a run, whirled through a door amply large enough to permit his exit—it was cut to admit

freight cars—turned the corner sharply—and tripped. His heavy foot thumped hollowly against something in the middle of its stride, and the grunt that it extracted was half-drowned by his growl:

"What the—" There is no telling how that beginning would have ended, for Pat's facility with language was equaled only by his accomplishments as a superintendent, but his surprise at the sight of a boy—

The kid scrambled to his feet, and even then his chin was no higher than the belt that girded Pat's mighty waist. His hand was rubbing the ribs that had stopped Pat's foot; his eyes, great brown ones that had some pain and some fear in them, looked up into the face of the giant.

"Hurt ya, kid? I'm sorry."

"Naw, scared to death, that's all," with a grin.

The kid talked as though he were every bit as big as Pat, and in spite of himself Pat met him on the same ground—though his lips twitched the least bit and the great voice that could bellow orders down a heat-soaked charging floor was a bit softer than usual.

"Then what ya blockin' traffic for?"

"I wasn't blocking traffic, I was tyin' my shoe," said the kid bravely. "You're Pat Donnell, ain't ya?"

"Yeah, an' I hate boys—in a steel mill. Who let ya in?"

A whistle shrilled and Pat looked up to see a switch engine drawing six smoking ladle cars of hot metal. That meant that he could postpone his conference with Peter Harper until a more convenient time and turn to one of the dozen other things that wanted doing. But first to get rid of the kid.

"**N**OBODY," the midget was saying. "I sneaked in."

"What for?" sternly. Pat was wondering if there ever was a fence made that could keep out inquisitive youngsters.

"To watch 'em make steel," said the kid with a "what-do-you-think?" sort of an air.

"An' interfere with the men that's trying to make it," added Pat. "Now you—" he was about to say "beat it," but he stopped. The very evident concern in those brown eyes was responsible.

"Ain't that my luck?" muttered the kid, and kicked disgustedly at the ground. "I was—layin' for you, and now I'm in wrong."

"What for?" The train of ladles was pulling into the building, and Pat was impatient to be about his affairs.

"To ask for a job. I been tryin' at the timekeeper's gate but they laughed at me. So I got in, an'—" he stopped and lowered his eyes to inspect the movements of a discouraged toe.

"Well, there ain't no job for ya," growled Pat. It took some courage for him to say it into the wistful face of the kid, and he qualified it by adding: "Ya can do one errand for me—on yer way out. Know where the blast furnaces are?"

The boy looked up with brightening eyes. "Sure. There," he

pointed. "An' this is the open hearth, an' there's the bloomer, an' next comes the twenty-inch mill, an' the machine shop between 'em, an'—"

"How'd ya get all that?"

"Askin' questions—an' peepin' through the fence."

"H-m-m! Well, beat it to the blast furnaces. Find Pete Harper, he's the boss. Fat an' short, like a keg. Tell him I got a mixer here that holds a thousand tons an' I want it kept full. We're shootin' fer a record this month an' I ain't got time to worry about his job. That's all. Then you can clear out."

THE kid was gone. Like a streak. If his twinkling legs meant anything at all they conveyed the impression that a certain boy had been given a nickel for candy and that the store was much too far away. Good riddance. And he wouldn't show up again, for when that hot-headed Pete Harper got through cussing him out he'd run faster than that. And Pat turned through the big door to see that the hot metal went into the mixer at once so that Number Four furnace could be fed without draining the reserve supply.

The second of June. The month without any holidays—and twelve open hearth furnaces, all of them going. Not one furnace down for rebuilding, none that promised to burn out, and every one of those two-story brick houses for fire manned with a good crew. A perfect combination for the breaking of a tonnage record—if nothing went wrong—and the records of Argo Steel were mighty hard to break, for Pat had outdone himself so many times. A small boy? Less important to Pat than the state of the weather in Timbuctoo. Get out the tonnage!

Until, as he was turning away from the inspection of a new batch of ingot molds in the mold yard, a hand plucked at his sleeve. It was that infernal kid again.

"He told me to tell ya that he's after

records too," panted the boy. "An' if ya don't like the way hot metal's comin' over, ya better go run the blast furnaces yerself. Ya'll get five more heats by night an' if you don't watch out ya'll have to build an addition on the mixer. Says ya can't bully him, an' he'll have it out with ya anytime."

So saying the kid dropped in a heap. Such a tiny little heap!

A broken rib, the doctor reported when they had rushed him to the plant hospital, and Pat recalled several things. The kid's hand had never left his side during their talk at the rear end of the open hearth building; his pointing out of the various buildings had been done with the left hand; his eyes had not lost that look of pain, even as he swung joyously away on the errand; his face as he panted out Pete Harper's retort had been white. A heavy foot swinging with angry haste, small ribs—and trouble. Confound all boys!

Doc was throwing a bandage around the kid when his eyes opened—and Pat looked into wells of regret.

"I'm a lot o' trouble, ain't I?" he tried to smile, but his lips trembled. "Never will get a job now."

PAT snorted—a great assumption of anger. "Why didn't ya beat it when I told ya to?" he growled. He was thanking his stars at the same time that the kid hadn't, for that rib might not have received the proper sort of attention.

"How could I?" demanded the boy. "Pete told me to tell you—"

Pete told him to! And he did! With a broken rib that stabbed with every panting breath! Pat's aversion to boyhood was slipping.

"How'd ya find me in the mold yard?" he asked.

"Kept huntin' till I did." Perfectly simple, why ask such a foolish question? his tone said.

"An' what might yer name be?"

"Ball. Tom Ball, Junior. My father—" he stopped.

Tom Ball! One of the best first helpers in Pat's crew—until not so long ago. So intent upon his work that he had forgotten the ponderous advance of the charging machine. Buried the same day. And this was his kid!

"How old are ya?"

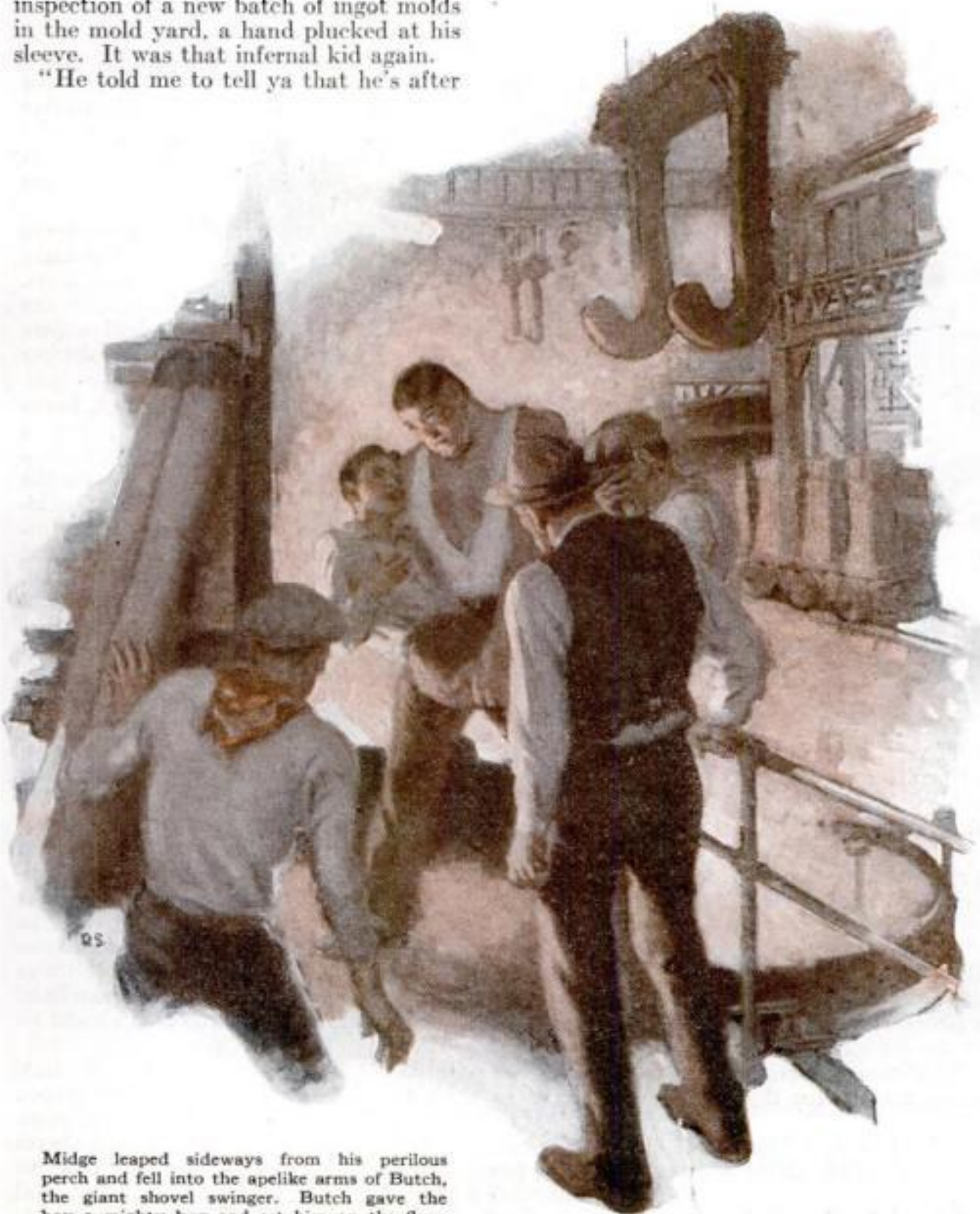
"Fifteen goin' on sixteen."

"An' ya want a job workin' fer me, eh?"

The light in the brown eyes was more than sufficient reply. Fortunately, for his lips were trembling again.

"Well, ya get one," Pat hastened to say. "On trial, mind ya," he added gruffly. "Hustle up an' get well an' I'll give ya a week. One week, that's all. An' if ya don't make good—" he stood up and looked away from the brown-eyed gratitude that was robbing him of his manhood. "Ya'll have a time card beginnin' today," and he was gone, closing the door hastily behind him.

BACK to work. Two weeks of it. So strenuous that there was little time to think about a boy. Twelve furnaces, thousands of tons of materials—and a hundred tiny men, lost in the immensity of the huge building, to put them together. The furnaces, all right—so far; the men, driving along enormously in emulation of Pat's example; the materials by the trainload, and the steel in rivers of fire. The record? One whole heat—one hundred tons!—better than his best previous record for this time of the month. A tremendous gain! If it kept up this way maybe



Midge leaped sideways from his perilous perch and fell into the apelike arms of Butch, the giant shovel swinger. Butch gave the boy a mighty hug and set him on the floor

they could bust their record by three or four heats! Big Pat leaned back in the chair that creaked beneath his weight—and added a fifteen-year-old boy to his cares.

"Say, when that half-sized chunk of an errand runner stood up to me an' yelled fer hot metal I had to look twice to see him an' cuss a streak to let him know who was boss!" That was what Pete Harper had said to Pat Donnell the day after the kid's call on him. Keg-shaped Pete and tree-trunk Pat were the best of friends—except when hot metal failed to arrive on time. "Why, I'd ha' been scared to turn him down! The little shrimp might ha' got busy an' tapped a heat hisself! An' a busted rib, too!"

AND now Pat looked at the small bundle of eagerness that stood in the door grinning at him, ran his blunt fingers through steel-colored hair until they rasped—and grinned back. Involuntarily. Until a thought of those previous messenger boys intruded itself and he assumed the role of boss.

"Well," he growled, "ya're back. Feelin' all right?"

Not a very warm welcome, this. But the boy failed to notice it. He was busy holding down the safety valve on something of importance.

"Sure," then he popped. "The ladle-linin' gang's runnin' out o' fire clay an' there's two carloads spotted at the stock house but they ain't unloaded yet," all in a breath. "Want me to get some over?"

Old news to Pat, who had a way of picking such information out of the air. The stock house was to have been his next point of call—but he failed to mention it.

"Izzat so?" was what he said. "Yeah, guess ya better see what ya can do about it. Tell 'em I sent ya."

YEARS ago, when Pat himself was a small boy, he had been the proud possessor of a pup that was happiest when retrieving tossed sticks. He thought of that pup now as he watched his new employee tearing down the floor. The outside edge, where a cleared space permitted rapid going. Whether or not the stick would be brought back was something yet to be seen. In the meantime, Pat charged out of his cubby-hole of an office to the places where real work was being done. And, by a strange coincidence, he happened later on to be passing by the stock house, a train shed of a building that housed the miscel-

lany of steel making equipment, when a gruff voice hailed him. "Did you send that grinnin' midget out here after fire clay?" demanded a wild-eyed foreman. Pat nodded. "Well, ya're gettin' it! But don't blame me when Pod Horton kicks about not gettin' his recarburizer on time!"

Pat's elevated eyebrows asked a useless reason why. Useless because the foreman's tirade had not stopped. When the cuss words were all sorted out his report was quite brief. The midget had come bearing an order for fire clay. "Said you wanted it right off." When told of the urgent need for recarburizer, he had maintained stoutly that fire clay must come first. "Said you said so—an' I tried to get ya on the phone to check him up." A shrug of the shoulders indicating the hopelessness of such an attempt to find Pat in his office. "An' now Pod Horton's raising Cain—there's him now, callin' me up fer the millionth time!"

Pod Horton, the fat man who was melter in charge of four furnaces, had to be soothed at once, and that Pat did. After which he wanted to know where the kid was.

"If he ain't out there kiddin' them fellas into shovelin'

faster," snapped the foreman, "he's prob'ly ridin' the dinky train back—sittin' on the clay! Mind ya," he shouted after a departing Pat, "I'll do what's ordered around here, but I'll be everlastin'ly blasted if I'll stand fer any more lies from that kid!"

So it was that Pat had a chat with a crestfallen boy. At the rear end of the pouring floor behind the mixer, where a load of fire clay was being dumped. The tapping of steel was more important than the lining of ladles, he conveyed, and steel can't be tapped without recarburizer. It was exceedingly fortunate that Pod could borrow some from another furnace; the gunning for a record was therefore not delayed. "Not that ya didn't do what I sent ya to do," Pat concluded. "Ya didn't use yer head, see? An' that'll git ya in trouble every time."

Once more a discouraged foot scraped at the ground. "Aw, I guess I'm nothin' but trouble," said the boy. "I better—"

"Quitter, are ya?" growled Pat. "Can't listen to yer betters! Yeah, maybe ya'd better quit," and his keen eyes looked deep into the upraised brown ones. They wavered, then steadied.

"Naw," he said. "Ya gave me a week's trial, I'll stick. What'll I do next?"

PAT shrugged his great shoulders. "Find a job," he said, and nodded toward the clean-swept boulevard of pouring floor with its row of twelve two-story houses eighty feet wide that lined the inner side, shutting off the sight of laboring crews that worked in front of them on the elevated charging floor. "There's twelve furnaces, an' a lot o' men, shootin' fer a record. If ya can't help 'em out—don't ask me what yer job is."

That was a fairly large order to hand one small boy, but Pat had a way of submitting men to tests, why not a boy? Especially one who—at the start—had shown such an ability to find jobs for himself.

The week, a heat-ridden, bone-melting series of days, passed slowly into history. Days when a blazing sun beat down upon the fifteen-acre roof of the great building and dared those twelve furnaces to equal it. They did—and bettered it. The men labored, charging into the two thousand degrees of incandescence that burst from open furnace doors with the flying shovels of bottom making, tending the rivers of fire that were tapped out of the

opposite sides and cascaded twenty feet into the huge ladles set in the cinder pits beneath, turning exhaustedly away from their labors to seek a coolness that could not be found. The twelve high-backed wooden benches on the outer side of the charging floor might as well have been placed in front of the furnaces; they were warm and there was no breeze. Only a heavy breathlessness of shimmering heat waves beyond the open outer wall, a glaring brilliance of summer sun that dazzled tired eyes. The crystal clear water that purled coolly from water pipes into the twelve near-by water tanks was a tepid disappointment; it was warm, as though the pipes through which it came led down from the scorched roof instead of up from the earth that should be cooling.

SEVEN days of such weather—and the tonnage record slipping. If only the weather would break. A black bank of clouds, the crash of summer lightning and rain in sheets would cool the parched and cracking yard and bring relief to the men who needed a breeze if ever men did. But no. And instead of one heat ahead, the record (Continued on page 145)



At the timekeeper's gate they laughed at the kid when he asked for a job—and so he sneaked in

How Great Inventions Are Born

Strange machines that preceded automobiles, telephones, submarines, and their contributions to today's marvels

By AUBREY D. McFADYEN

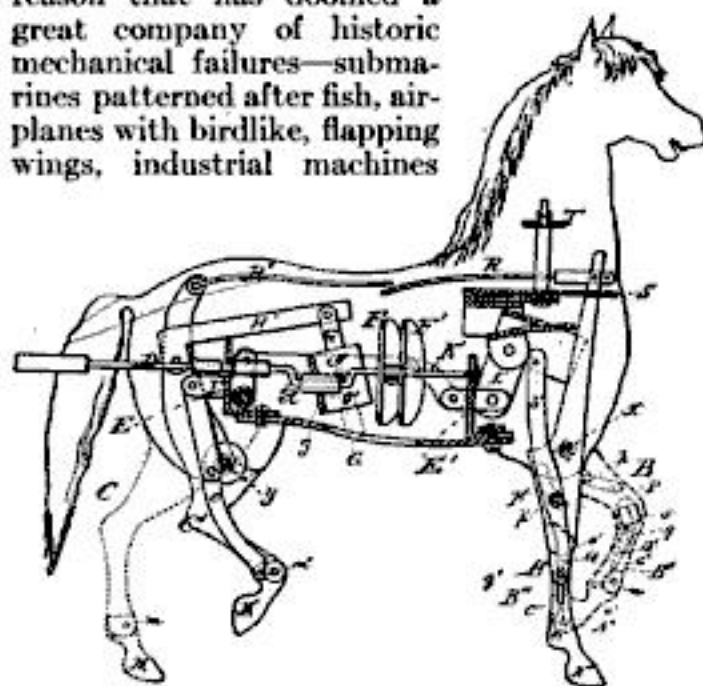
Associate Examiner, U. S. Patent Office

PERHAPS no task an inventor can set for himself is more difficult than an attempt to model a mechanical device after a part of the human body or a living animal. And yet preliminary efforts toward great inventions have almost always attempted to simulate animate objects in appearance or in action. A recent search through the records of the Patent Office disclosed scores of such fantastic starts.

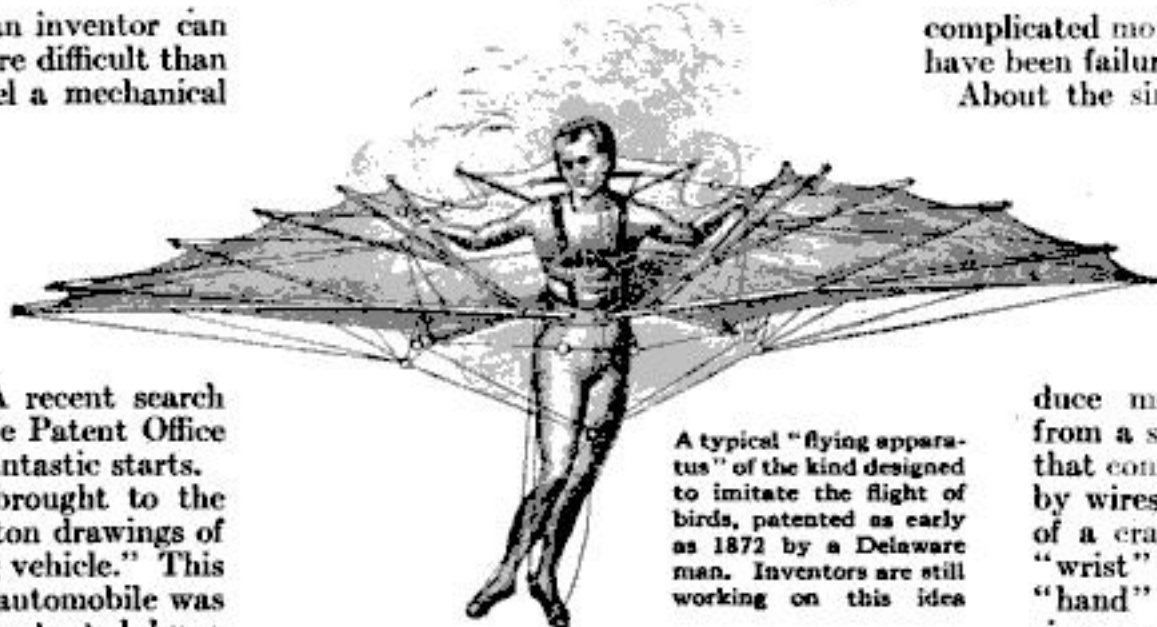
In 1868 an inventor brought to the Patent Office in Washington drawings of what he called a "walking vehicle." This unique progenitor of the automobile was supported on four legs, actuated by a steam engine to walk after the fashion of animals. Scarcely had he departed with his patent when two other men appeared with drawings depicting a "steam carriage."

"Our carriage has only two legs and walks like a man," they announced. And there, between the shafts of a cart, stalked a steam-driven "man." The body of this strange automaton served as the boiler. An engine just behind the body actuated the jointed legs through a system of levers. Steering was accomplished by a rope encircling the body.

These inventions did not seem fantastic to the men who designed them. At that time, what could have seemed more logical than a walking carriage, or a car pulled by a mechanical man? The inventors had never seen a motor car. That neither of these "walking vehicles" apparently ever attained practical utility or financial success was due to the same reason that has doomed a great company of historic mechanical failures—submarines patterned after fish, airplanes with birdlike, flapping wings, industrial machines



Doyle's "power horse" for drawing vehicles—described by Mr. McFadyen as "mechanically almost perfect." It never attained practical utility, but proved to be a forerunner of the automobile



A typical "flying apparatus" of the kind designed to imitate the flight of birds, patented as early as 1872 by a Delaware man. Inventors are still working on this idea

imitating the operations of human workers. They followed too closely and laboriously the animate thing they intended to replace. Even today, no doubt, some inventor is wasting his time and ingenuity on a machine of similar nature, by making the same mistake.

For from an extended survey of such inventions may be drawn a precept of invaluable aid to inventors. It is this:

Whenever an inventor attempts to replace flesh and blood with a machine, he must discard every semblance of animal motion, and draw upon his own imagination for the movements of the machine. In short, like the poet, the true inventor must draw from airy nothing.

Few persons, of course, have the vision to throw overboard an accepted way of doing a thing and to build a machine that does it in an entirely different way. Yet, as the history of inventions shows, it is the capacity for doing so that has produced many of our mechanical marvels.

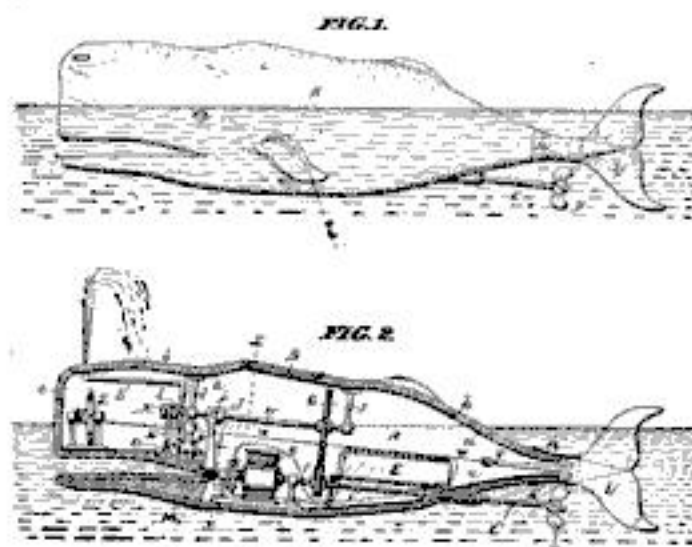
A typical illustration is a device known as the "hand knitter."

THIS device consists of scarcely more parts than the fingers of one hand. It can tie a knot incomparably quicker and more accurately than any pair of hands. Yet it bears no resemblance either in motion or appearance to the hands it displaces. This machine is practical. It achieves its purpose through the employment of recognized mechanical principles, while other similar machines that imitate the

complicated movements of human fingers have been failures.

About the simplest function that the human hand is called upon to perform is merely to open and shut—to expand and contract as in the act of milking a cow. That this manipulation is most difficult to reproduce mechanically is apparent from a study of a milking device that contracted jointed "fingers" by wires pulled taut by rotation of a crankshaft arranged in the "wrist" portion; and to open the "hand" by springs when the tension on the wire "muscles" was released. Although known to the public for more than twenty years, this apparatus appears never to have gained the favor of dairymen, and we can only impute this to one reason—it would not do the work of the human hand.

SUCH inventions as these were not intended as toys. Quite seriously their inventors tried to simulate the



In this mechanical whale, patented by a New Yorker, even a spray was provided to add realism, and the whale's skin was imitated by cork. Z indicates the steering wheel and U the rudder. It was propelled by electric motor B, driven by battery E

natural movements of their animate models, confidently expecting that a machine could perform the same operation in the same way. Thus, early attempts to construct a sewing machine imitated the act of hand sewing. A single thread was passed back and forth through the material to produce the simple "running stitch." A device of this kind patented by Benjamin Bean in 1843 appeared only three years before Howe produced the forerunner of the modern sewing machine.

Bean's "Machine for Sewing with a Needle" was hardly more than a pleater or crimping machine. The material was crimped between meshed gears to pro-

duce undulations, and a curved needle was placed so that its point rested in a groove between the gears where the undulations were formed. Thus no sooner were pleats formed as the gears were rotated than they were impaled upon the needle. Such devices are now called "short thread" machines, because they can make a seam of only limited length.

The success of Howe's machine was due largely to the fact that it functioned differently from the movements in sewing by hand. It even introduced a new stitch!

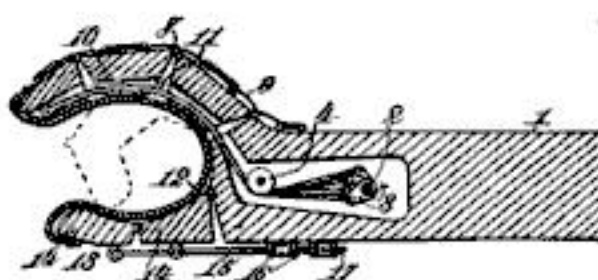
The typewriter presents a similar story. The Patent Office records show that as far back as July 23, 1829, a patent was issued to W. A. Burt for a typewriter. Burt's "typographer," as he called it, worked somewhat like our present toy machines; that is, it had a movable dial that was twirled to bring the desired character under an impression hammer.

IN 1845 Charles Thurber, of New London, Conn., obtained a patent (No. 4271) for a "writing machine or mechanical chirographer"—a highly ingenious apparatus which literally wrote the characters by longhand with a pen! The general construction of Thurber's writing machine is fascinating. For the production of each character the pen was actuated by a separate pair of cams, which traced the script letter by a combination of vertical and horizontal movements. The operating keys for this imposing mechanism were arranged "as in a pianoforte."

Here the reader unconsciously draws upon his hindsight and chuckles, wondering how anyone could have devised an elaborate contrivance to write out a letter which could be printed instantaneously simply by pressing a key. But great inventors have done things which, in the light of subsequent developments, seem even more ridiculous. In his youth Alexander Graham Bell built a talking machine with rubber vocal cords, a movable mouth, and a bellows for directing air impulses against the cords. Recalling this years later, Bell explained that by forcing air through the device with one hand while manipulating the mouth with the other, he finally managed to elicit an articulate "Mama!" to his great edification.

SCORES of other inventions register the tendency of man to copy the things he knows. The primitive catapult which hurled stones too heavy for the arm of man, the early washing machine which simply rubbed the clothes back and forth on a washboard, the propulsion of steamships by mechanical oars after the fashion of the ancient galley, and the mechanical diggers for spading up the farmer's field, are shining examples.

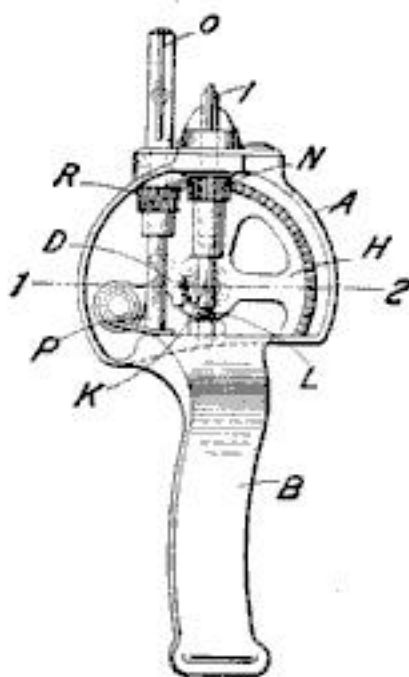
But mechanics and anatomy have little



Fingers and thumb of the human hand were closely followed in this mechanical hand, patented as late as 1906 and intended for milking cows. Later a milking machine that dairymen used more generally bore not the slightest resemblance to the human hand

in common. An inventor may obtain valuable points from a study of the animate things he seeks to supplant; but the commercially successful machine almost invariably effects the result in a wholly different way from the living model, and in accordance with approved mechanical principles.

The linotype machine is a conspicuous example. In 1895 a typesetting machine was introduced. It required 163 sheets of patent drawings to portray the invention. At an expense of several million dollars, two of the machines were constructed. Mark Twain is said to have invested his entire fortune of \$400,000 in the enterprise.



This ingenious "hand knottier" ties knots more quickly than human hands, by employing recognized mechanical principles. The strings are caught by parts O and I, and the knot tied by pressing on a lever

EACH machine was about eleven feet long and weighed two and a half tons. In operation, it set up ordinary pieces of type from a magazine, after the fashion of a compositor at his case; and it also distributed the characters to the magazine after use. Hardly had the machines been installed, however, when Mergenthaler brought forth his linotype. Almost overnight the original enterprise collapsed in favor of the simpler and more practical machine which composed and cast solid lines of type.

Recently, in a test, two automatic toothbrush making machines were operated side by side. In one machine tufts of bristles were picked up and transported to the tuft sockets by mechanical fingers; the other employed slides reciprocated by cranks. The latter machine operated at ten times the speed of the former, and with greater precision.

Perhaps the steam shovel, of all the successful inventions, approaches nearest to animate motion. Controlled by a skilled operator, its movements as it advances, recedes, and swings, bear an uncanny likeness to a huge shovel in the hands of a giant laborer. But this is not an automatic machine. No mechanism can take the place of the operator,

whose dexterous hand, its strength augmented a thousand times by powerful machinery, actually wields the shovel through a maze of levers and valves.

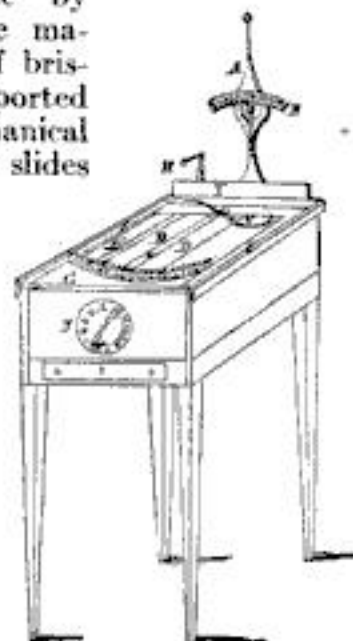
Whoever reads the specifications for some machine that has long since lost its last resemblance to any animate thing must wonder whether he is dealing with mechanics or anatomy, so saturated is mechanical terminology with names of parts of the body. Just as the unsounded and functionless letters in certain words point out their origin, so the anatomical terms persisting in a machinery part may reveal its history. In the steam shovel, "handle" lingers as the proper designation for the beam that carries the scoop, while counterparts of the names "arm," "leg," "finger," "knuckle-joint," and "jaw" may still be recognized in various machines. It was a long time before the "horseless carriage" became the automobile.

Before the automobile, many inventions of mechanical horses were turned out, imitating the movements of the animal to an astounding degree, particularly the invention of John Doyle. Doyle, like many others, put the boiler and engine in the body of the vehicle itself, and a shaft transmitted power to the driving mechanism within the body of the horse. It seems strange to a modern person that inventors of that day did not apply the power directly to the vehicle's wheels. It was beyond the imagination of these men to conceive of a car without a horse.

What proved to be the basic automobile patent was finally granted to George Selden, of Rochester, N. Y., in 1895, after action on his application had been delayed for seventeen years. Selden's "road locomotive" was propelled, not by steam, but by "a liquid-hydrocarbon engine of the compression type"—in short, a gasoline engine.

IF ONE unfamiliar with recent automobile history were asked to decide whether Doyle's mechanical horse-drawn vehicle or Selden's horseless carriage possessed the greater possibilities, it is almost certain that he would choose the finished construction of Doyle in preference to the crude Selden machine. For Doyle's "power horse" is about as nearly mechanically perfect as such a construction can be, while the crudity of Selden's structure can be fully appreciated by comparison with the present automobile.

Incredible as it may seem, for years after the introduction of Selden's road engine, inventors kept reverting to the old horse design. One followed Doyle's idea by having the horse mounted on wheels in front of the carriage. Within the body was a gasoline engine that drove the horse's wheels, and it was controlled by reins! In 1904 an automobile carrying a dummy horse attached in front was made, with the idea that it would not scare horses. Also its glass eyes lighted the road by an oil lamp concealed in the hollow head, and the body served as a receptacle for tools.



First typewriter patented in the United States, in 1829, from the original drawing. It resembles our present toy machines with twirling dials

Cheating the World's Woodpile

How Science Converts Scrap into Wallboard, Chairs, Silk Neckties, and Countless Other Things for Our Use

By

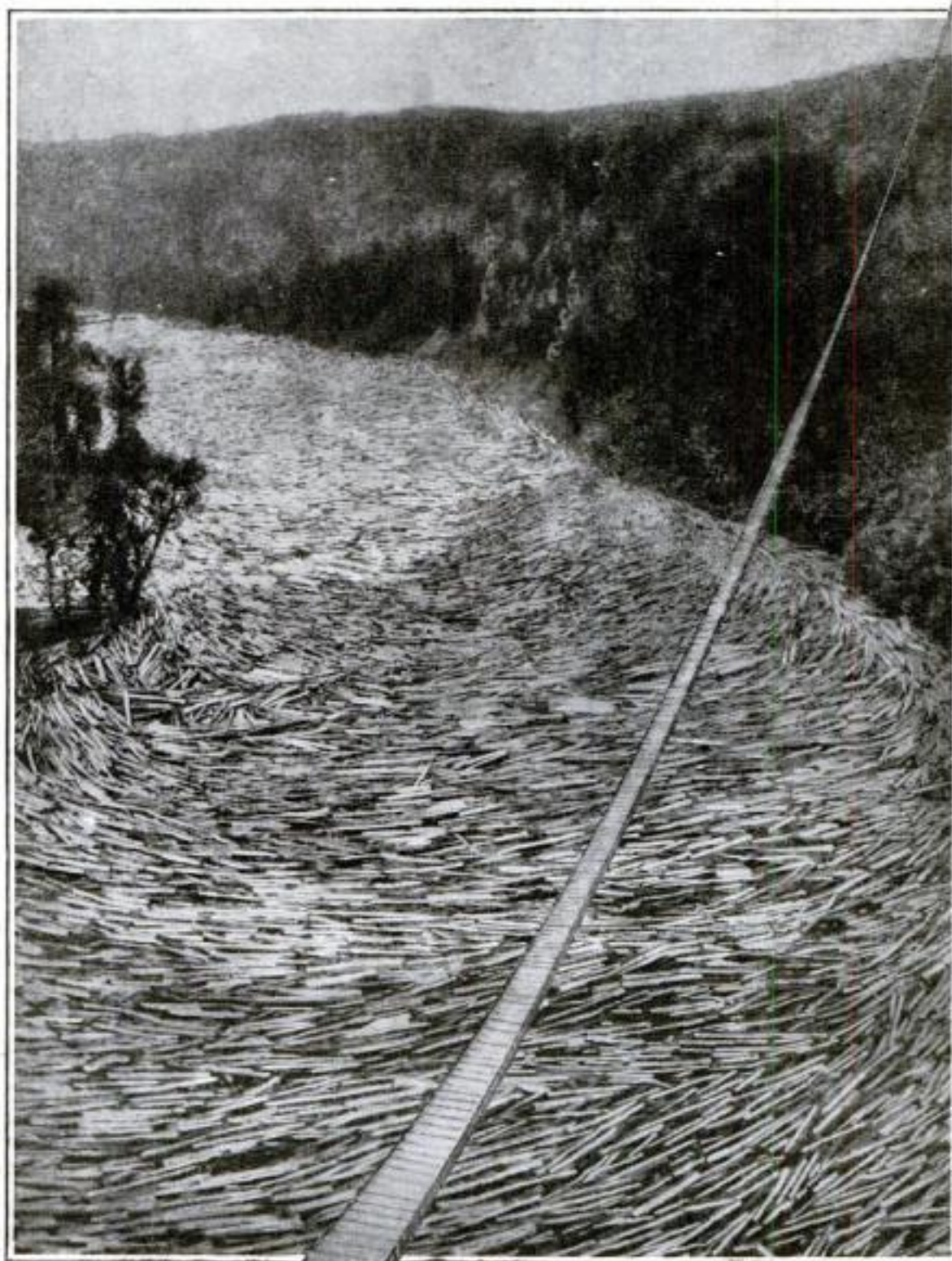
ORVILLE H. KNEEN

TODAY, despite all metallic competitors, the wood used annually by the United States alone, if nailed together, would make an Atlantic City boardwalk reaching from the earth to the moon! In lumberman's language, that would total fifty-three billion board feet (square feet one inch thick). And this does not include wood fuel, which is fully as great in volume, making in round numbers a hundred million cords every year converted into gases and heat.

Heaped up in a gigantic pile, the wood we burn every year would represent a pyramid a half mile high and three quarters of a mile square at the base—a greater pile than all the automobiles ever manufactured would make!

This being an age of waste reduction on an ambitious scale, I set out to see what efforts are being made to convert fuel wood into more permanent forms for the needs of man.

First I went to the woodworking shops—large shops and small, filled with buzzing machines whirring at incredible speed. In one of them I watched a surfacing machine operate before its blower system was installed; in a few hours the



Above, logs piled on an ice-covered river in British Columbia, waiting to be floated down to the mill



A gigantic boardwalk from earth to moon could be built of the wood used in one year in the United States! Yet this represents only about 25 per cent of the wood actually cut

operator was completely buried in chips.

Think of all the lathes, planers, shapers, band saws and other machines in the same shop, and then of the 25,000 or more woodworking plants, from lumber and planing mills to box plants, sash and door mills, furniture plants and other shops which shape wood, and you have some idea of the enormous quantity of wood waste the nation produces. Great bins are filled daily, from hoppers, chutes, carts and conveyors; often piles accumulate outside, and the sign "Free Wood" is a common sight on factories as well as buildings under construction. It has been said that as much wood is burned in this country as is used for all other purposes combined.

I soon found that a new conception of waste is permeating industry; the waste of production is being looked upon as merely "raw material in the wrong place." As the manager of a paper converting company in Los Angeles told me, there is a market somewhere for virtually everything in the waste pile. Waste for one factory may be the indispensable raw

material for another. An example of this I found in an enterprising California concern which has perfected a "machine with brains." This machine takes mill ends and odd pieces, converting them into box boards and even portable houses. Two of the machines in tandem are said to have produced 20,000 box ends a day, which would box many an orange and make a deep hole in many a scrap pile!

NEXT I went to the mills themselves, and found that a number in different localities are busily working up their own odds and ends to the order of furniture factories and automobile makers. The "cut and trim" shops work up knotty and partly defective pieces and turn out finished parts on a large scale.

California scores again in this line, for several mills there are converting redwood, sugar pine and white pine waste into such finished articles as sash and doors, and even coffins. In one mill, at Chico, the waste trimmings around knots and defective places are made up into matches. Probably the waste from those matches goes into toothpicks, and so on, ad infinitum, down to wooden oats and the little slivers we see in "oatmeal" wall papers! By that time, if the process is carried out, the waste particles are quite small enough for wood pulp.

This sequence is by no means as fanciful as it sounds. Within a few years there may be expected a grouping of lumbering and woodworking plants, controlled by chemists and experts, which will scientifically reduce a tree to its useful parts. Such a plant might take a Douglas Fir, for example, and utilize its trunk for lumber for a couple of houses; the bark for wallboard or filler for paper; the trimmings for lath and "hogged fuel" for power; and charcoal for stock feed and other uses. From the branches, top and stump resin, turpentine and other chemicals would be extractible, leaving more charcoal. Larger pieces of wood could be ground up for wood pulp, for wrapping paper and newsprint. The liquor from the pulp mill might be used as a binder for the sawdust, thereby converting the last left-over into a fuel!

THUS in one plant the upturned tree might be utilized from root to bark.

Today it is good logging and milling when forty percent of the tree as it stands is converted into usable lumber. About thirty-three percent is the average. At least one quarter of the lumber is lost in making the finished article, so the useful material averages about twenty-five percent of the tree. Thus we have a long way to go in reducing the seventy-five percent of waste.

A mill in Northern Minnesota became almost bankrupt as the commercial timber grew scarce. Yet great piles of short lengths accumulated, for which no market could be found. One day the bookkeeper had an idea, and he told the directors. In desperation, they accepted his plan, and today the bookkeeper is

head of a thriving box factory, with plenty of material in sight and with a good demand for the output among fruit and other box-using industries.

OF COURSE, even the box maker has his scrap and his disposal problem. It will snow him under, unless it is someone's business to use it. A good example of this occurred in the state of Washington. Two box plants doing a good business began to be worried with their great piles of scrap, kiln-dried ends of spruce and trimmings of all kinds. City markets were too far, and the small-town kindling boxes were all full. One day a paper man came along, with a knowledge of eastern demand, and raised enough money to build a pulp mill on the site of the great scrap piles. Today carloads of dried pulp depart regularly for the great Eastern mills, there to be made up into high-grade papers.

"Chewed-up wood."



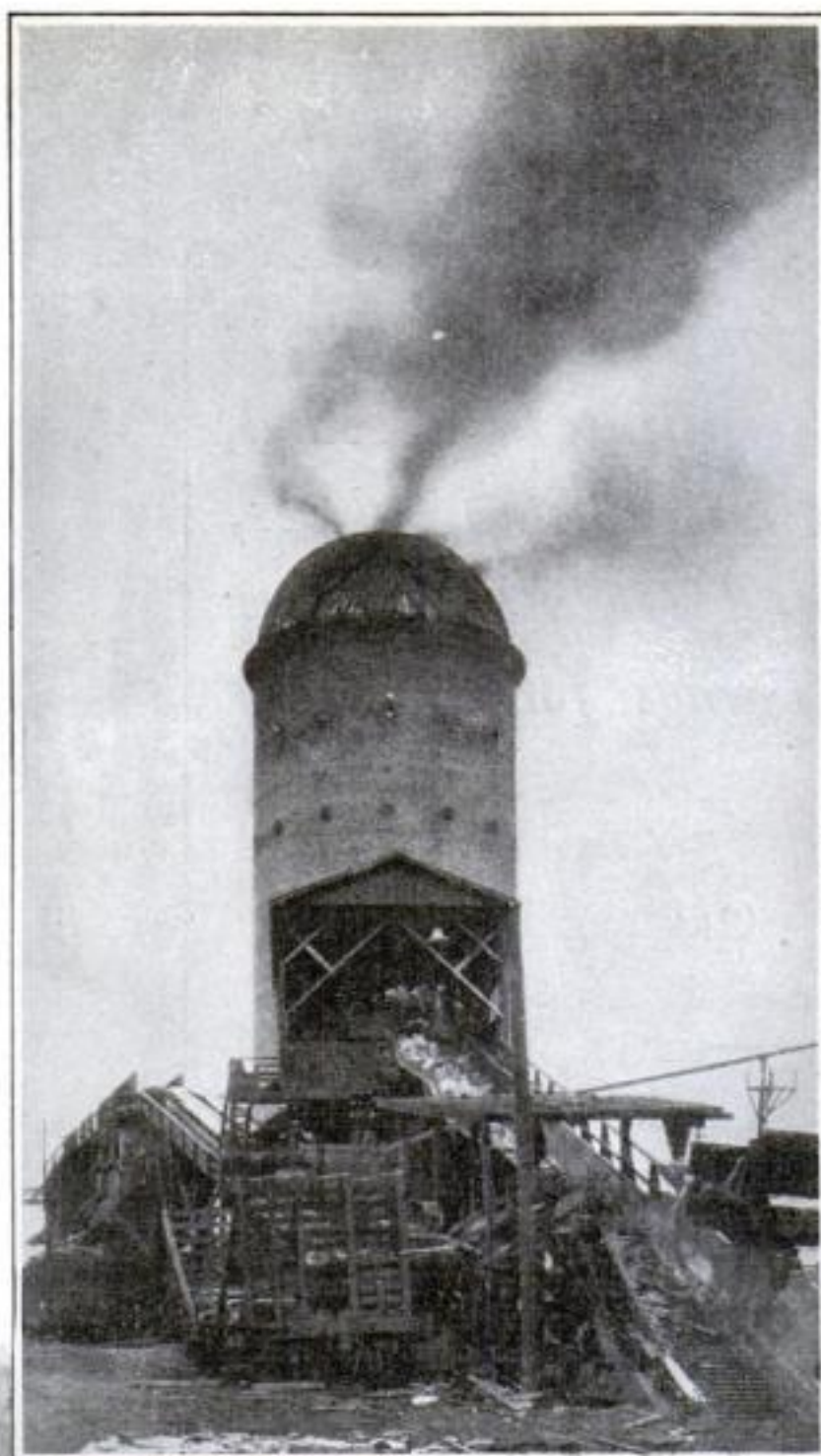
One of the huge burners with which Western lumber mills destroy their wood waste, though in many instances such scrap is now being utilized as raw material for charcoal or distilling chemicals. (Left) Logging Douglas Fir in the rich forest lands of Washington

wood plank. He gets the slab just as it was sliced from the tree—bark, knots, curves and all. He is trained to stretch those slabs to the

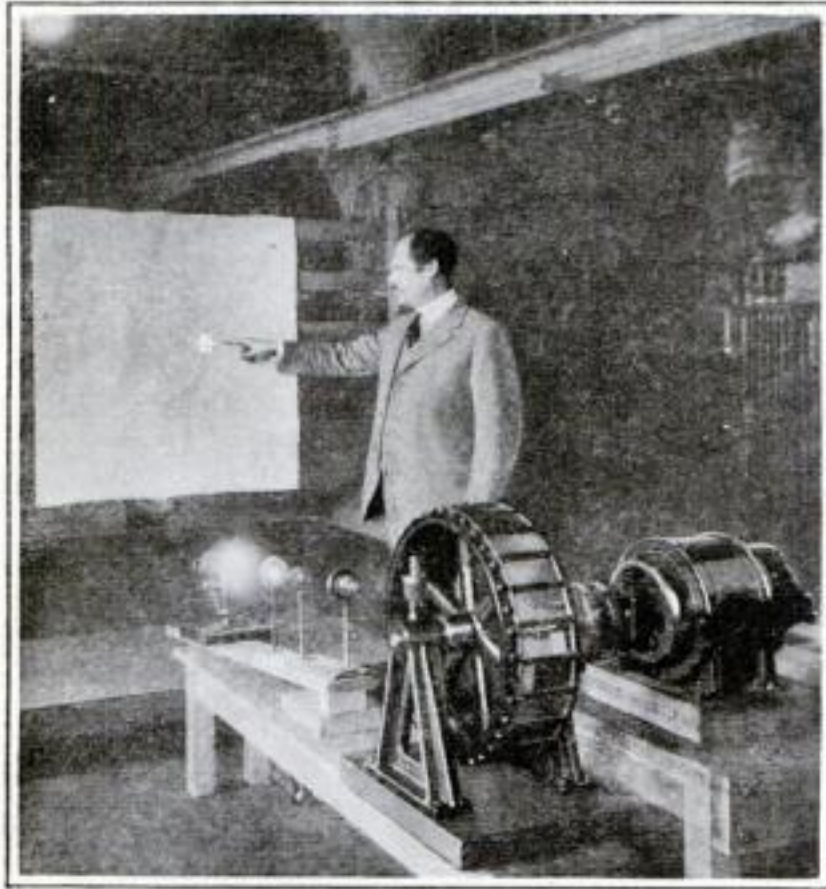
last eighth inch, and he lays each one out for the greatest possible number of odd-shaped pieces which can be worked into the slab, much as the leather cutter works into the flanks of his hide.

He works around the knots, curves and bad places, and from his slabs he gets an average of sixty percent of total footage actually turned into parts. Odd-shaped scraps that cannot be used up for body parts are converted eventually into small handles, spools and other salable articles. Each foreman is held personally responsible for his scrap pile. There is some waste, of course, which cannot be used for any articles. This is used for power.

Each year this (Continued on page 152)



We'll Soon SEE *by* Radio, Too!



The television projector, with which Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson, famous engineer, offers us the startling possibility of seeing distant scenes flashed simultaneously, in motion, on a screen before our eyes. Dr. Alexanderson is shown pointing to the cluster of seven lights reflected from a mirror, which form the key to his invention

Amazing Projector to Paint Distant Scenes on Screen

By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

squares. A speeding set of whirling mirrors or lenses, such as Dr. Alexanderson has invented, successively picks up the light from each square, and through an electrical cell sensitive to light relays a radio "message" whether each spot is light or dark. At the receiving station a radio apparatus picks up the messages and controls a light bulb, making it glow when the radio says "light" and extinguishing it when the message comes "dark." From this bulb, beams of light carom off a revolving mirror, like that at the

transmitting station, to dash back and forth over the screen, blinking as they go, and weave a pattern of light so rapidly that the eye sees it as a duplicate of the image on the transmitting screen.

WITH different, slower apparatus this method transmits still pictures by radio today. Using selenium and other sensitive cells, it has long been known, light may be turned into radio waves. Thus Dr. Alexanderson himself has transmitted a moving picture film, one picture at a time, in a few minutes. But that is far from a machine that will show you what is happening at a distant point, as it happens.

A motion picture is produced by flashing on a screen in succession sixteen pictures a second, to give the illusion of a nonflickering picture actually in motion. Imagine the speed that must be attained to transmit by radio the hundreds of

thousands of dots needed to make sixteen pictures a second!

It is in this speeding-up process that Dr. Alexanderson's projector makes such remarkable progress. By multiplying the number of points of light to seven and then using a revolving drum with mirrors, each a little more tilted than the last, to sweep the light in parallel streaks across the screen and cover its entire area in an incredibly short time, he has indicated how it is possible to produce the 300,000 dots a second that will be needed to produce a continuous motion picture.

All that remains is to obtain a radio wave that will transmit this staggering number of impulses each second—a

SITTING in an easy chair at home some day soon, you may watch with your own eyes an exploring party break its way through a jungle thousands of miles away—or witness a revolution in some remote republic—or glimpse the face of a friend in London or Paris! For these marvels of television—which is "seeing at a distance"—seem at last on the point of realization.

When Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson, in the General Electric Company's laboratory at Schenectady, N. Y., threw a switch the other day that set whirling a huge drum edged with flashing mirrors, seven dancing points of light on a silver screen bore witness that he had swept away one of the few remaining obstacles to wireless sight. Here was the climax to achievements of scientists the world over, in England, France, Germany and America, bending their wizardry to the baffling problem of television.

In the actual production of practical radio motion pictures, scientists now believe that the perfected system must follow a method somewhat as follows:

With a lens such as that in a camera, throw an image of a moving person, say, on a square screen. Divide the screen into thousands of little squares. Change the lightness and darkness of each of those squares into radio waves and send them whizzing through the ether to the receiving station. Then transform the radio waves back into dots of light and assemble them on another screen, following the original pattern. At the receiver you will see the person moving before the transmitter, miles away.

No one actually separates the screen into those thousands of little



This French invention would make it possible to see the person you're telephoning to! The receiving screen is a coated glass placed under the rays of a cathode tube. Magnets swing the beam in step with the transmitter



Radio photograph of a newspaper clipping, showing the quality of photography which it is hoped to get in motion picture transmission

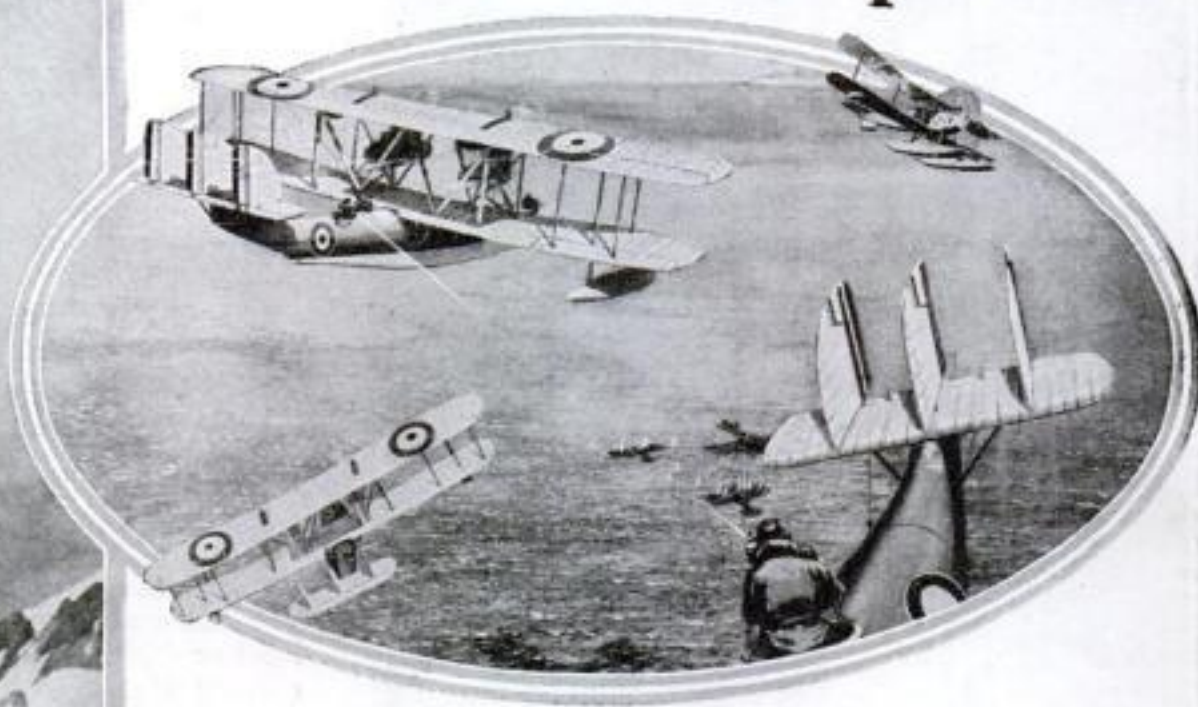
twelve-meter, twenty-five million cycle wave, which is not impossible, will serve the purpose, says Dr. Alexanderson—and the problem of television will be solved.

Without the benefit of any such high speed precision devices as Dr. Alexanderson's, hampered almost hopelessly by lack of funds, John L. Baird in London, England, has come close to practical television by methods all his own; and strange humming noises tell neighboring radio fans that moving pictures are speeding through the ether. For with sugar boxes as framework, and with an optical system of lenses from bicycle headlamps, Baird is said to have succeeded in sending by radio crude moving pictures of the animated dolls that he uses to test his apparatus. With only a few hundred, instead of many thousand, light dots on his screen, he has managed, it is reported, to make visible miles away the moving lips of a man talking and the smoke curling from his cigarette.

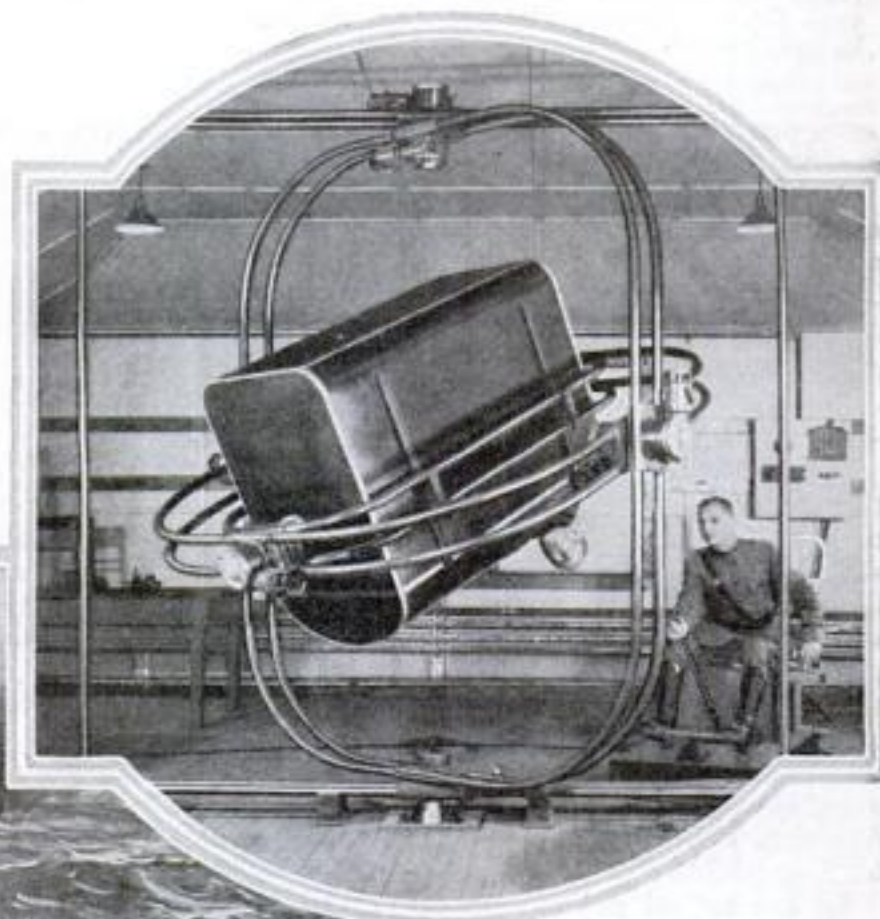
Aviation's Newest Conquests



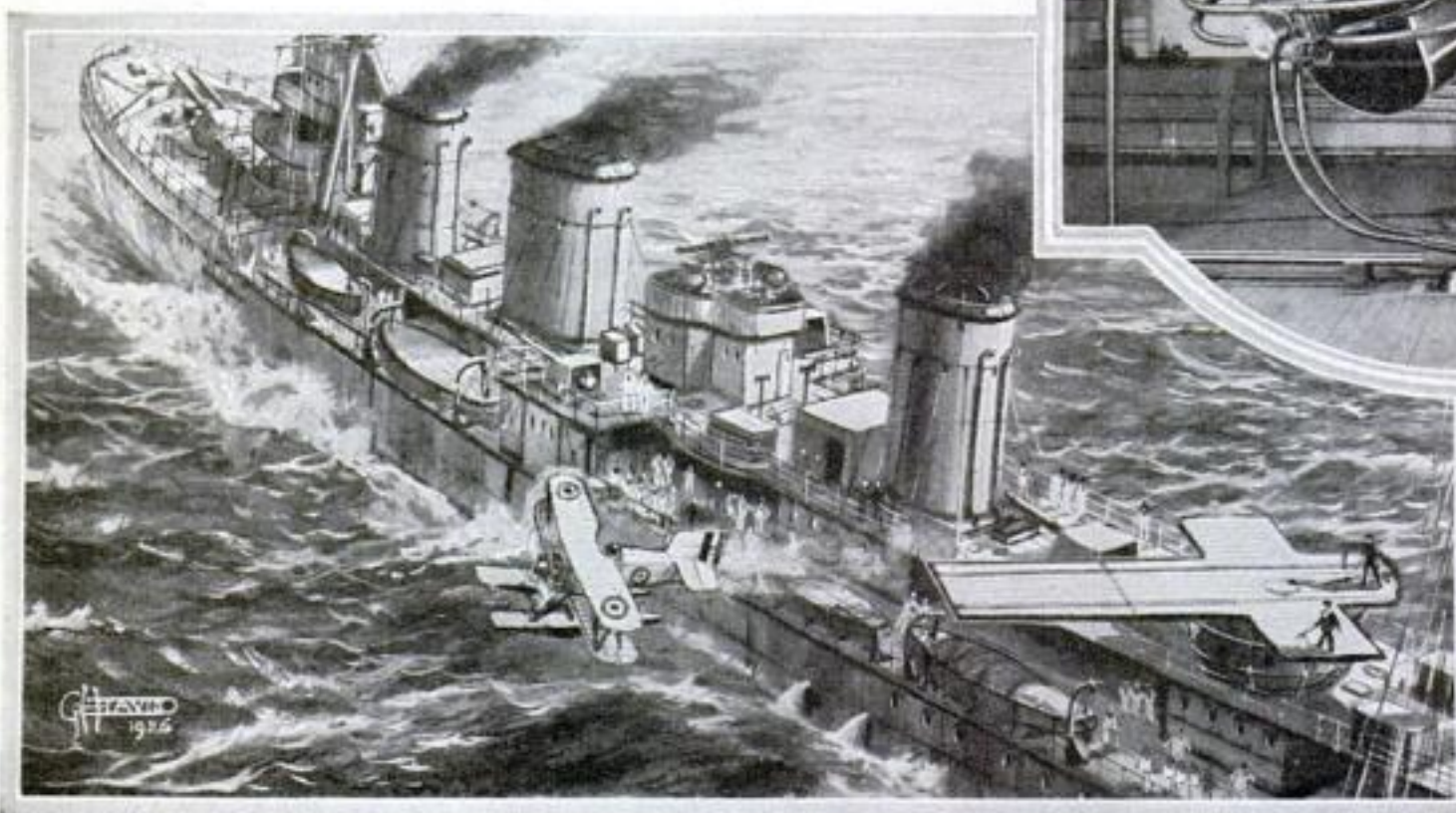
Above the clouds on the crest of the Alps, astronomers at the Mont Blanc Observatory receive their food supplies from airplanes that fly overhead and drop the rations by means of parachutes. After the crate of supplies, visible in the picture as a black dot, has swayed giddily to earth, someone is despatched to rescue it. Isolated tourist huts in the Alps are also being provisioned in this way now, food heretofore having had to be hauled up the steep slopes of the mountains



"Shadow boxing" over water is the newest form of practice by the British air force to improve the machine-gunnery of its pilots. Ordinarily fixed ground targets are used, but to give the pilots the advantage of moving targets, on sunny days these fast little fighters go aloft over water and shoot at each others' shadows, clearly seen on the surface

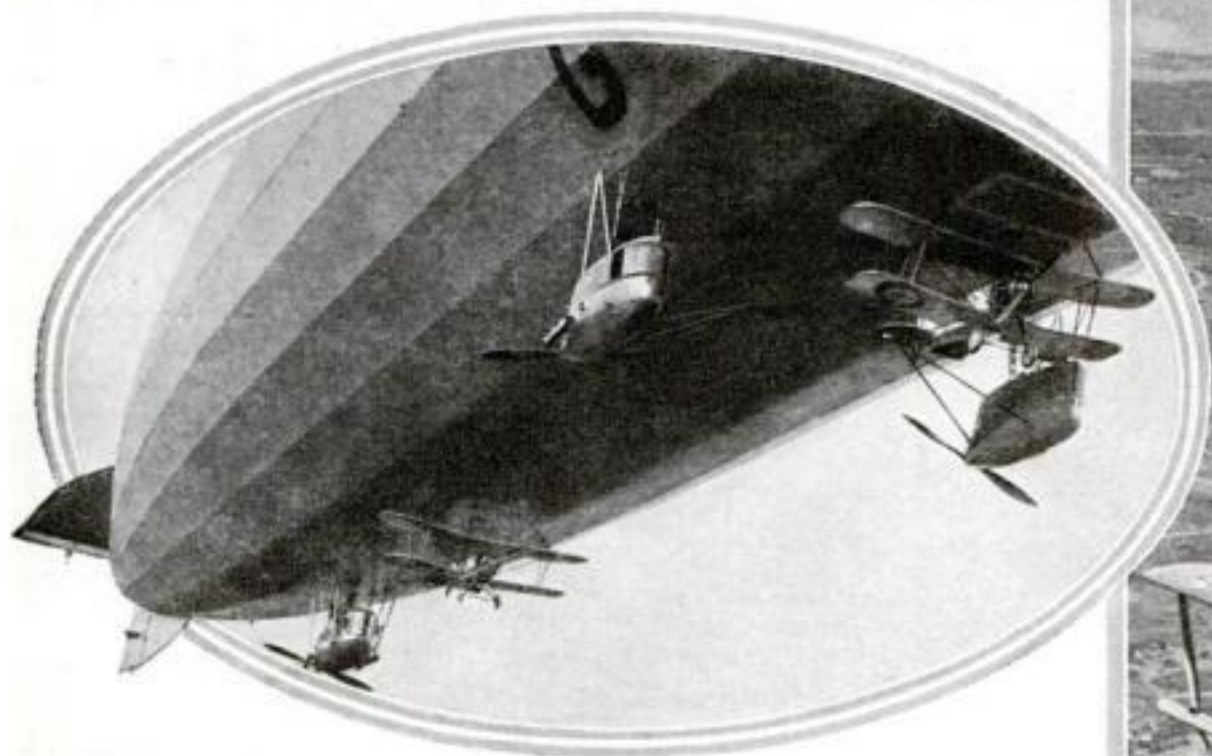


Army air pilot candidates must pass grueling tests for balance and recovery from dizziness in the remarkable bathtub machine above. Whirled about in every direction to imitate the bucking, rolling and falling of a plane, under the control of the officer at the right, they must then climb out and manifest no signs of dizziness at the end of a given time. Note, in the picture, how the unique pivoting arrangement can give three different motions simultaneously



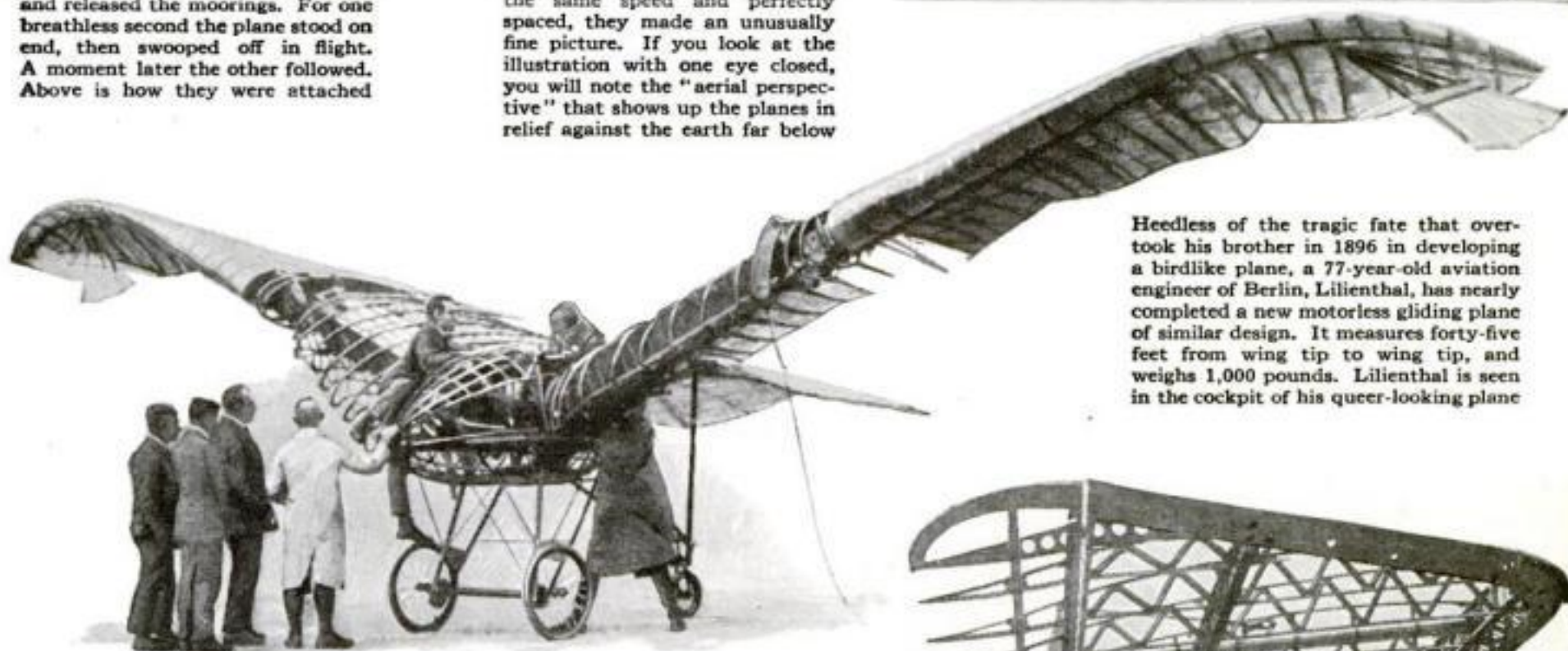
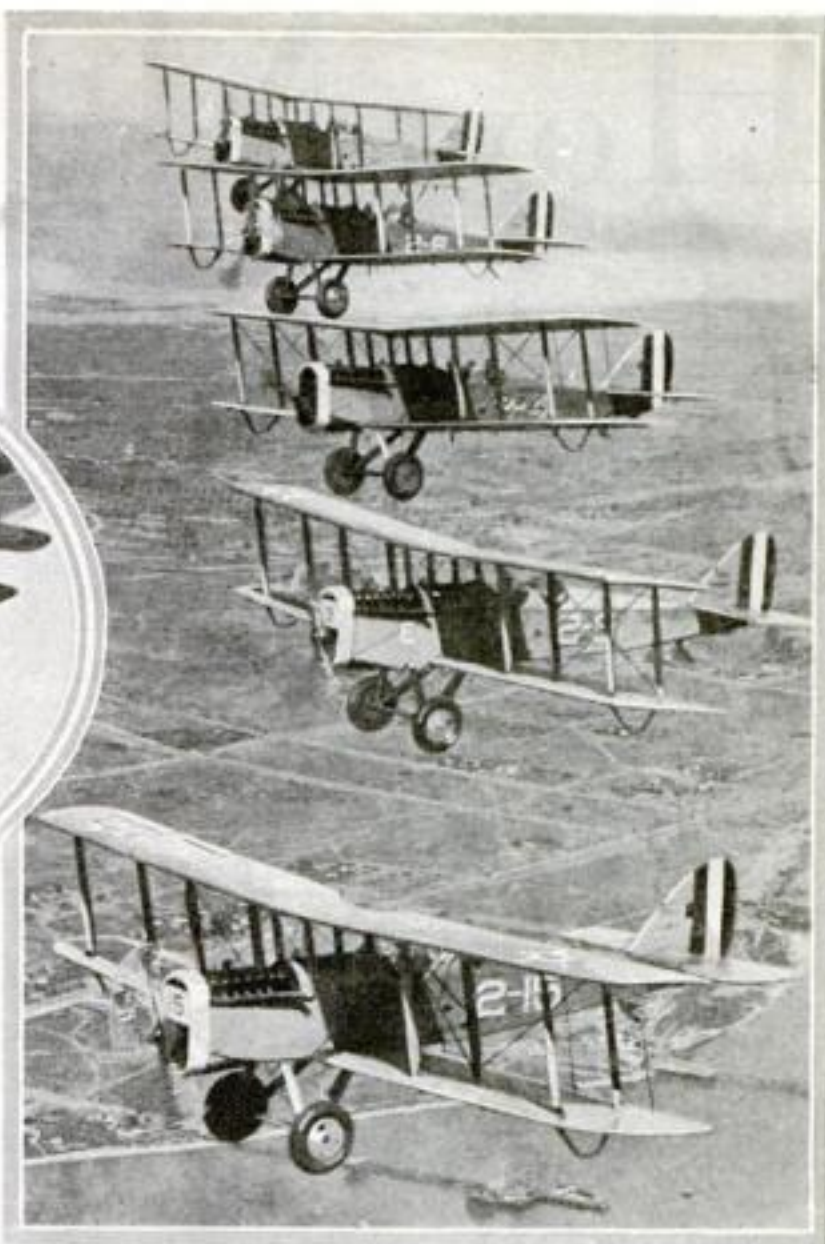
Novel rotating platforms that enable an airplane to "take-off" from the decks of a battle cruiser after a run of only a few feet give aerial eyes to England's latest warships, the *Enterprise* and the *Emerald*. The rotating and tilting features of the platform make it possible for the pilot to take advantage of the prevailing wind when flying off. Pivoted on a conical base, the forty-foot platforms are swung to point directly into the wind, which is augmented by the speed of the ship. In the face of this blast of air, the plane need run only a short distance to reach its flying speed, as the wind's velocity is added to its own. Its motor is started, its restraining cable jerked away, and like a shot from a gun, as shown above, the flying boat soars aloft

the World Over



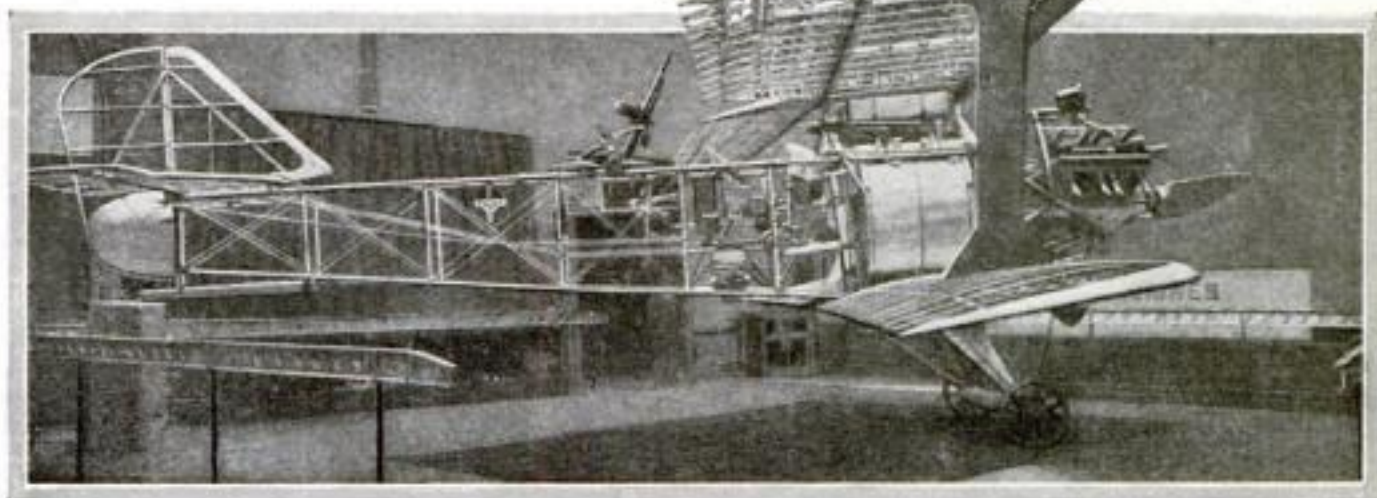
For the first time in history two fighting planes were launched in mid-air recently from a dirigible, at Pulham, England. From a trap door in the R-33's gas bag, an army officer dropped into the cockpit of one of the planes swung beneath, and released the moorings. For one breathless second the plane stood on end, then swooped off in flight. A moment later the other followed. Above is how they were attached

Taken from a sixth plane, this remarkable photograph shows five U. S. naval machines flying in close formation over San Diego, California. Traveling exactly at the same speed and perfectly spaced, they made an unusually fine picture. If you look at the illustration with one eye closed, you will note the "aerial perspective" that shows up the planes in relief against the earth far below



Heedless of the tragic fate that overtook his brother in 1896 in developing a birdlike plane, a 77-year-old aviation engineer of Berlin, Lilienthal, has nearly completed a new motorless gliding plane of similar design. It measures forty-five feet from wing tip to wing tip, and weighs 1,000 pounds. Lilienthal is seen in the cockpit of his queer-looking plane

Spanish aviators hope to make a new record for long-distance flying with a huge all-metal biplane the framework of which has just been completed at Madrid. The illustration shows with exceptional clearness the details of this modern type of construction, with its trim light alloy frame and cross members supplanting the bulkiness of wooden supports and braces. Designed primarily for military reconnaissance, the bomber has an aerial camera and a formidable machine gun attached to the fuselage



How Much Shall I Pay



A complete outfit can be had for from \$61 up, but upkeep must be considered—Why good equipment is cheapest in end

Entertainment is what you are paying for when you buy a radio outfit, and the amount of pleasure you will derive from the equipment depends on the quality of the apparatus you get. Remember that the upkeep cost of the more costly set is not very much higher than that of a low-priced set

HOW much can I buy a radio set for? What will a complete outfit cost me? What's the difference between an expensive radio set and a cheap one? How much does it cost to run a radio receiver?"

Questions like these are received by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in a constant stream. It isn't easy to answer them because no two people have exactly the same requirements. And the subject is complicated still further by the wide differences in local conditions under which a radio receiver is called upon to give satisfactory service.

You can, however, easily figure out the minimum price at which you can get a complete radio outfit capable of adequate loudspeaker operation. Similarly, it is easy to compute the price and operating expense for various more pretentious radio receivers and the equipment that should be used with them for best average results.

You can solve your individual problems by making due allowances, one way or the other, from these average figures.

Taking the list of radio apparatus approved by the Popular Science Institute of Standards as a guide, we find that a complete radio outfit, including loudspeaker and all necessary accessories, can be bought for as little as \$61. This amount will buy a small four-tube set, four vacuum tubes of the dry cell type, three dry cells to be connected in series to act as an A-battery, two 45-volt dry cell B-batteries of the light medium weight type, a small horn loudspeaker, and antenna equipment. As far as first cost is concerned, this is the low limit.

Figuring the annual upkeep cost of such a set also is simple if you take average figures for the life of the various items that wear out or are used up.

In checking up the annual cost of any piece of machinery, such as for example, an automobile, the depreciation of the machine itself is important. You can arrive at the amount of depreciation by estimating the resale value of the car at the end of each year, or you can spread the original cost over the years that the machine lasts before wearing out.

Neither of these systems properly applies to radio receivers. Nobody can estimate the second-hand value of a radio set in the years to come, and radio sets do not wear out in the sense that automobiles do. Of course in time it may become obsolete in both appearance and electrical design, just as does everything else built by human hands; but a radio

bought today will be giving just as good results ten years from now, barring accidents.

Leaving out depreciation of the radio receiver, then, the low-priced set first mentioned will cost you approximately \$33 a year to run, if you use it an average of two hours a day. This amount pays for eight new sets of dry cells for the A-battery and two sets of B-batteries; and it takes into consideration the fact that vacuum tubes last, on the average, about 1,000 hours.

THE annual expense for operating a set of this type can be reduced to \$22.75 if you are willing to increase the original cost to \$80.50, the extra money being invested in larger and more economical B-batteries, a small four-volt storage battery and a trickle charger.

The next step up in the scale of quality would be a five-tube radio receiver designed for use with storage battery tubes. Figuring on the same basis as before, the cheapest approved outfit you can buy comes to \$95.30. Judged on the basis of distance, selectivity and tone quality, this set would be a little better than the dry battery outfit mentioned above, and the volume would be greater. Its upkeep would cost about \$30.50 a year.

From this point on, an increase in the first cost of your outfit results in a corresponding improvement in tone quality, workmanship, operating characteristics and the appearance of the receiver. All of these are gained at slight increase in annual upkeep cost as long as you confine yourself to a five-tube set.

ASSUME, for instance, that you spend \$125 for the receiver and equip it with suitable accessories, including a cone type loudspeaker. The cost will then run to a little more than \$200 and the upkeep cost will be about \$41.20 a year. The increase over the cheapest five-tube storage battery outfit is caused by the extra B-batteries required and the power tube.

Spending \$150 to \$200 on the radio receiver alone and buying a thirty-five-dollar loudspeaker would not increase the annual upkeep by so much as one penny, while the quality of your reception would be much improved.

Annual upkeep costs on radio outfits of all grades can be reduced materially by increasing the original investment to include a B-battery eliminator in place

Read the Important

EDITORIAL
ANNOUNCEMENT

on Page 2 of
This Issue

for a Radio Set?

By *Alfred P. Lane*

of the dry cell type B-batteries. High-grade B-eliminators are in a class with radio sets for durability. Suppose, for instance, that you increase the cost of the two-hundred-dollar outfit to about \$225 and buy a good B-eliminator. Your upkeep cost would drop to around \$30 a year, or only a few dollars more than you would have to spend to keep in operation the cheapest set you could buy!

In all these estimates of the annual cost of operation, an average use of two hours a day has been assumed. The cost would, of course, be greater if the set is used more hours a day and less if you run it only one hour, for instance. The cost is, however, not in direct proportion to the number of hours the set is used.

THE depreciation that must be charged off each year to allow for replacing the storage battery is almost constant regardless of the number of hours of use, although if a set were used an average of ten hours a day, the battery would be worked so hard that it would probably give out before the four years were up.

Of course the B-batteries last longer if they are used less, but all types of dry cell batteries have what is known as a fairly definite "shelf life." In other words, they depreciate at a certain rate even when they are not used at all. You might find, therefore, that cutting down the use of your set to an hour a day might reduce your B-battery expense only by a quarter or a third.

An analysis of the relative operating cost of the various radio outfits mentioned above brings out some interesting facts. There are just three items on the operating cost list for the sixty-one-dollar outfit. The tubes depreciate at the rate of about \$6 a year, the dry cell A-batteries will run to \$12, and replacements on the light medium weight B-batteries total up to \$15.

When you substitute a four-volt storage battery and a trickle charger for the dry cell A-batteries, you eliminate the replacement cost of the dry cell batteries and charge up depreciation on the storage battery plus expense for the current used by the trickle charger to keep the battery charged. About \$1.75 covers the yearly wear on the battery, and the current cost will probably amount to around \$4. Dry cell type tubes take little current, and the charger will have to be run only part of the time to keep the battery charged.

ON THE two-hundred-dollar outfit the annual expense cost is made up of the following items: tube wear, \$9; A-battery depreciation, \$2.50; B-

battery replacement, \$16.50; C-batteries, \$1.20; current for trickle charger, \$12. When you substitute a B-battery eliminator you cut out the B-battery replacement charge of \$16.50 and substitute \$6 to cover the cost of the current used to operate the B-eliminator.

While these costs loom large when you total them up on a yearly basis, they are almost insignificant when you compute them on an hourly basis and consider what you actually get for your money and compare the cost with almost any other form of entertainment.

On the basis of these figures you can enjoy a solid hour of music from some of our finest concert and dance orchestras

full quality results from the speaker. Similarly, it would be poor economy to buy a small, low-priced loudspeaker to go with a high-priced set—the speaker would severely handicap the quality possibilities of the set.

BECAUSE it does not wear out and have to be replaced, the receiver itself may be considered a permanent part of the installation. The same may be said of the loudspeaker if it is not abused. Tubes and batteries, on the other hand, wear out, and just as fast in a lower-priced set as in a more expensive one.

Dry cell B-batteries have a useful life that can be estimated with fair accuracy.

Vacuum tubes are not so uniform. Like ordinary electric light bulbs, they may last for thousands of hours if you happen to be lucky, or they may burn out or go dead in a few hundred hours. One thousand hours is a fair average. Storage batteries have a reasonably well-defined life period. If cared for properly, any good storage battery, regardless of its size, will give faithful service for four or five years; occasionally a battery will last even longer than that. In all of the above estimates of annual cost, the life of the storage battery has been figured at four years. Studying the annual upkeep figures for various grades of receivers brings out one point quite clearly, which is this: The tubes that you wear out and the batteries that you use up, plus the electric light current required to keep your battery charged, cost equally as much whether the receiver which you have is a low-priced or a more expensive one.

IT IS interesting, therefore, to consider the relation between the cost of the bare receiver and the accessories that you are compelled to buy in order to put it into service. In buying a low-priced set, you are spending a large proportion of your total outlay on equipment. In the case of the first two low-priced outfits mentioned, the price of the set amounted to approximately thirty-five percent of the total, whereas sixty percent of the total went into the receiver in the two-hundred-dollar outfit.

It would seem to be the wise course, therefore, to stretch the pocketbook a bit and spend the extra money on the set and the loudspeaker, since these two items are responsible for the quality of the results you obtain.

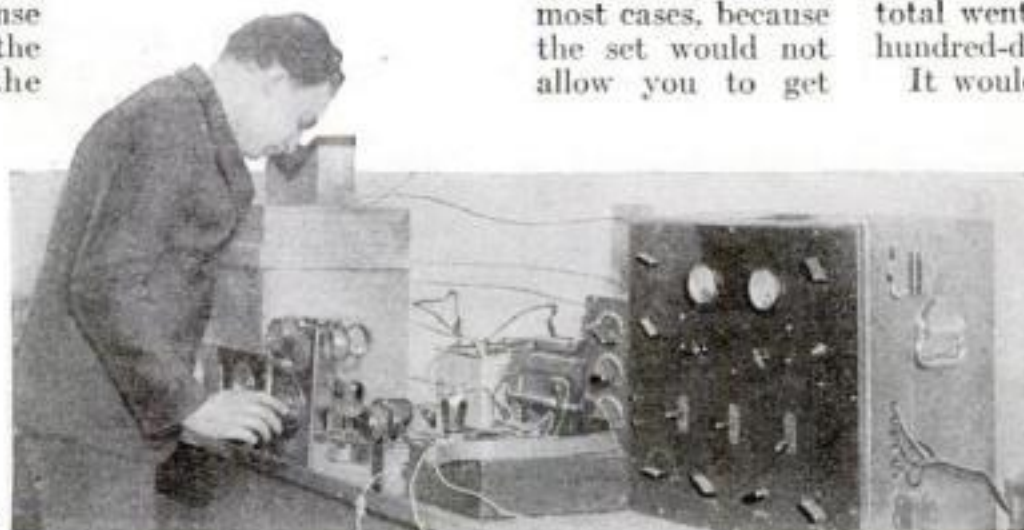
You will have to be the judge of what kind of an outfit will prove satisfactory. All that the Popular Science Institute of Standards can do is to make sure that you will get good value for your money if you buy according to the approved list.



To Help You Choose
SEND for the list of radio receivers and accessories approved by the Popular Science Institute of Standards and use it as your purchasing guide. It will help you choose the apparatus best suited to your needs. Address: Radio Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth Ave., New York City.

at a cost of from three to five cents! Contrast that with the cost of two hours at the local movie show or any other kind of entertainment for which admission is charged and you will have a fair idea of the small cost of radio entertainment.

It is possible, of course, to vary the type of equipment you buy for your set within very wide limits. However, the purchase of an expensive loudspeaker for use with a low-priced set would be a waste of money in most cases, because the set would not allow you to get



The engineers of Popular Science Institute of Standards have worked out a remarkable new way of testing radio receivers for tone quality. Nothing is left to guesswork; all measurements are taken directly from meters. Part of the apparatus used in the test is shown in the above illustration. In the near future an article in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will describe the amazing results of these tests

Hints for Radio Beginners

If Your Radio Tubes Howl—

Damper Caps Are Effective Remedies—Other Useful Ideas

THE more tubes there are in a radio set, the greater the chance for trouble due to various kinds of howls and squeals. Most irritating of these is the moaning howl caused when air vibrations from the loudspeaker strike back at the tubes in the radio set. The glass tube is set into vibration in time with the air waves, and the trembling of the tube shakes the elements inside the tube. As a result, electrical vibrations are set up to reinforce the original squeal until it becomes a terrific howl.

Anything that will act as a damper and prevent the glass of the tube from taking up such vibrations will cure this howl. A lead cap resting on top of the tube will stop the vibrations. If you haven't facilities to mold lead caps to fit the tops of your tubes, the same result can be attained by cutting a cross out of heavy sheet lead and bending the ends of the cross down around the sides of the tube.

Use Care in Sawing Panels

IN YOUR radio experimenting, you probably often have occasion to use a piece of bakelite or hard rubber of smaller size than standard. Odd shaped pieces can be cut from an old panel by the use of an ordinary hack saw, as panel material is relatively easy to cut. Clamp the panel in the bench vise with several layers of paper on each side to prevent scratches, and work the saw back and forth, using care to avoid biting in too deeply. It is easy to cut straight through a seven-inch panel even if the hack saw has only a three-inch clearance between the blade and the frame. Start the cut as shown in the illustration below and gradually swing the handle of the saw downward until the end of the cut is taken with the saw almost parallel to the panel.

The Correct Charging Rate

WITH the increasing popularity of trickle chargers for charging radio storage A-batteries has come the question: What would happen to the battery if, for instance, the receiver is not used for several days and the trickle charger is left operating at the usual half ampere rate?

No harm will be done to the battery under such conditions. A storage battery of not less than thirty ampere hour capacity can be charged continuously at a half ampere rate without damage to the battery even if the charge is kept up for long periods after the battery has attained a state of full charge. The extra current slowly decomposes the water in the battery solution.

In fact, the only harm that can be done to any battery by excessive charging is to heat it up and dislodge the active material from the plates through exces-

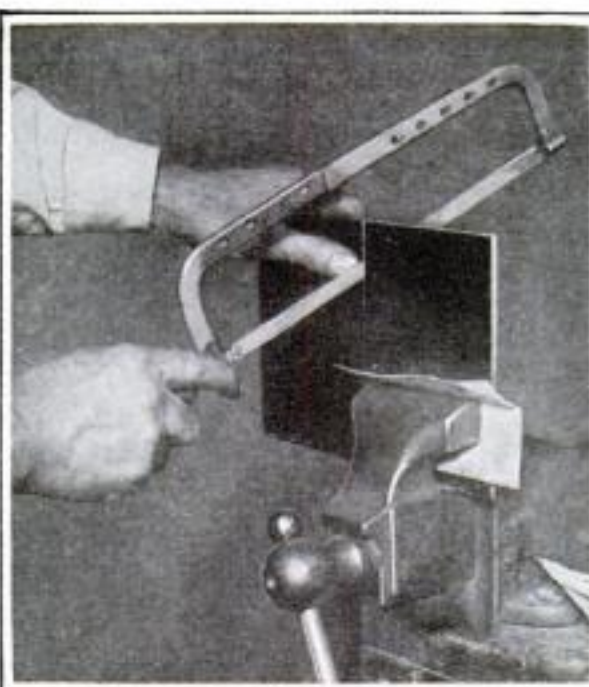


Lead caps will kill vibration in the glass of your vacuum tubes and stop them from howling

A B C's of Radio

MANY readers seem to feel that the new power tubes give more volume without distortion on all signals, both weak and strong. This is not true for weak signals. In fact, on extremely weak signals from distant stations, the ordinary 201A type tube will give a trifle louder results than the 171 power tube. But the minute you begin to bring in signals with any degree of volume, the advantage of the power tube shows up at once. As the strength of the incoming signal is increased, a point is soon reached where the ordinary 201A is overloaded and distorts badly.

For maximum results with any type of power tube, always operate it at the highest B and C voltages recommended by the manufacturer. The 171 tube will give you the most volume with the least distortion on loud signals, but the 112 tube will be better on weak signals because it amplifies a bit more, although it will not handle as much volume as the 171 tube.



A seven-inch panel can be cut straight through with an ordinary hack saw by sawing on an angle so that the blade is nearly parallel to the panel

sive gassing. However, these deleterious effects are produced only when the charging rate is relatively high; a prolonged charge at a five to ten ampere rate sent through an eighty ampere hour battery would eventually cause trouble.

On the other hand, thousands of radio batteries suffer from premature old age because they are not charged often enough and long enough. All storage batteries end up in the scrap pile at the end of five or six years at the most, but constant undercharging will turn them into junk in a year or two.

The safest policy, therefore, is to keep your battery filled with distilled water at all times and give it more charging than it actually needs.

Connect the Radio Set First

CABLED connections for the radio battery leads are excellent. In fact, a number of factory built sets are regularly equipped with them. If, however, you have a set that is fitted with binding posts and you want to use a battery cable, be sure to connect the wires to the binding posts of the set before you connect the other end of the cable to the batteries. By doing the job in this way, you will avoid a chance of a short circuit that may burn up the wires or discharge the B-battery. In fact, it is best to connect the battery last and disconnect it first no matter what kind of wire you use.

"What Size Wire Shall I Use?"

IN WINDING radio coils, the radio beginner often is puzzled as to how to proceed if he doesn't happen to have wire of exactly the specified size on hand with which to wind the tuning units. There is no magic in wire sizes within rather wide limits. If the specifications for a given coil call for No. 22 double silk covered wire and you haven't that size on hand, use the nearest size to it. Of course, if you use different wire you will have to change the number of turns to get exactly the same results. Suppose No. 22 double silk covered wire is specified. If you use cotton covered wire of the same size, a few more turns will be required to get the same results. If it is single silk covered wire, less wire will be needed because of the closer spacing of the turns. Larger wire requires more turns and smaller wire fewer turns.

The diameter of a coil also can be changed if you find it necessary. Reducing the diameter will require more turns of wire and increasing it will allow you to cut down the number of turns. Bearing these facts in mind will help you to adjust your coils to the required wave length. The lower the wave lengths you desire to cover the fewer turns of wire needed.



The thought of peaches makes some otherwise perfectly normal people behave quite strangely!

Why *Some of Us* Can't Stand Cats

Your Pet Aversions Explained by Recent Discoveries

By PETER VISCHER

THAT one man's meat is another man's poison is more than a proverb. It's an age-old mystery to which medical science is only just finding the key.

This mystery involves the eerie world of idiosyncrasies, in which persons grow violently ill at the passing of a horse, or, as in the case of the late Lord Roberts, become intensely disturbed at the presence of a cat. It is a world in which persons feel positive discomforts at the sight of certain colors or the subtle diffusion of curious smells.

Who of us does not know someone who cannot eat eggs, or crabs, or oysters, lobsters, almonds, onions, tomatoes, cucumbers, strawberries, fish, honey, or milk, without becoming instantly ill? Every doctor knows of patients who have an unconquerable aversion to certain drugs or chemicals, such as quinine, morphine, potassium iodide. Others cannot breathe wood dust, or pollen from certain flowers and grasses.

Recent investigations have given us a new insight into these peculiar reactions, and scientists have succeeded in making sufferers temporarily immune to some of them, besides conceiving an amazing theory to account for the phenomena. The theory is as follows:

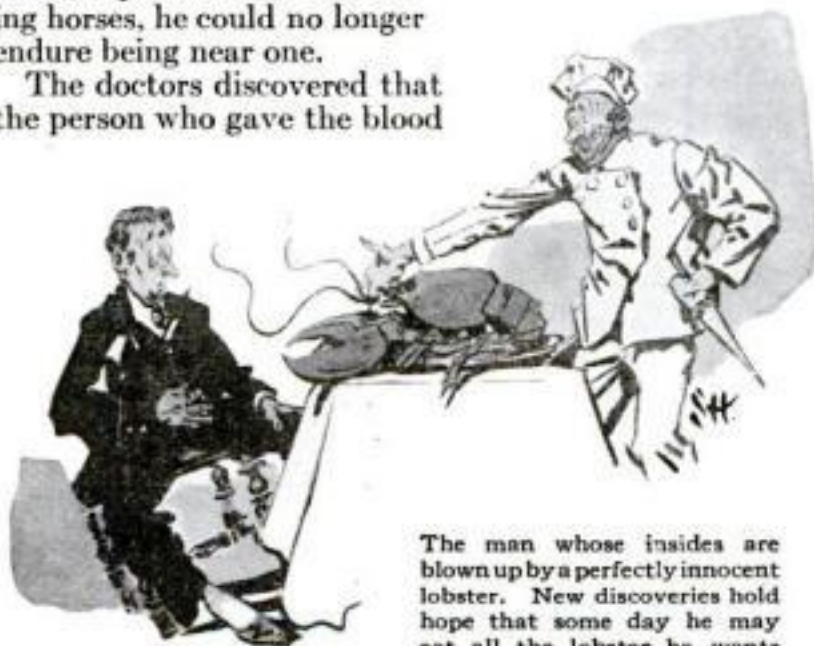
LITTLE specks of chemical dynamite called "antibodies" are present in the bodies of many people, particularly nervous persons. There are different kinds of antibodies, and each has its specific "antigen," or poison. Fish may be an antigen for one kind of antibody; the smell of horses for another. Whatever the cause, when the antigen is introduced into the body it behaves like a fuse cap and sets off the dynamitelike chemicals in the antibody—and the unfortunate person whose stomach is being made into a chemical laboratory suffers acutely.

At one time scientists imagined that the individuals who were susceptible to cer-

tain foods were, perhaps, naturally weak, and the foods poisoned them in some simple, direct way. Then a case occurred that completely upset their beliefs and indicated that one man's pet aversions could be transferred to another.

A cab driver was injured in an accident, and a blood transfusion was necessary to save his life. When he left the hospital and climbed into his old seat on the cab, he discovered to his chagrin that though he had spent all his life driving horses, he could no longer endure being near one.

The doctors discovered that the person who gave the blood



The man whose insides are blown up by a perfectly innocent lobster. New discoveries hold hope that some day he may eat all the lobster he wants

necessary to save the cabman's life had a profound aversion to horses. The obvious conclusion was, the idiosyncrasy had been transferred in the transfusion. Then, after three months, the hackman's acquired idiosyncrasy disappeared.

But where did the peculiar antibodies come from, the doctors wanted to know next? Were they hereditary? Was a man made ill by eating strawberries because his father was?

Two French investigators, Widal of the University of Paris and Besredka of the

Pasteur Institute, at once commenced a series of experiments on guinea pigs, rabbits and dogs, injecting irritating substances from other animals, to see if they could produce antibodies artificially. Success rewarded them. Inoculated with the serum, the animals became abnormally sensitive, their skin itched and their hair stood erect, while several died from suffocation. Examination showed that death was caused by a violent tightening of the breathing tubes, which prevented the air in the lungs from being exhaled. Striking conclusions were drawn from these tests.

Now, scientists said, the existence of antibodies had been demonstrated; each idiosyncrasy has been proved to have its own antibody; and the antibodies themselves had been discovered to have their place of birth in certain cells of the connective tissues of the body.

THIS was accepted as the explanation of all our idiosyncrasies, whether it be crabs or quinine, honey or sawdust that makes our tongue and throat swell or interferes with our breathing.

Oddly enough, these symptoms are strikingly similar, no matter what the particular idiosyncrasy may be. This strongly favors the belief that the antibodies are responsible. It is their explosive reaction with their antigens, not either substance by itself, that gives you headache or nausea.

If asthma or hay fever troubles you, it is probably due to a sensitiveness to certain dusts that cause the birth of antibodies; and in some instances the specific "dust antigen" has been tracked to its lair and caught [\(Continued on page 158\)](#)

Thirteen Years Old==a

IF I had my life to live over again from the age of thirteen onward, I think I'd rather be in the boots of young David Putnam than those of any other boy in the world.

David isn't the son of a millionaire, and he hasn't any unique talents. He is just about like any other awkward, happy, healthy, growing boy in his 'teens. But one grand and glorious thing has entered David's life. This thing is David's love and understanding of the world about him—coupled with extraordinary opportunities to exercise this love.

Very likely you have heard of this boy, the son of a New York publisher. Only thirteen years old, he has visited more unusual corners of the earth and has had more strange experiences than fall to the lot of most of us in a lifetime.

He has cruised the South Seas and has stepped upon the shores of desolate islands, once the haunts of pirates, inhabited by huge reptiles. He has sailed among towering icebergs of the Polar Sea. He has hunted polar bears, made friends with Eskimos, and watched the narwhal, walrus and seal in their native haunts. He has experienced the thrill of seeing a big volcano break into eruption. His whole young life has been crowded with these and other adventures, equally fascinating.

WHEN William Beebe, the explorer-scientist of the New York Zoological Society, sailed on his famous voyage of discovery to the desolate Galapagos Islands off the coast of Ecuador, South America, young David was one of the party aboard the exploring ship *Arcturus*. Again, when the schooner *Morrissey* of the American Museum Greenland Expedition pushed into the frozen North last summer, David went along.

And, as if this were [not] enough for one energetic youngster, David is the author of two widely sold books, and is better known than any other American boy save, perhaps, Jackie Coogan.

What has he gained from it all—in fun and profit? His experiences, which any real boy might well envy—have they really been worth while? And just what kind of a boy is this? To find the answers, I went to see David the other day.

I found him in his room—a veritable museum lined with curious trophies of his expeditions. Within its four walls were packed the lure of remote places and the romance of the sea. Even his bed recalled the pitch and roll of the foaming waves, for it consisted of a double-decked bunk of the kind found only on

His World a Wonderland

A VETERAN of scientific expeditions in the Tropics and in the Arctic. Explorer of strange corners of the earth. Author of successful books. And yet an average, awkward, happy, growing boy of thirteen! That is David Binney Putnam, about whom Commander Green of the U. S. Navy, himself a noted explorer, has written on these pages.



by
Fitzhugh Green

shipboard. As I glanced about the room, I saw that everything was being done to stimulate his intense interest in Nature and his love for the out-of-doors.

"How did it all start, David?" I asked. He grinned a wide, boy-sort of grin and replied:

"Ever since I can remember, I guess. I was born in Bend, Oregon, in a high country where there used to be volcanos and lots of lava flows. Out there rocks float, real rocks, made up of what is called pumice stone, which is lighter than wood. It was finding out about queer things like

that, I guess, that got me interested.

"It's a great salmon country, too. Salmon are queer fish. The parents go upstream and lay their eggs and then die. The young fish, after they are born, go out of the stream and disappear into the ocean, I think it is for four years; in the fourth year they come back to exactly the same stream where they were born.

"**S**CIENTISTS found that out [by tagging some of the fish. How they find their way back to their native stream after all that time is a mystery. Isn't that pretty interesting?"

I agreed that it was. Then I got the lad started on his experiences among the pirate islands of the tropics. For all his "grown-up" way of talking, he had a freshness of viewpoint and enthusiasm that would make real grown-ups' talk a lot more interesting. His eyes glistened as he talked. He spoke of sea lions and sharks and whales until I was as thrilled as he.

"As a matter of fact," he went on, "in the tropics are plenty of birds that swim as well as fish that fly. There are even some birds that neither swim nor fly. For instance, the flight-

less cormorants on the Galapagos have lived for such a long time on an isolated island where they had no enemies and where they didn't have to fly to get food, that they have lost the use of their wings.

"My friend, Mr. Beebe, who invited me on the *Arcturus* trip, found a whole new series of fish life. Many of the new fish had electric lights. That sounds queer, but it's true. They have feelers sticking out in front of their heads, with little shining lights on the ends of them. This helps them get around in the dark depths, and it also attracts little creatures which the owner of the light then eats up. That is the firefly's use of his sparkler, too."

I ASKED David what I gave him the biggest "kick" on that cruise. "The greatest thing we saw on the Galapagos Islands," he came back quickly, "was the outbreak of a big volcano. Lava boiled right up out of the crater and flowed down into the sea. It was a wonderful sight, but pretty awful to watch. The hot molten rock slid like a great stream of red



The Eskimo children, shown with David Putnam, are chewing walrus windpipe, used by the natives instead of chewing gum. (In oval, above) Young David being taught to eat narwhal skin

Veteran Explorer!

Curious People, Birds, Fish and Animals Seen by An Amazing Boy

molasses candy down the mountain. When it reached the sea, the water boiled and great clouds of steam rose up. The temperature of the water close to shore where we eased in with the *Arcturus* got as high as one hundred degrees.

"A HUGE sea lion boiled to death under our eyes. He got into the hot water, became confused and couldn't find his way out again. The poor thing jumped into the air in agony two or three times before it died."

We chatted about David's cruise last summer up into the Arctic, where he learned a great many more interesting facts most people don't know. For instance, the average person thinks icebergs must be salty. But David reminded me they are not. As a matter of fact, the pools of ice water on the bergs are quite fresh. The expedition vessel went alongside bergs and got fresh water out of the pools for its tanks. The reason for this is that bergs break off from glaciers, and glaciers are made from snow.

"Another thing that struck me right off the bat," my young naturalist rattled on, "was the popping of the big icebergs, like a repeating rifle being shot close at hand. I learned from one of our scientists that this was the pressure of winter shrinkage being released by the warm air of the summer."

"HOW did you like the Eskimos, David?" I asked. I could tell by the expression that came into his sunburned face that he liked them.

"We saw a good deal of the natives," he said. "The Eskimo eats nothing but meat all his life—what do you know about that? One of his favorite dishes is clams out of a walrus' stomach, and he boils up the walrus' whiskers to make a sort of macaroni. I nearly got sick when I saw children eating walrus' eyes as if they were gumdrops, and chewing walrus' windpipe, which makes good native chewing gum. Say, I wouldn't have believed it if I hadn't seen it with my own eyes!"

He spoke about Eskimo clothing. From what he said, it was clear that

Cleaning the head of an Arctic narwhal, under the direction of Harry Raven, zoologist. This whalelike creature grows twenty feet long and has one huge tusk



People who don't notice the birds about them don't know the fun they're missing, says David. This pet penguin, one of the strange creatures found on the *Arcturus* trip, taught him many curious things about flightless birds

a native of the North certainly knows how to keep warm. One of them had told the boy that a tired man gets cold easily, and that you never see a native with his arms stretched out and his legs apart. Such a posture would uncover the big blood vessels. The Eskimo keeps his wrists, knees, and forehead well covered, keeps his feet dry, and lets his clothing hang loose and the air circulate up his back, thus preventing perspiration from wetting his shirt.

"THERE weren't any trees in North Greenland," observed David. "The tree line seems to stop somewhere down in northern Canada. Down at Godhaven on the western coast they told us about orchids which grew under the snow in the coldest weather of the winter. A hot spring bubbles up in the ground and forms an arch of snow over the heads of the flowers. You wouldn't think flowers would bloom almost on the shores of the Polar Sea, would you? But nearly two dozen varieties grow in North Greenland every summer, when the temperature gets above freezing for a few weeks."

"I'll tell you another funny thing. All my life I've been hearing a lot about Indians' finding their way around by instinct. I was talking to Dr. Rasmussen about this." (Dr. Knud Rasmussen, noted Danish explorer, was one of David's shipmates in the *Morrissey*.) "He said he didn't believe there was any such instinct. It is just a case of an Eskimo or Indian, early in his life, getting the habit of noticing things that he passes: a black rock, a break in the hill, a fox hole. Without realizing it, he puts these things down in his mind. Later, when he comes back, he can pick up the trail he passed over before. He really sees things without seeing them."

From what David told me, I gathered that the habits of (Continued on page 159)



David Putnam, of Rye, N. Y., who at thirteen has participated in two scientific expeditions and is the author of two widely sold books. Here he is in his Arctic outfit

New Ways Science Is Serving Us

Rubber Plated Articles, Colored Steel, Cure for Insomnia, Paper from Cornstalks, and Other Marvels Promised

On these pages are presented each month brief stories of scientific discovery and research having practical bearing on our everyday problems.

Rubber Plated Goods Now Being Made

BEFORE long you may be wearing rubberplated overshoes and your car may be shod with rubber plated tires!

From Akron, O., comes the announcement that experts are predicting revolutionary changes in the rubber industry through the application of a newly developed process of manufacture which resembles in principle the electroplating of metals.

This process is the outcome of experiments in pure research by Dr. S. E. Sheppard of the Eastman Kodak laboratories. Using an electrolytic solution containing extremely minute particles of rubber, he found a way of depositing rubber on the anode of an electric circuit. In the commercial application, the anode serves as a mold or form on which the rubber is deposited. Manufacturing experts say it is possible to rubber plate molds of any shape with rubber as thin as tissue paper or as thick as a brick wall.

Silken thin tobacco pouches, gloves, bathing caps, and hot water bottles, made by the new process, are said to possess more strength and resiliency than ever was possible before.

Sees Gasoline Pink but Plentiful

THAT the motorist of the future will have to expect gasoline of all colors and odors when he fills his tank, is a probability seen by Dr. Gustav Egloff, of Chicago, who has investigated the possibility of getting motor fuels from various sources.

"Not only should the public get used to all sorts of colors in gasoline, but to all sorts of odors as well," Dr. Egloff says. "The modern 'cracking' process is responsible for these new characteristics, but the motor will operate as well with the yellow as with the water-white, blue, pink or even red gasoline.

"The potential future gasoline supply will last for hundreds of years, and it will come from 'cracking' a wide variety of materials such as petroleum, coal tars, shale oil and wood tars. The old-fashioned gasoline was simply evaporated off the crude oil and had no antiknock proper-



Insomnia sufferers see hope in the sleep-producing apparatus of H. E. Guilhaumon, of Paris. The patient above went to sleep in eight minutes! A black band over the eyes, containing a tiny blue electric bulb, and a small electric vibrator are the features of the apparatus.

ties. The modern 'cracking' process is a way by which heavy oils are chemically broken down into lighter oils having valuable antiknock properties. The future gasoline will be a mixture of the two and yield double the mileage."

Our Longer-Lived Dollars

HEREAFTER a dollar bill will last just twice as long as it used to. You can take the word of Uncle Sam's Bureau of Standards for this; for the Bureau, after experimenting for a year, has developed a crisp new greenback that will stay crisp and new long after its old-fashioned predecessors have been worn out by usage.

The secret of a new paper making process for putting double strength into paper currency lies in the addition of glue. The surfaces of the printed bills are given a coat of glue-formaldehyde sizing which not only improves their appearance, but also increases the resistance of the greenbacks to wear and soiling.

New Wonders of Invisible Light

THOSE mysterious rays of invisible light which constantly play about us, yet which we never see, hold seemingly endless possibilities for usefulness. For example, the latest use for ultra-violet rays is in the testing of silkworms. Healthy worms have the strange property of giving off visible light when exposed to invisible ultra-violet rays, whereas unhealthy worms give off weak light or no

light at all. Similarly, some dentists now use ultra-violet rays to determine whether teeth are alive or dead.

Even more alluring in their possibilities are the mysterious cosmic rays, first detected by Dr. Robert A. Millikan of the California Institute of Technology on the tops of the California mountains. Dr. Gerhard Hoffmann of the University of Koenigsberg, Germany, now announces that he has been able to detect at sea level the same cosmic rays



While the French experimenters of the upper picture have been combating insomnia, American scientists have been seeking a cure for sleeping sickness. Miss A. C. Evans, above, of the U. S. Public Health Service, is developing a serum to combat this dreaded disease—the picture shows her examining one of her culture tubes. Already her serum is said to have cured four cases.

Dr. Millikan discovered on the hilltops.

The cosmic rays are extremely short and invisible light waves. They will penetrate six feet of lead, and still greater thicknesses of other materials. Some day we may learn how the cosmic rays affect us, and may turn them, also, to our needs.

Woman Finds Way to Color Steel

MANY of the fittings and ornaments about our houses, instead of being of brass, copper, silver or gold plate, may hereafter be made of attractively colored steel, now that a woman engineer of Birmingham, England, Miss C. Griff, has

found a secret process of coloring said to make the manufacture of colored steel ornaments commercially practicable.

The colored steel is reported to be stainless and rustproof. It will be used, among other things, for buttons, buckles and other personal ornaments, furniture and door trimmings. Not only can it be manufactured to look similar to the more costly metals, but the color can be applied in artistic designs.

Modern Franklin to Use Rocket

WHAT starts a lightning flash, and what determines the path of a lightning bolt through the atmosphere?

A modern disciple of Benjamin Franklin, Dr. C. V. Boys, British physicist, proposes to answer these questions by shooting a rocket up into a thundercloud, to see whether a lightning flash will follow the track of the rocket, either downward to the earth or upward from the earth to the cloud.

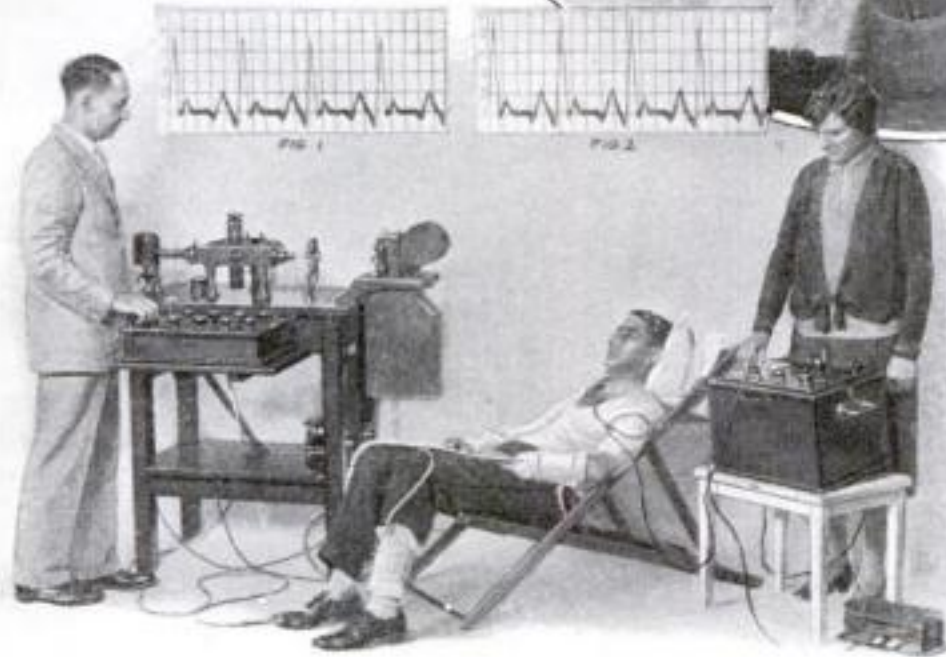
Dr. Boys explains that the track of a rocket contains countless electrified atoms which are discharged as the explosive drives

Explosions are made to order in this unique test chamber of the U. S. Bureau of Standards in Washington. To develop better bulkheads for mines, massive walls are built within the chamber and then blasted, while observers outside take readings that tell them what occurred

on the Mediterranean air routes. Experts estimate that the power it will draw from the winds will exceed the power which is generated by the huge plants at Niagara Falls.

Strange Medical Uses for Dyes

A STRANGE new aid in surgical operations now comes into the hands of physicians. It is dyes. Medical investigators, in recent experiments, have found that certain aniline dyes provide antiseptics said to be even more effective than the familiar iodine, and may be used even for the treatment of blood poisoning.



Electricity may stimulate or retard a man's heart action, depending on where the current is applied to his body, according to remarkable tests conducted at the McManis Laboratories, Kirksville, Mo. The subject, in an "electric chair," is subjected to electric shocks, while his heartbeats are traced on paper charts, as shown on the wall

the rocket upward. Knowledge of whether lightning would follow such an electrified channel through the air, he says, might reveal many unknown facts about the nature of thunderbolts.

Huge Beacon to Top Mount Etna

WINDS which sweep the magnificent summit of Mount Etna, Sicily, are to be harnessed to light one of the world's most powerful beacons, a million candlepower light which will guide flyers

Two physicians of Ithaca, N. Y., Drs. Martin B. Tinker and Henry B. Sutton, declared in a recent report to the American Medical Association that some of the aniline dyes are almost 100 percent efficient in sterilizing the skin of a patient for an operation.

In another report, Dr. John W. Churchman, professor of experimental therapeutics in Cornell Medical School, New York City, showed the progress of experiments with dyes in treating blood poisoning. Gentian violet, he said, is one of a

group of five aniline dyes which "justify hope of important discoveries." The others are brilliant green, acriflavine, mercurochrome and acriviolet.

Infected knee joints, he declared, have been sterilized with gentian violet, which has also proved effective in freeing from infection stumps of amputated limbs.

Sees "Sun Engines" Bottling Heat

"BOTTLED sunshine" transported from the tropics to light and heat the homes of those of us who live in colder regions is no idle dream but a scientific possibility, according to a recent report read before the Association of German Chemists in session at Berlin. By means of huge sun engines along the Nile, the Germans believe, water can be converted into hydrogen, which could be transported to any part of the world in quartz bottles and later burned for light and heat. That the earth's interior heat eventually will be harnessed for our use, was also predicted by the chemists.

Ocean a Vast Pasture Land

THAT the open sea has watery "farms" as vast and fertile as any to be found on land, is the conclusion of Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, after an extensive study of ocean grown plants in the English Channel.

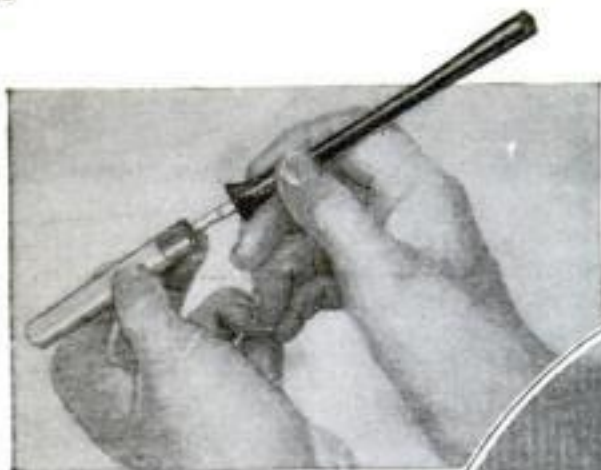
Dr. Atkins calculates that the Channel every year produces the equivalent of 12,000 pounds of plant life an acre, or more than the yields of many crop plants obtained from cultivated soil. The crops of the sea consist mostly of microscopic green plants, millions of which are contained in every cubic foot of water at the surface. They supply the food for most of the living creatures of the sea.

Bald Mice and Men

A NEW ray of hope for bald-headed men comes from Dr. F. A. E. Crew, head of the animal breeding institute of Edinburgh University. In experiments with bald mice, Dr. Crew reports, he discovered that the shedding of hair is due to lack of a certain gland substance. By extracting this substance from normal mice and transferring it to the bald ones, he claims to have grown new tufts of hair. Now he is at work to find out whether human baldness may not be due to the same glandular deficiency and curable in the same way.

PAPER IS BEING commercially manufactured from cornstalks at a paper mill in Tama, Iowa. Prof. O. R. Sweeney of Iowa State College, who developed the process, predicts that eventually most of the newsprint of the country will be supplied by the by-products of the corn belt.

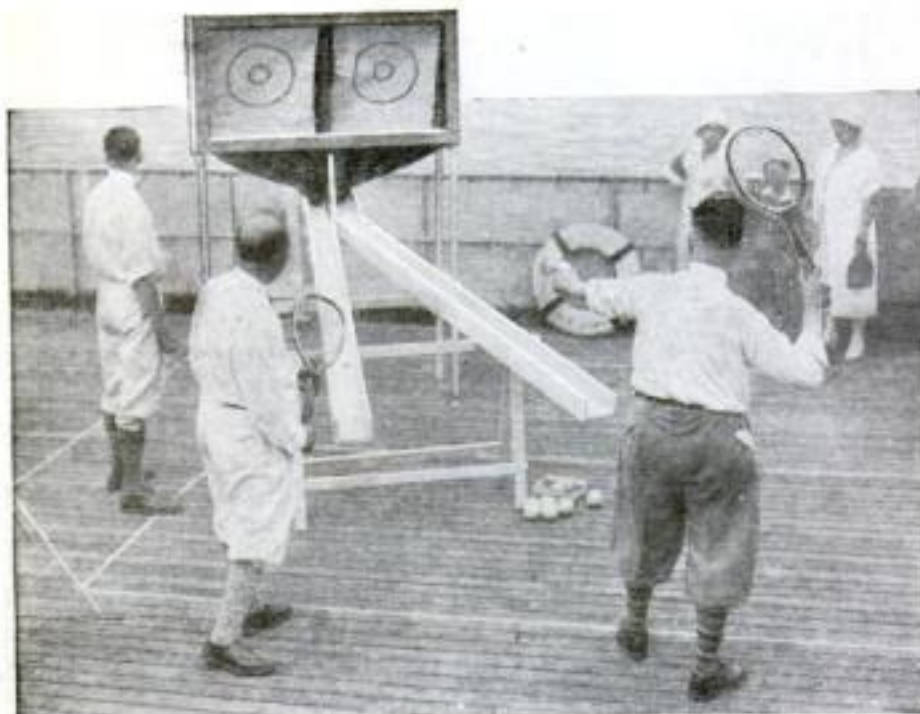
Practical Novelties



Something new in cigarette holders is this ingenious device, which has a pointed prong in its end on which the cigarette is firmly pushed. It takes cigarettes of any shape, round or oval, and there is no waste end. You spear the cigarette, light up, and it stays where it belongs until you're through smoking.



*Auto with Motor in
Pontoon Side Car,
"Human Duck"
And Other*

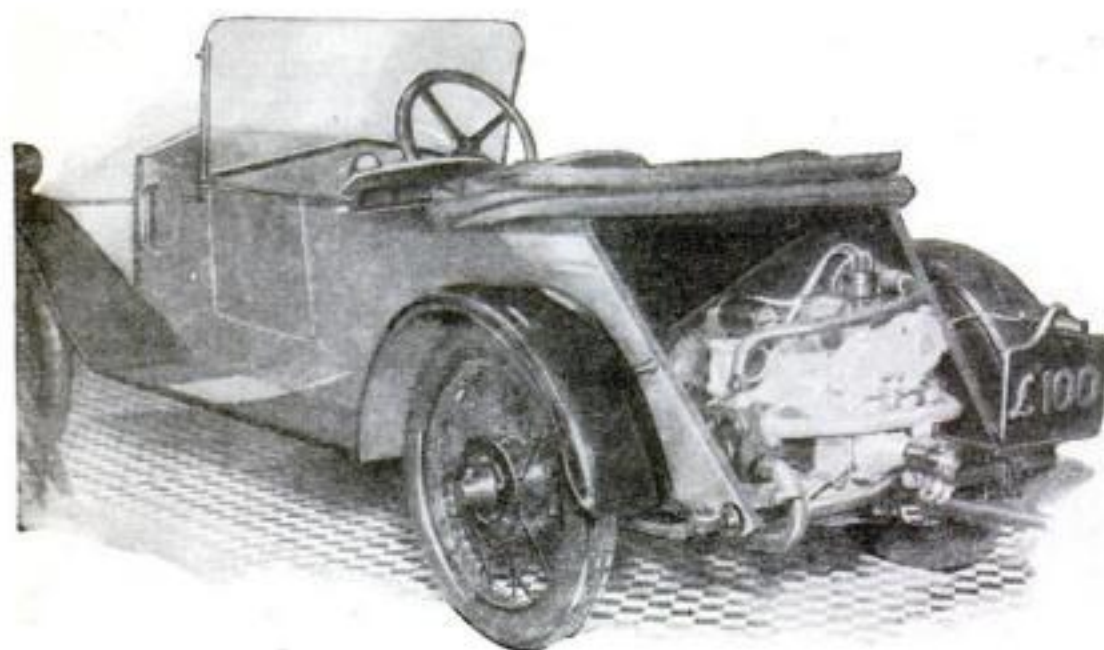


Passengers on trans-Atlantic liners have a new deck game—"knufo"—combining tennis and marksmanship. Players compete on adjoining bull's-eyes, serving the ball at the bull's-eye. The accuracy of the shot determines the points scored. After each shot, the ball rolls back on a runway for a second shot. The stroking ends when the ball is missed.

Three wheels in back and one in front—and you have two guesses to say whether this odd vehicle, above, is a motorcycle or an auto! Cycle handlebars steer it, while the triple wheels behind are designed to keep it in a vertical position when turning, and to prevent skidding. It recently appeared on the streets of London.



Letter boxes on trolley cars are the latest idea for speeding up mail delivery in Germany. Where the trolley line passes the main post office or railroad station branch, the innovation is a distinct time saver, saving many a trip to the post office.



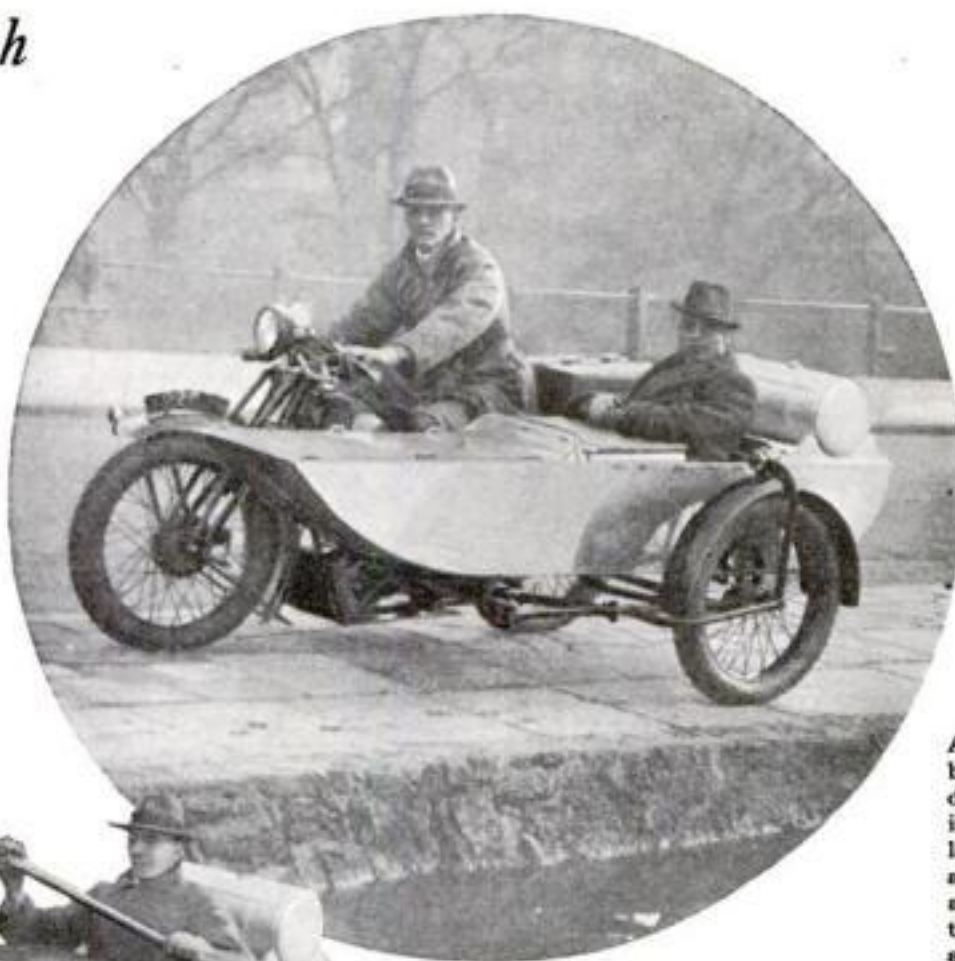
Closed, this device resembles an ordinary measuring pencil, even to the pocket clip on its graduated shaft; open, it becomes a handy twelve-inch steel ruler.

When you have to crank this machine, you seize the crank handle, step out the door—and go around to the rear. For the British manufacturer of this little car has concealed the motor at the back. Among the advantages claimed for the arrangement are more leg room in front, reduction of noise, greater accessibility of motor, and less likelihood of skidding, owing to redistribution of weight. The conventional body lines at the front have not been changed.

Devised by Ingenious Folk

Rear, Motorcycle with Foot-Rule Pencil, Swimming Outfit, New Devices

Adventuring across-country takes on new possibilities when you can travel in a motorcycle that makes you master of land and water. This British cycle is equipped with a novel side car which, unbolted from its place, becomes a boat to navigate a river or a lake. When two motorcyclists travel together, they have the additional advantage of being able to lock their side cars together like a pontoon and so ferry their motorcycles across when they come to rivers. With these amphibious cycles, two adventurers, Capt. George Malines and Charles Oliver, have started out around the world



The two views above show the motorcycle with pontoon side car being put through its paces at a recent demonstration at Hampstead, England, on land and crossing a pond. Summer campers, it is thought, will find the side car especially advantageous, since they can ride to the water, park the cycle, and go for a row in their water-tight side car



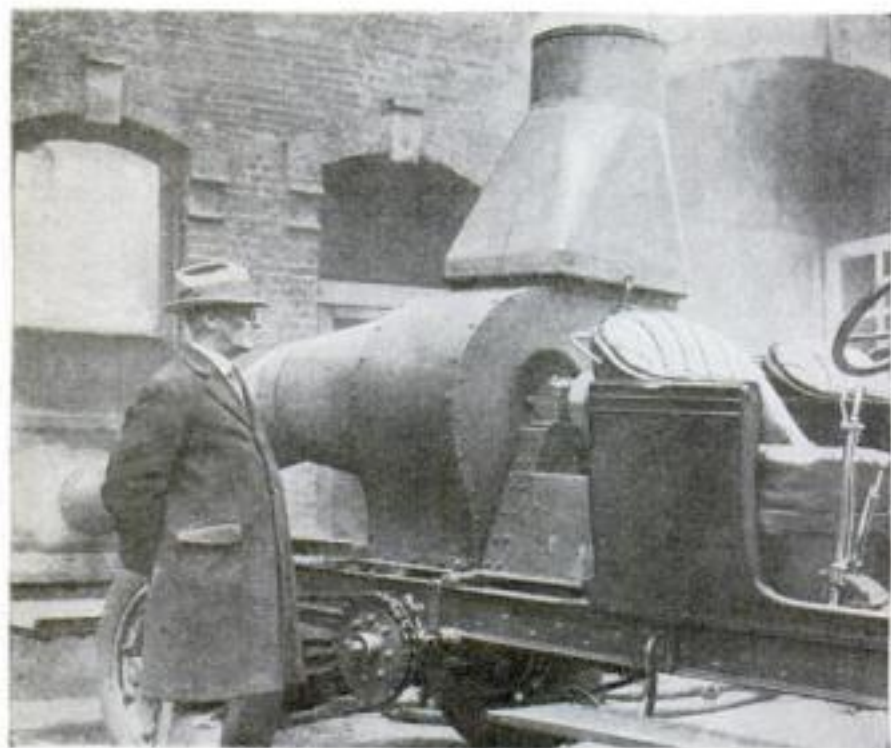
A novel swimming aid for beginners, the outfit above is designed to prevent swallowing water and to insure regular air supply. It consists of a bathing cap equipped with a tube for admitting air to the mouth of the wearer and an exit for exhaled air through two lightweight tanks encircling the waist



How good is your shovel? Here is an ingenious device that would test it for you. Its handle heavily weighted, the shovel is placed in a bin of broken stone and dragged back and forth by machinery over the rough rock until it breaks. The number of hours it takes to wreck it determines how good it is. A Western railroad company devised the method to guide it in its purchases

The familiar H-shaped standards for high jumping will be a thing of the past, if this new device, now in use at the University of Washington, is generally adopted. With nothing above the bar, the new standard relieves the athlete of the "mental hazard" caused by the ordinary posts. Adjustable to any height, the post is locked in position with a hand lever, as shown in the small inset picture. The crossbar, however, is always loose to avoid possible injury should the jumper foul the bar

New Fire Apparatus Clears Building of Smoke



Smoke-eating fire apparatus at a recent demonstration

CLOUDS of suffocating smoke that hamper the work of firemen can now be sucked out of a burning building by a brand-new type of fire apparatus, the invention of C. W. Ringer, of the Minneapolis fire department.

Mounted on a standard fire truck, a fan blower especially adapted to the purpose draws out the smoke through a metal tube and discharges it in the open air. With the building at least partly cleared of fumes, the firemen's work is made easier.



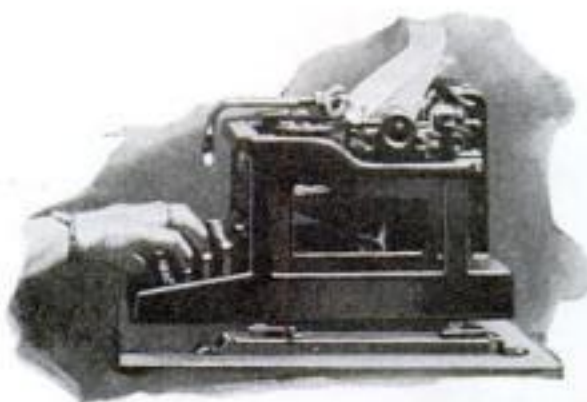
Keyhole Lock Baffles Thieves

LOCK your door, slide this odd-shaped device into your keyhole when you retire for the night, and insertion of another key from the outside is effectively barred, says its maker. The triangle-shaped catch on the barrel grasps the inside plate and cannot be released other than by the special key—used for unlocking only, as the device locks automatically. A steel ball bearing in the tip is intended to baffle any attempt to drill out the keyhole obstruction.

Typewriter Drumming Deadened

EASIER on the ears and the finger tips is a typewriter fitted with one of the new shock absorbers that soften its bang and rattle. No felt or rubber is used. Instead, two strips of spring steel, supporting the machine so that it cannot communicate its vibration to the desk top, deaden the drumming that usually results. The resilient spring steel gives a lively "touch" less fatiguing to the fingers, and is said to give longer life to ribbons and carbons.

No tools are required to attach the device to the desk, a locking lever being used. It is made to fit several standard makes of typewriters now on the market.



Placed between the typewriter and the desk, this spring steel device deadens the drumming and gives the fingers a lively "touch"

New Telescope for Studying Sun

CHANGES in the sun's face, previously perceptible only on photographs, may now be studied visually with a new instrument called a spectrohelioscope, invented by Dr. George Ellery Hale of the Mt. Wilson observatory, California. Using this instrument, Dr. Hale has been able to watch the behavior of the whirls of hydrogen around sun spots. These glowing gases give off lights of characteristic colors, and his spectrohelioscope can be set to observe one particular color element in much the same manner a radio set can be tuned-in on one particular station.

Tiny Mirror Set in Finger Ring



Shaped to reflect your whole face

SET with a diminutive mirror instead of a precious stone, a new finger ring combines ornament with utility. On its tiny convex surface it reflects the entire face of the wearer. The mirror is made of glass, silvered and then coated on the back with a waterproof

paint. It is of new design, ground and polished like a fine lens. As a novelty it is affording much amusement, enabling the wearer to watch other people to one side or back of him unnoticed.

Chemists Make Artificial Milk

SYNTHETIC milk, possessing all the nutritive qualities of the genuine article, is a new triumph of chemists reported from Denmark. Vegetable fats replace the butter fat of cow's milk, and vitamins are added to complete the similarity. The product, which is in no sense a mere substitute but a complete duplicate, its makers say, is about to be manufactured on a commercial scale.

Double-Deck Street Eases Chicago Traffic Jam

ELEVATED highways may carry the traffic of the future, if Chicago's new double-decked avenue, the first in that city and one of the first in the country, proves the success expected. Recently completed and thrown open to traffic, Wacker Drive now carries streams of motor vehicles on two levels for more than a mile along the bank of the Chicago

River, in one of the busiest sections of the city. Graceful archways and columned walls help to make the new double-decker thoroughfare an artistic addition, rather than a detriment architecturally, to the city.

In New York City a similar plan has been suggested to ease the congestion of its crowded streets and avenues.



Wacker Drive, Chicago, as it looks today with its elevated highway for auto traffic



Billiard Cue Tip Stays "Put"

IT'S as easy to put a fresh tip in this new cap for billiard cues as to insert a new lipstick in its holder. The usual cue tip consists of a fragile piece of leather glued to the end of the cue; in the new invention, the tip is held securely by a threaded metal sleeve that screws on to the cue. When the tip needs replacing, the sleeve is removed in a moment to insert a new one. A set screw keeps the container from working loose accidentally while the cue is being used.

Sees Airships Driven by Diesels

WILL airships of the future be driven by light, high-speed Diesel engines, thus doing away with the danger of explosions and fires from the motors? Dr. Imanuel Lauster, managing director of the Diesel Company at Augsburg, Germany, visiting America, says his company is now developing a motor for dirigibles. The fact that the Diesel does not need a spark for combustion and also that it uses heavy oil for fuel is thought to make it especially desirable for airships.

Britain Sets Train Speed Record

OVER the tracks from London to Birkenhead, a British express train thundered the other day at ninety-two miles an hour to make a new speed record. Behind the powerful engine, 250 tons of steel made up the special train that pounded the rails. England is generally conceded to be well in the lead in railroad speeds, and this journey sets a new high mark for others to try to beat.

Electric Cooking School Travels on Wheels

NOW the little red schoolhouse goes chugging about the country, rolling on four wheels and propelled by a motor. Housewives in Westchester County, N. Y., are receiving instruction

Manicure Set Fits in Hand Bag

ONE tiny box holds all the articles above, needed for manicuring. The reverse side of the cover serves as buffer. Within are found orange stick, emery board and nail file; while two pencil-shaped containers that slide unexpectedly from the ends of the holder carry nail polish and whitener.



Class assembled for a lesson in the "educational bus." At the front is space for a sink with running water, electric range and smaller appliances, a table and cupboards

Electric Motor Now Pulls the Pushcart

PUSHCARTS are brought up to date and made into motor carts by a new attachment recently devised in Germany—an electric motor that permits the carrier to be loaded or dumped as a hand truck, then to be whisked speedily from place to place in the modern manner. An unusual feature is the comfortable seat from which the driver controls his powerful little machine.



Especially adapted for transporting baggage on railway platforms

Fine Linens May Be Cheaper

HOUSEWIVES will rejoice in cheaper linens, if two machines for obtaining the fine flax fiber, recently demonstrated in Boston, Mass., prove commercially practicable. The present way of getting the fiber is to soak the flax straw for days in slow-running water, then dry it, and then beat it to remove the woody core. These two machines do the same work, taking as many hours, it is said, as the former method took weeks. One is a roller machine, the other a large vat.

In the success of the inventions is seen a vast potential development for the linen industry, which today still uses processes devised 4,000 years ago.

Cake of Soap Holds Nail Brush

NAIL brush and soap go together, but it took a Frenchman to think of combining them in one handy article. Ready for a quick brightening up after a dusty day's work, the brush is set in the middle of a bar of soap. The other side of the cake is of ordinary appearance.



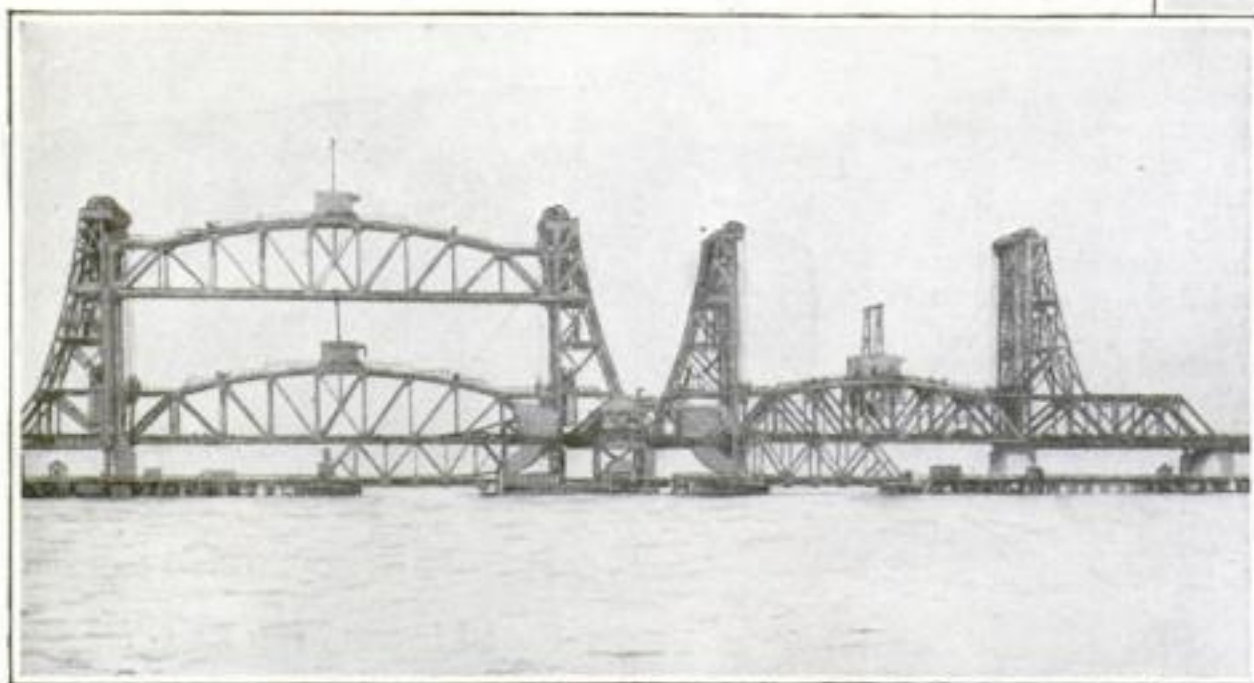
A novel soap-and-brush combination

APPLE GROWERS have developed a new device for wiping apples: an odd contrivance with horizontal revolving rollers and 500 flapping pieces of canvas. This allays the fear that poisoning results from arsenic residue left after spraying.



Westchester, N. Y., housewives "go to school" again when the traveling cooking school comes to town. Correct home lighting, child care and the care of invalids are other subjects taught. The bus has seats for thirty-seven persons

Jersey Bridge an Engineering Triumph



A FEW weeks ago the largest vertical lift bridge in the world was opened to traffic. Engineers who built it flung four mighty spans across Newark Bay to connect Bayonne and Elizabeth, N. J. Each span is 260 feet long, and rises like

an elevator to a height of more than half its length to permit vessels to pass beneath it. A clearance of a hundred and thirty-five feet above the water surface is provided for.

Thirteen million dollars was the cost of the magnificent structure, which has been three years under construction and is pictured above just before its completion. Fast trains now roar over its steel trusses.



The Horse That Never Grew Up

"PEE WEE," a pygmy horse owned by John C. Lucadema of Newark, N. J., weighs an even hundred pounds and is only twenty-seven inches high, though already he has attained the mature age of five years. Our horses' ancestors, which lived thousands of years ago, were only three feet high, and "Pee Wee," therefore, gives us a good conception of what they must have looked like.

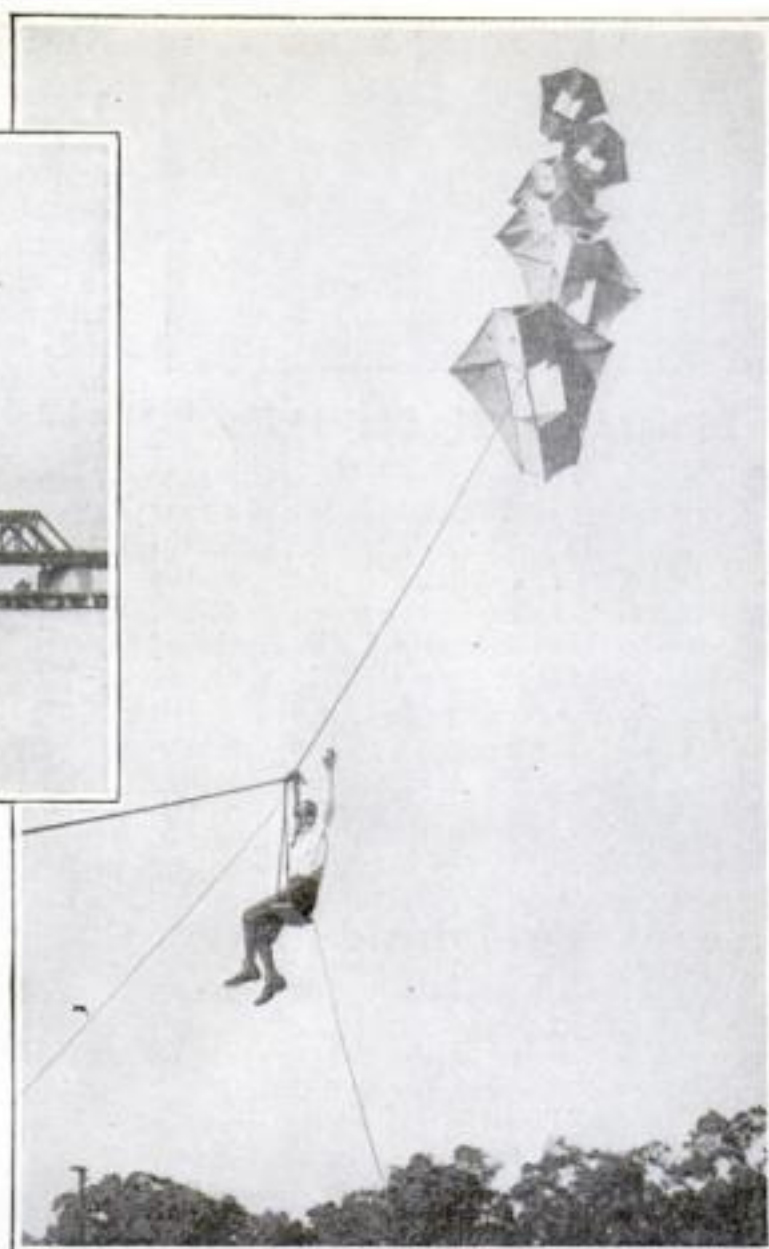
Soft Colors Aid the Sick

COLOR as a factor in rest cures has demonstrated its importance in a London hospital. Under the guidance of color experts, white walls and red coverlets have been replaced with delicate green, yellow and mauve ones. As a result, it is said, the temper of the patients is better, they sleep well, and leave the hospital an average of three days sooner than under the old conditions. The officials report that one individual, afflicted with chronic insomnia, went to sleep within an hour in the restful atmosphere of a room which was decorated in mauve.

How Much Do You Know of the World You Live In?

YOU'LL have a fairly accurate answer to this query after testing yourself with the twelve questions below, selected from hundreds sent in by our readers. For the correct answers, turn to page 160.

1. What state leads in the development of water power?
2. Where are the helium wells of America?
3. Where can you walk a degree of longitude in a few minutes?
4. What great invention did the Aztecs lack?
5. Where is building stone sawed like wood?
6. What is vegetable ivory?
7. What is the greatest fishing port in the world?
8. What people always wear masks in public?
9. Why is preserved food often found in ancient Egyptian tombs?
10. What is the most beautiful building in the world?
11. What is the most valuable nut?
12. Where can you get vegetable milk?

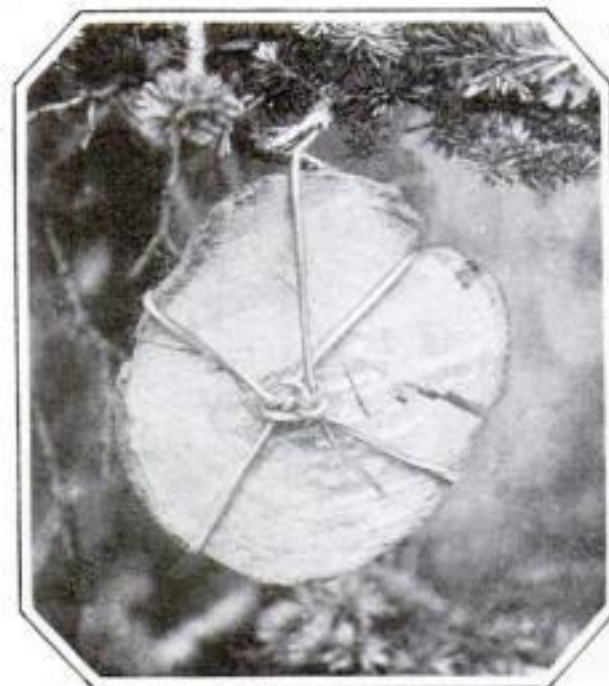


Huge Kite Takes Boy for a Ride!

NONCHALANTLY swinging in a rope seat from a giant kite, Francis Perkins, above, thrilled a crowd of on-lookers in a unique kite-flying exhibition at a recent Massachusetts fair. A heavy cable attached to the kite supported the boy, whose father, Samuel Perkins, designed the kite.

Glacier Gives Up Ancient Tree

PRESERVED in glacial ice for 300,000 years, the tree from which the piece of spruce below was cut was exposed again to the open air by the recent recession of the great North American ice cap in Glacier Bay, Alaska, and was found by a Canadian government party. It grew for 124 years before the advance of the glacier enveloped it.



Cross-section of ice-preserved Sitka spruce, which bloomed in Alaska 300,000 years ago

World's Largest Dome Tops Indiana Hotel



THOUGH St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome is still the largest cathedral in the world, contrary to general belief it can no longer claim the greatest dome in the world. That distinction belongs to a hotel at West Baden, Indiana, pictured above, which surpasses by twelve feet the noble dome on St. Peter's. The hotel dome is 200 feet across.

The triumph of the American builders

Diving in Thames a Muddy Job

THE hazardous occupation of the diver, encumbered with a heavy suit that limits freedom of movement, is made extremely more so in the Thames River, England. Here the water is at all times so muddy that the diver has to work with bare hands, feeling every inch of his way because of inability to see an inch ahead of him through the thick glass plates in his helmet. He also has to watch his step carefully, because the mud bed of the river is precariously slippery and full of holes.

The illustration below shows a twelve-inch steel suction pipe being lowered to the Thames River bed, to be guided and connected by the diver. The helmet at the end of the hose hides the features of James Mearns, whose experience at working at underwater jobs began at the early age of fifteen years.



Lowering a pipe in the Thames River—a job so muddy the diver must feel his way around

lay in the solution of the problem of supports adequate in strength to uphold the immense dome. As completed, it rests on sixteen solid brick piers laid up in lime mortar. In this respect the design follows closely that used by the ancient craftsmen. The lime binds the masonry into an imperishable mass because of its ability to absorb carbon dioxide from the air to unite with the sand and bricks.

A TREE that yields "milk" has been discovered in Central America by Professor S. J. Record, of Yale University. This arboreal cow is "milked" by cutting into the bark, and the liquid that pours forth is described as "rich and creamy, palatable, and sweet to the taste."

KNOW YOUR CAR

THE front and rear wheel bearings of a modern automobile are so perfectly designed and constructed that the motorist is apt to forget them completely. For five or ten thousand miles the car will go without any sign of trouble even if they are never so much as greased. Eventually, however, the ball or roller bearings run dry and then wear sets in. The balls or rollers gradually grind away the hardened steel surfaces on which they run and then the motorist suddenly discovers that one of the front wheels is wobbling or there is a grating and grinding noise coming from one of the rear wheels. By that time the wear probably has progressed to the point where a whole new set of bearings is necessary to put the wheel back into running condition. Aside from the inconvenience caused by putting the car up for the needed repairs, any defect in the running gear is liable to result in a serious accident. The broken bearing may seize and throw the car off the road while you are traveling at high speed.

There is just one rule for safety as far as the running gear of your car is concerned:

Inspect, grease and adjust the wheel bearings at least once every 5,000 miles.



Now We Have Sociability Tests

CAN a person's sociable qualities be determined by laboratory tests? Prof. J. B. Morgan of Northwestern University declares that they can, and he has devised tests by which, he says, parents can decide how to train children.

In the picture above, the subject is being tested for susceptibility to sound. She is placed in a quiet room and her ears are covered with an audiometer while she looks into a crystal to induce daydreaming. Her reactions to sound are then noted. One who is distracted by the faintest sound is said to be too sociable, while one who daydreams in spite of loud noises is more hermitlike.



Uncle Sam's Own Whiskey Still

BELIEVE it or not, in a certain building in Washington, D. C., belonging to the Treasury Department, the Government is running a corn whiskey still, and here are two Government employees operating it! Nothing, however, comes out of the still now except pure, harmless water. Confiscated in a raid and turned over to the Treasury Department garage, the apparatus is used to distill water for Government storage batteries.



San Juan Hill Monument in the Making

HOW a bronze statue is made is strikingly shown in the accompanying set of photographs, taken at various steps in the construction of the Spanish War Memorial statue by Joseph P. Pollia, unveiled recently at Santiago, Cuba.

From a small working model, the sculptor first makes a full size "armature," a

weird skeleton with bones of lath or metal, copying the original model with a scaling instrument. After the armature is completed, he covers it roughly with clay. This in itself, though it is made only to be destroyed, is a finished piece of sculpture, and takes months to perfect.

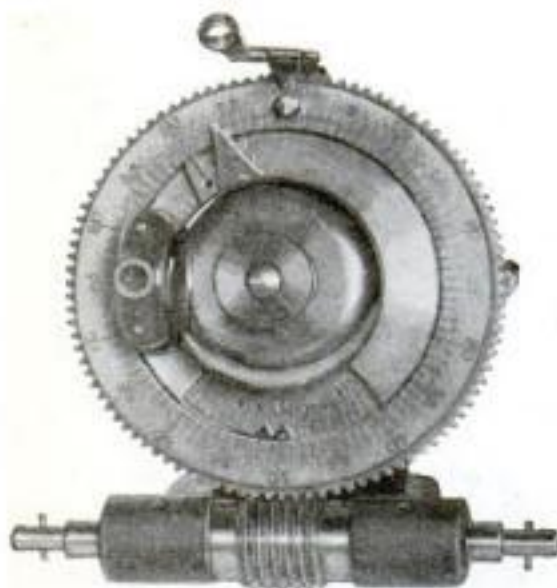
A mold of plaster, known as the "waste mold," must be made from this figure. Thin strips of brass are attached here and there on the clay body, the plaster is applied, and iron pipes are embedded in this outer layer to give it rigidity. Soon the mold has set, and then it is readily broken away in sections along the lines of the brass strips.

After cleaning, the waste mold is fastened together and fluid plaster is poured

From left to right: making the wood and steel framework; the framework built out in clay; the plaster mold covering the clay; the plaster mold removed piece by piece; and (left) the completed monument

into its hollow interior. It sets, and the plaster shell is removed piece by piece.

Now the finished plaster cast goes to the foundry, and from it a sand mold is made. This is the last step. Into the sand mold molten bronze is poured, which, when it cools, is the finished monument.



Brains for Machines

MACHINES can be automatically stopped after a given number of shaft revolutions by a novel stop counter just invented. Near the end of the required number of rotations, which may be from 1 to 9750, a warning bell rings, and at the exact number the counter throws an electric switch that stops the machine.

In winding electrical coils, the new device counts the turns of wire with more than human accuracy. It may also be applied to chemical mixers, printing machinery, in fact any place where a definite number of revolutions is required.

Four styles are made, of which the electrical type is illustrated. Other modifications of the invention operate mechanically, or signal the operator by a bell on a direct-reading scale.

From a Reader

"Your magazine covers such a world of interesting subjects—or is it that it covers many commonplace subjects so interestingly?"—L. B., Appleton City, Mo.

How New York Arms Its Emergency Police

EQUIPPED for anything from life-saving to quelling a riot, emergency squads recruited from the doughtiest of New York City's police are ready at an instant's notice to dash to any part of the city to preserve law and order. High powered motor cars rush these patrols to their destination. Each man is armed to the teeth, and the small arsenal carried

on board includes machine guns, shot-guns, rifles, tear gas bombs, gas masks and inhalators.

Fire extinguishers, extension ladders, first aid kits, and an oxy-acetylene torch complete the heterogeneous outfit, the last named being used to cut away metal wreckage to rescue anyone pinned beneath the debris of an accident.



New York emergency police squad, armed to the teeth, barricaded in its speed truck. Tear gas bombs, machine guns, gas masks and rifles are only a small part of the truck's equipment

Bifocals Now "Color-Free"

HOLD the ordinary fused bifocal eyeglass lens up to the light and at the point where the image reverses you will see a narrow fringe of color. This color fringe, which has always annoyed bifocal wearers, is now said to be entirely done away with in a remarkable new type of bifocal lens.

Up to now, when two lenses were melted together to conceal the dividing line of the near and far vision lens, this color aberration was caused by the dense flint glass long considered the only possible material for the reading segment of the lens. An entirely new type of glass, produced for the first time in the laboratories of a great optical company, is responsible for the new "color-free" bifocal lens, shown being tested below.



Testing the new bifocal lens to show that its shadow casts no color fringe

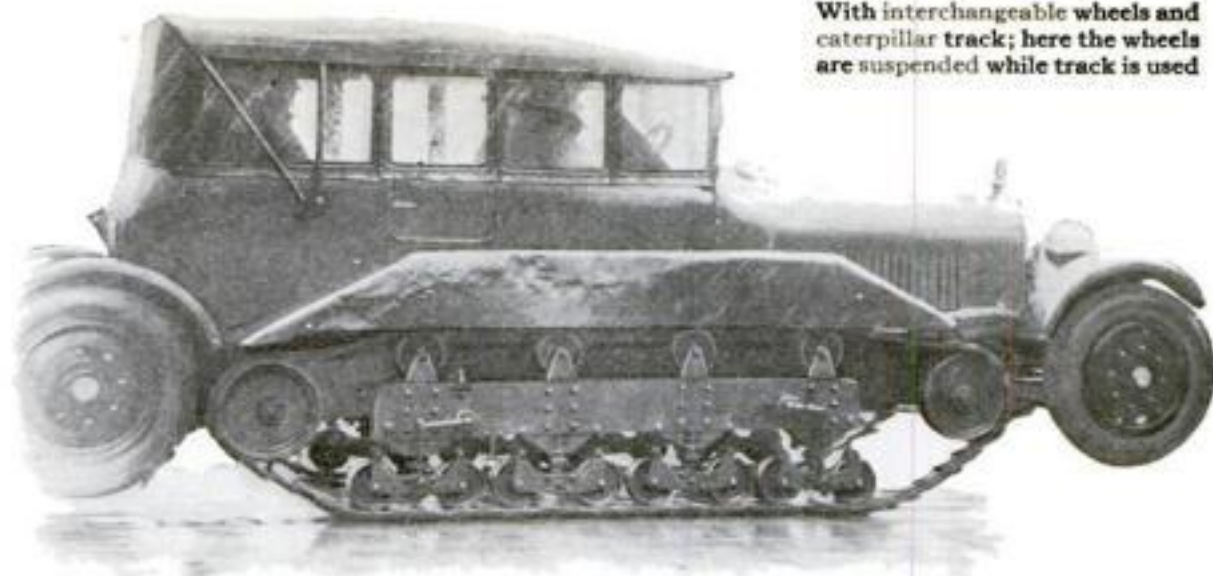
Magnetic Crane Unloads Cars

SO COMPACT that it can be put inside a freight car and set to work unloading it, the hustling little crane below has a powerful magnet at its business end. It picks up loose metal parts from the car floor and loads them in bags and boxes. In the illustration, the crane is seen backing away from the railroad siding with the last load after it had set a record by unloading an entire car full of loose castings in forty-five minutes. The best previous time for this, without the new crane, was three hours for four men, so the new machine is sixteen times faster.



Pending and stepping on the new British phonograph record as a test of its remarkable pliability

Magnet crane installed by an automobile manufacturer to unload castings from box cars. The crane picks up the castings and deposits them in boxes. This work was formerly done by men, but the powerful magnet works sixteen times faster



With interchangeable wheels and caterpillar track; here the wheels are suspended while track is used

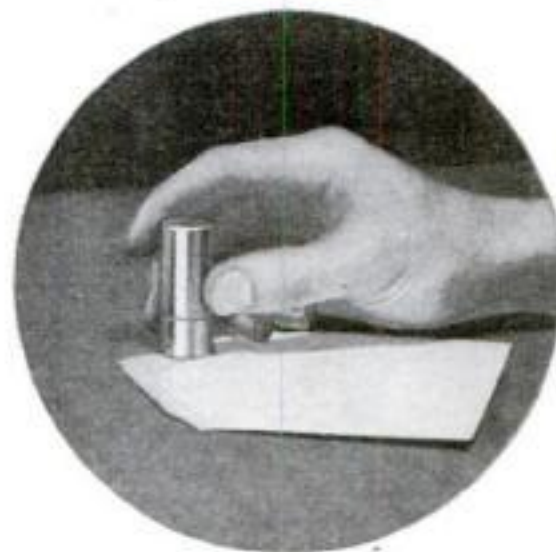
Convertible "Tank Auto" Rides Over Anything

WITH a car like this, there's no danger of getting stuck in the mud. Just a touch of a lever and this army touring car becomes a tractor, with a caterpillar tread that will take it over any obstruction. The change is made by

its own engine power, and is said to require less than a minute. Recently shown at Camberley, England, the new car is intended for military use. It travels over roads at high speed, and plows cross-country like an army tank.

This Kiddie Car Wags Its Tail!

A NEW variation of the little three-wheeled vehicle for children is shaped like an animal, whose eyes roll and jaws open and close—even the tail wags. Another car has an animated doll whose feet appear to operate the pedals. The inventor of these two realistic toys is Frederick Herschman, of New York City.



Phonograph Disk Won't Break

SLAM this new phonograph record, below, on the floor—kick it, or, if you like, double it over and step on it—and it won't break. Now put it on a talking machine, and the sharpest ear might fail to distinguish its music from that of an ordinary disk. Such, at least, are the claims made for this amazing invention, which has just been placed on the market, by its British manufacturer. It is made of a pliable material said to make breakage impossible.



A New Way to "Lick" Envelopes

MICROSCOPIC holes in the cap of this handy desk accessory release just enough of the water it contains to seal the flap of an envelope over which it is rubbed. The holes are so small, it is said, that no water can leak even when the device is held upside down, until a stamp or envelope pressed against it withdraws moisture by capillary attraction. An occasional filling and a casual wipe across the cap with the hand are sufficient to keep the moistener clean and ready for service.

Lightning Rods for Oil Tanks

BOLTS from the sky that threaten to turn huge oil tanks into roaring pillars of flame may in future be harmlessly deflected by a new method tested in the laboratories of the General Electric Company. A metal pole erected near a tank, it is said, protects from lightning an area of a circumference equal to four times the height of the pole. Several such rods around an oil reservoir, the tests showed, will completely protect it, and a network of wire screening carried above the tank would make it impossible for atmospheric charges to cause sparks that might play about the metal and ignite the oil within. Artificial lightning was used to test the small scale laboratory models of tanks to obtain this information.



Armored Motorcycles Aid Cops

WARLIKE in its armored construction and scouting appurtenances, this remarkable motorcycle side car, which has just made its appearance in Berlin, is the last word in equipment for field campaigns against bandits. Within the bullet-proof side car is a complete radio receiving set, to receive latest bulletins and instructions from police headquarters. The auxiliary vehicle runs by itself, and may be detached from the motorcycle at a moment's notice to make a flying raid under its own power.

Stockings from Redwood Trees

EVERY part of the majestic redwood tree of California has been put to use except the bark, which has hitherto represented the only waste when one of these forest giants has been felled. Now scientists propose, instead of throwing the bark away, to make silk from it, if experiments by the California Redwood Association prove successful. Artificial silk has already been made from wood pulp, but the majestic *Sequoia gigantea* has never before furnished the material.



Device Tilts Pen Ready for Use

NO HARM can come to your fountain pen in this ingenious desk set. The socket that receives the idle pen terminates at its base in a ball that moves freely within a cup attached to the stand. At one point on the rim of the cup, a slot permits pen socket and pen to drop flat, so that the entire set can be tucked away in a shallow drawer overnight. Placing the socket in any other position holds the pen tilted upward, ready to the hand, and able to swing freely out of the way if accidentally struck.

Seven-Yard Craft Folds to Knapsack Size



TWENTY-ONE feet long when rigged for water travel, the substantially built, two-passenger craft above is "light as a feather," says its inventor, and can be folded up and carried on the back like a knapsack.

To prove its seaworthiness, Herman Glattfelder, the young inventor, made a successful trip the other day from Governor's Island, N. Y., across Upper New York Bay to the Battery, at the foot of Manhattan Island. He is shown carrying the boat on his back before the demonstration. Its total weight is only twenty-five pounds, and Glattfelder says it is nonsinkable. Note, in the picture above, the unusual design of the boat.

The inventor carrying his boat, folded, on his back, like a knapsack. It weighs twenty-five pounds

What Artichoke Sugar Will Cost

LEVULOSE, called the finest of all sugars, is prophesied from artichokes at two cents a pound within five years, as a result of further experiments by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. Crystallization of the levulose from a water solution marks the turning point of the Bureau's experiments, for in all previous work treatment with alcohol was necessary. The new step is said to place artichoke sugar on the same footing with cane or beet sugar as a commercial process.

Fountain Pen in Umbrella Handle

REMOVE the ornamental top of the latest umbrella, and out pops a fountain pen! Thus have inventors found a use for the hitherto waste space in an umbrella handle. Women will appreciate the convenience, for vanity cases and bags are often too small to carry pens.



Unscrew the handle top and out springs the fountain pen, fitted snugly in the hollow tube

Convict Invents Mail Bag Lock

TO STOP thefts from mail bags, a new lock has been invented by a Canadian convict, in whose name a patent will be taken out. The device is said to make ropes, bars or straps unnecessary, lessening considerably the weight of each bag. Norman ("Red") Ryan, notorious Toronto bandit now serving a life term for bank robbery, is the inventor.

Clock Built Entirely of Straw

STRAW was the only material used by a German clockmaker in the construction of a unique clock six feet high. Pendulum, twelve clockwork wheels, and case are all fashioned from this material. The novel timepiece has a twenty-four hour movement and represents two years' work by Karl Reichert, one of the skilled artisans of the clock-making town of Goslar, in the Hartz Mountains.

Copper Skewers Speed Roasting

SKEWERS or pins of copper run through a roast result in quicker and more even cooking and juicier meat, according to the home economics department of the University of California. Copper is an excellent conductor of heat, and these skewers carry the heat directly to the inside of the meat, cooking it through in a third less time.

Report New Cure for Malaria

GERMANIN, a coal tar product, is a newly reported cure for malaria, developed by experimenters in the laboratories of the Bayer-Lever-Kusen Chemical Works, Germany. Canaries were used as test patients, and a final test of the medicine was made by an expedition to Central America, which reported complete success in curing malaria.



Fleet Little Racer Runs on Three Wheels

SPEED is emphasized in the trim lines of this remarkable new three-wheeled racer, which steers with the two front wheels while the single rear one trails. The streamline body encloses a motor capable, according to the Paris makers, of hurling the bulletlike car along a country

road at eighty-five miles an hour. Yet, they say, the speedometer dial will show another forty-five miles covered every time the engine burns up a gallon of gasoline.

Pleasure cars of this type are being made also, it is reported, by the same maker.

Tests Tightness of Plane's Wing

HOW tight should the covering on an airplane's wings be? A new instrument, perfected at the U. S. Bureau of Standards, tests the tautness of the fabric stretched over the wings, and also measures the tension of the cloth that holds a dirigible's precious helium. An oval shell, attached by suction to the wing or gas bag, creates a partial vacuum until an indicator shows that the fabric has been pulled an eighth of an inch out of line. A gage indicates the amount of suction required to do this, which is converted into pounds of tension per inch of width. Extremely accurate measurements have been made with the new meter.

HALF AS BIG as a brick, pitch black but shot through with green and peacock blue fire, the largest opal in the world is now in the U. S. National Museum. It was found in a bed of volcanic ash in Virgin Valley, Humboldt County, Nevada, weighs over eighteen ounces, and is surpassed by few in quality and beauty.



Your Latchkey in Your Penknife

CONCEALED in the handle of this slim penknife, your house key is always at hand when you need it. The removable tip of the knife carries a key "blank" to be filed to fit your door. Replaced, the novel latchkey joins with the rest of the case to make a conventional penknife that attaches conveniently to your watch chain, to be tucked away in your vest pocket for ready use in either of its services. The penknife part of this novel accessory contains two steel blades.

Sectional Auto Window Slides Open Sideways

SIGNALLING from a closed car is easy with one of the new sliding glass panels installed in your left-hand door. In winter months or during a summer rain, when all the windows are shut up tight, you don't have to crank one down to let the car behind you know which way you're going to turn, or to tell the filling station man how many gallons of gas you want. A touch of the finger, and one of the half-sections is pushed open.

The new panel consists of a wood frame, covered and finished to match the car exterior, and designed to fit in the regular slots of the car door. It has two half-sections of glass, one of which slides horizontally. It is installed simply by inserting it in the open window space after the present glass has been lowered all the way. Raised

then as far as it will go, the old window holds the new one firmly in place. A rubber strip is provided on the lower outer edge of the frame to prevent air or rain entering at this point.

The adoption of this adjustable type of car window is being considered by builders of closed car bodies.



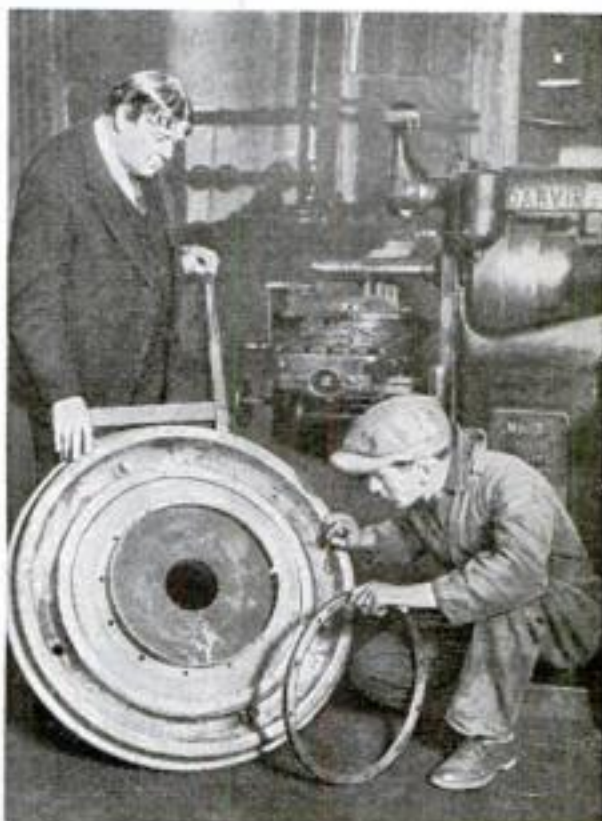
The window is in two sections, one section sliding sideways over the other when you want to signal. The old window is still in

Toys Made from War Shrapnel



DEADLY shrapnel is turned over into peacetime use at a Hornsey, England, factory, where nearly three hundred tons of shrapnel, removed from shells, are being melted down and converted into toys. Cast in molds, as in the illustration, the metal is fashioned into miniature animals and other figures. The last trace of their warlike origin disappears as the models are painted in natural colors.

These models will be used to complete exhibits of model farms.



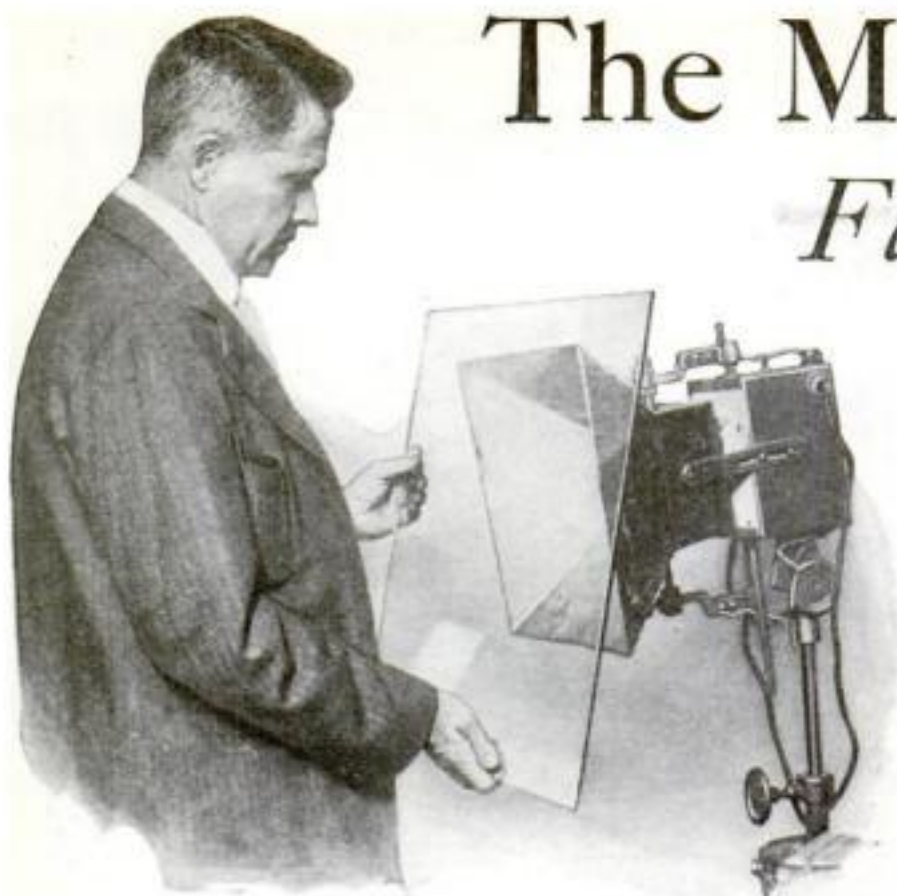
Now—Rubber-Tired Trolleys!

TROLLEY cars may soon be fitted with pneumatic tires and glide along silently and joltlessly, if an amazing car wheel now being tested proves practicable. It is the invention of S. C. Hatfield, of Baltimore, Md. Instead of encircling the rim, as on an auto wheel, the tire is at the center, next to the hub, as shown above, so that the tire itself never comes in contact with the track.

A Baltimore transit company has equipped an experimental trolley with the novel wheels. Should the tests prove successful, trolley cars for the first time may be equipped with roller bearings, too fragile to use now. Slightly modified, the new wheels are said to have been used successfully on heavy motor trucks.

The Most Amazing *Factory in the*

WORLD!



Movie actors no longer fear "Klieg eyes" from studio lights, as a result of Bureau of Standards experiments. Dr. W. W. Coblenz, of the Bureau, is holding a screen of a new glass developed containing cerium oxide, which absorbs the harmful rays in the lights

*Strange Machines, Hurricanes,
Even Fires, Manufactured at
Bureau of Standards, to Test
Every Article You Buy or Use*

An Interview with
DR. GEORGE K. BURGESS
Director, U. S. Bureau of Standards

By M. K. WISEHART

IN A corner of one of the hundred laboratories which are part of the Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C., there is a contrivance which I think would strike you as curious. It looks more or less like an elevator—but an elevator all dressed up with no place to go! There is no shaft for it to operate in. No elevator man sings out, "Going up!"

Busily sliding back and forth, opening and shutting, locking and unlocking maybe fifty times as you stand there, is an ordinary elevator door. Night and day for two weeks it does the same. What for?

Some time ago, the people of Baltimore discovered that more deaths from elevator accidents were occurring in their community, relatively, than in others. The cause—doors of elevator shafts were open when the elevators were not there.

Now, every properly equipped elevator has a safety device known as an "interlock." Its purpose is to make it impossible to operate the car until the door is closed. In the Baltimore fatalities, these so-called safety devices simply had not worked.

The Baltimore authorities came to the Bureau with this problem: "Is there on the market any absolutely dependable interlocking device? How can such a device be made dependable?" It was to answer these questions that we built that elevatorlike contrivance. Interlocking devices are tested on it.

LOOK inside it and you'll see that it really has an elevator man, too—a dummy, of course, run by electricity, but a remarkable fellow for all that. He not only opens and shuts the door, he is continually trying to work the controller of the

car when the door is open. Also, he keeps trying to open the door when the car is not at the door! In short, he does the things the elevator man is expected to do and the things he ought never to do. Moreover, in red ink—autographically—he records on a chart every time that the safety device fails to work and lets him do the things he shouldn't!

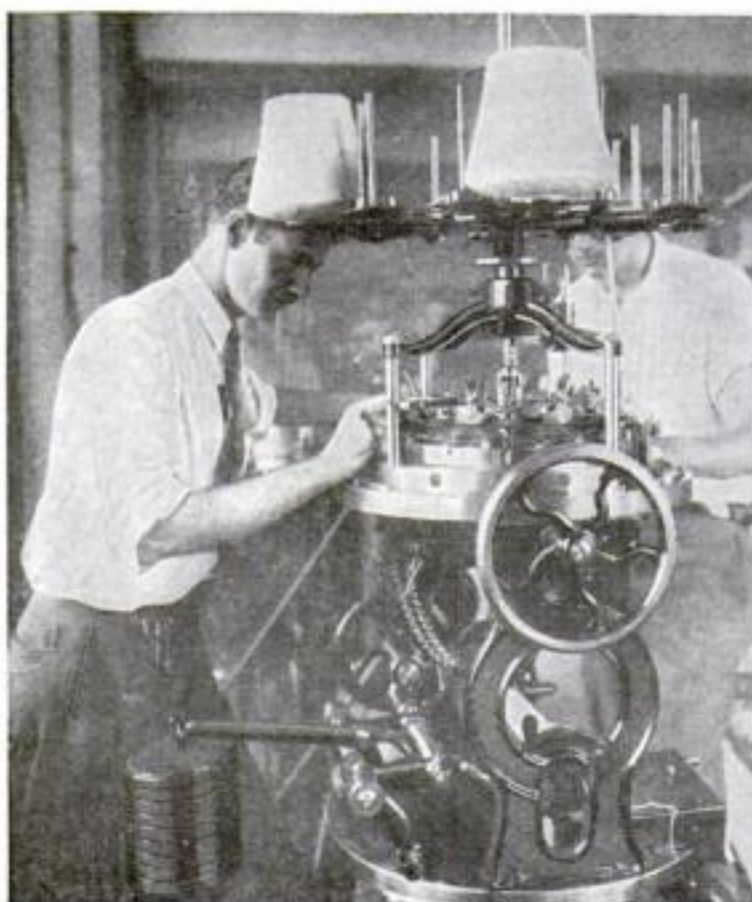
In the course of two weeks, working day and night, our tireless dummy elevator man puts the safety device to a test more times than it would be used in five years in actual service. He tells us how the

device works when it is new, when it is worn, when it is properly greased, when it is not greased, when the air is filled with dust as in a flour or cement mill. With regard to faulty devices, he tells how many times in the next five years they may be expected to make fatal accidents possible.

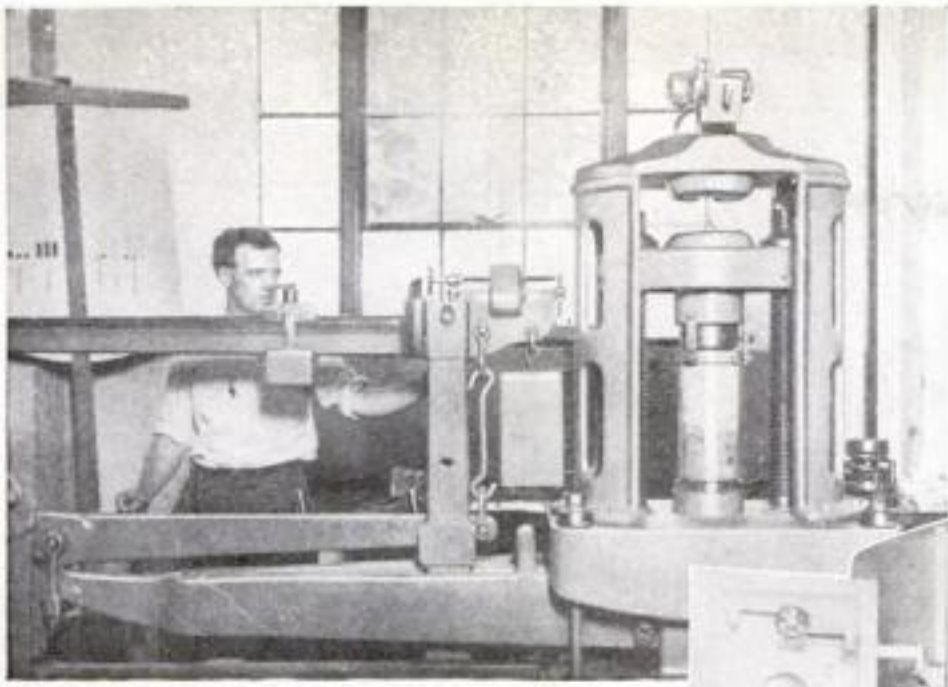
When the Baltimore tragedies were brought to our attention, we tested in this way every interlocking device on the market. Results of the tests were sent to all makers of interlocks as well as to elevator manufacturers. Defective devices were either withdrawn from the market or redesigned. Today, every elevator manufacturer in the country is equipping his elevators with dependable devices. Baltimore and other cities have written into their safety codes definite interlock specifications. Owners of elevators are saving \$500,000 a year in insurance premiums on elevators equipped with interlocks that pass the Bureau of Standards test. In short, the work of our dummy elevator boy is annually saving scores, perhaps hundreds, of lives!

AND that is only one of more than a hundred and eighty thousand tests made at the Bureau of Standards last year. Imagine an institution with twenty great buildings and a thousand employees, half of them trained technical men, physicists, chemists, engineers—all engaged in tearing apart, wearing out, and building anew every article you buy or use! Everything, from automobiles to sealing wax, from paper clips to photographic films, building materials, tableware, writing paper, safes, watches, fire extinguishers, electric lamps, and airplanes!

Look about you! Scarcely an article



Finding out why some of your shirts and socks wear out faster than others: part of the textile testing equipment



(Left) Crushing a concrete cylinder to test its strength and find the safe load the finished structure could carry. (Below) How airplane instruments react at altitudes up to 40,000 feet is determined in this low air pressure test tank



that you can see or touch but has been to this Bureau to have its fortune told, not by occult crystal gazing but by microscope and test tube! Window glass! The lens of your spectacles! Leather in your shoes! Office supplies! China! The paper on which this is printed! The paper money in your pocket! The asbestos linings of your automobile brakes! The very walls of your houses!

WE HAVE one machine which is among the most powerful mechanical forces man ever created. It has a crushing force of *ten million pounds*. Into this machine we feed a solid brick pier, set in cement, three feet square, nine feet high. Pressure is applied from the bottom, which is a movable platform operated by oil pressure. At the weakest point in the pier a crack appears. It spreads and widens, usually in a zigzag course. The results are observed and charted by structural engineers for developing specifications that will prevent defects in actual building.

Engineers building the big suspension bridge over the Delaware between Philadelphia and Camden recently devised a new type of column, of structural steel. What such a column might be expected to bear could be figured by engineering formula, but could the formula be relied upon? One of these columns was sent to the Bureau to see what would happen to it when the giant crushing machine took it in its viselike grip. It turned out that the column was equal to supporting not only the weight necessary, but a hundred percent more, a matter of six million pounds. A comforting thing to know for both the engineers and the people who use the bridge!

Nowadays, when a business man buys a safe, he purchases an article that is designed to meet a certain hazard. If it is to be kept in surroundings that expose it to what is known as a "two-hour" fire, he buys a "two-hour safe." If the surroundings are more

inflammable, he may buy, at greater cost, a "four-hour safe."

Owing to new and more effective insulating materials now used between the walls of a safe, the safes of today are much lighter than formerly. How do we know that these comparatively lightweight safes give adequate protection?

Here at the Bureau we have several brick buildings in which tremendous fires are created for experimental purposes. We have learned that a one-hour fire in a certain type of office building produces a temperature of 1700 degrees Fahrenheit—cherry red heat. In two hours such a fire reaches 2,000 degrees—white heat. Now, suppose we put our two-hour safe in a gas furnace and heat it to 1700 degrees; its condition is then what it would be after

a one-hour office building fire. Since, in an actual fire, at the end of an hour, the safe may be expected to drop to the floor below, or perhaps to the cellar, the heated safe in our test is raised by a hoist and dropped from a height of thirty feet. After this it is put back in the furnace and heated for an hour to 2,000 degrees.

ON OPENING the safe, what do we find? In one experiment, we actually found that the papers inside were slightly brown and somewhat brittle, but *not* scorched! After such tests, of course, it is possible to say how a safe should be made to meet a definite fire hazard.

Have you any idea what fire losses in the United States amount to annually? If we reckon only the property destroyed—over \$500,000,000! If we include contingent losses, interruptions to business and the like, the total is staggering, more than \$1,000,000,000! The annual loss could be represented by fire ruins in a solid row along a highway extending from New York to Chicago!

One of the important investigations on which the Bureau is now engaged has to do with fire-resistant building methods. In a giant furnace we build structural members such as are used for the main support of office buildings, factories, and storehouses; and we subject them to fire under conditions that enable us to determine exactly what they will stand and how they can be made more enduring. We do the same with full sized walls of houses.

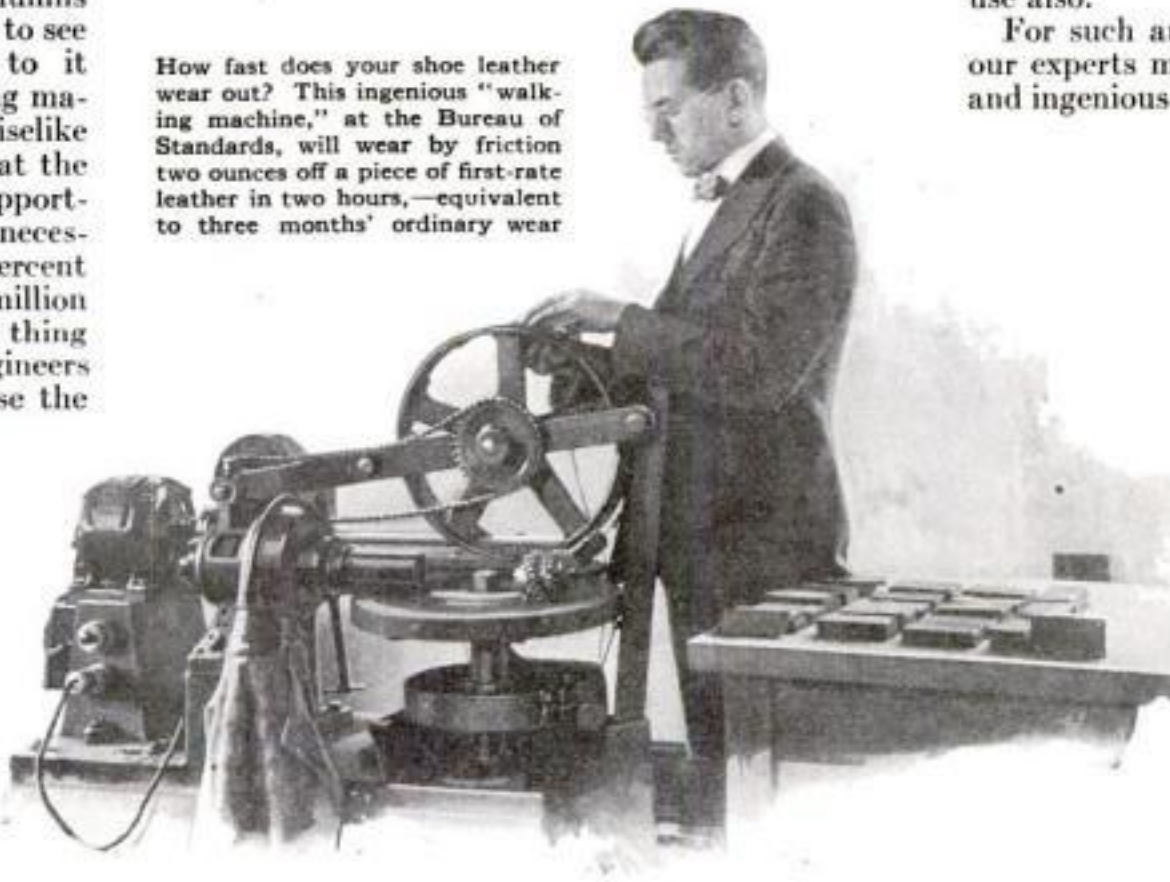
CONGRESS established the Bureau to "maintain and construct" standards for use in American industry and commerce. Every year we make thousands of tests at the request of individuals, business firms, and for state and municipal authorities. But the great majority of them are for the use of the Federal Government in purchasing supplies. Many of the items the Government buys are the same that you buy for personal use. Of course, when manufacturers, in coöperation with the Bureau, improve their goods to meet the requirements of the Government, they usually put the same quality of goods on the market for your use also.

For such an amazing variety of tests, our experts must constantly develop new and ingenious testing machines. Many of them are inventions of a first-rate order. The wear that these machines give an article *imitates* the wear and tear the article must endure in service. However, the test is always made extremely severe so as to yield quick results.

For example, one of our engineers has devised a "walking machine" to give us a method by which the durability of sole leather can be determined in a few hours' time, wearing out the leather by friction in the way you wear it out when walk-

(Continued on page 161)

How fast does your shoe leather wear out? This ingenious "walking machine," at the Bureau of Standards, will wear by friction two ounces off a piece of first-rate leather in two hours,—equivalent to three months' ordinary wear



Another of Our Prize Contests!

*The
Pugilist*



*What Can You Make
of These 14 Pieces?*

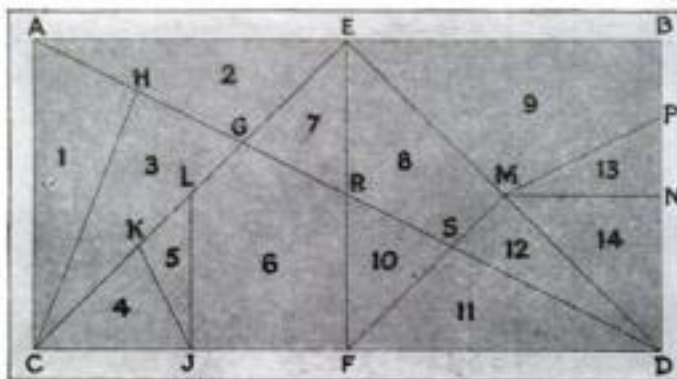
*The
Skater*



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY presents a new Stomachion contest this month. The subject for contestants this time is "sports," and \$100 in cash prizes will be awarded to those readers who submit the best original designs made from the fourteen pieces of the Archimedes puzzle game. The prizes to be awarded are listed herewith.

Two previous contests had as their subjects animal and human figures. In this competition entries may include human figures, animals, or any other features relating distinctly to sports or athletics. One design constitutes an entry, but any contestant may submit as many separate entries as he wishes.

To make the Stomachion, draw a rectangle exactly twice as long as it is wide on a piece of cardboard or thin wood. Then, following the lines of the accompanying diagram, draw EF, AD, CE, ED. Halve the lines



AG, CF, CG, ED, BD, to obtain points H, J, K, M, N. Draw CH, JK, FM, MN. Now bisect KG and BN to locate L and P. Draw JL and MP; the construction is complete. Number the fourteen pieces as

THE PRIZES

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| First Prize | \$25 |
| Second Prize | 15 |
| Third Prize | 10 |
| Five Prizes, \$5 each . . . | 25 |
| Ten Prizes, \$2.50 each . . . | 25 |
| Total Prizes | \$100 |

shown, cut them apart, and commence piecing them together.

The pieces may be used in any position desired, even turned over on their reverse faces, provided their form and dimensions are not altered. All fourteen pieces must be used. Each piece must be numbered according to the numbered diagram given on this page. Decisions of the judges will be based on the originality and lifelike character of the figure, and on neatness and skill in presentation. The sole judges in the contest will be the Board of Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, and their decisions will be final. In case of ties, the full amount of the award will be given to each of the tying entrants.

You need not buy POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY to compete. You can borrow a copy or examine one at any office of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY or at public libraries.

All entries must be mailed or delivered not later than March 15th.

New Crime Detector Betrays Heartbeats and Skin Changes

HEARTBEATS magnified a hundred thousand times, and cold sweat betrayed by a flickering beam of light, are part of an electric "third degree" that is the latest aid in fixing guilt upon the author of a crime.

When the members of the New York Electrical Society assembled the other night at a meeting in New York City, there was a feeling of tenseness among them. Some one had committed a theft. From the president's coat, hanging in his office, a ten-dollar bank note was missing.

The theft had been carefully planned by Dr. A. P. Link, psychology instructor at New York University, to test his new device. Three volunteers selected from his students left the audience after receiving sealed envelopes, one of which contained instructions to commit the crime. The student who drew

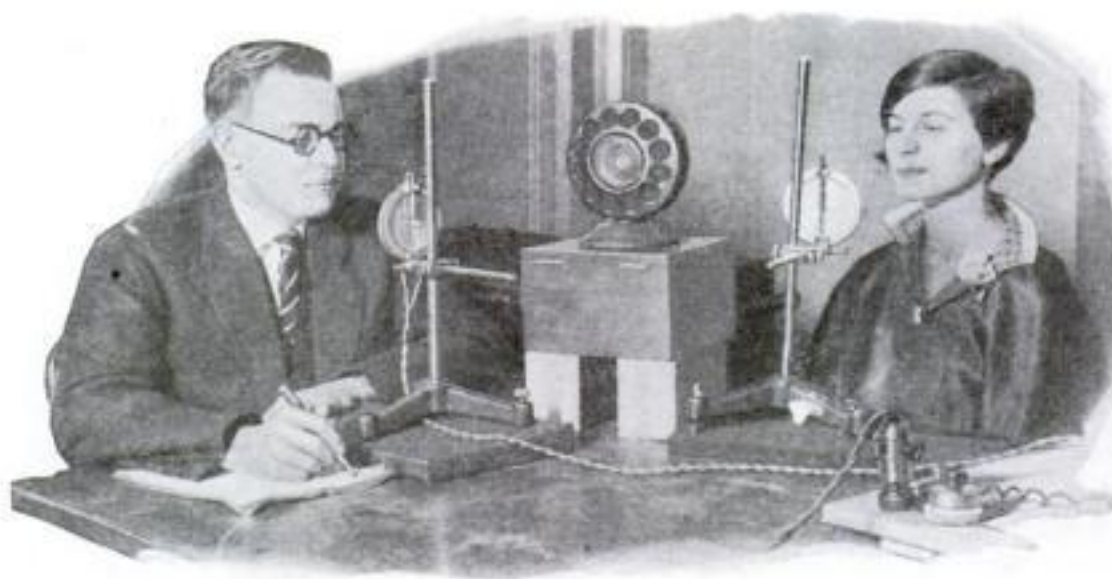
this lot went to the president's office, where he pocketed the crisp bank note.

A burglar alarm sounded. Hastily retreating for fear of real complications, the student found himself face to face with a policeman, who arrested him. Unwarned in advance, the student had all the sensations of a criminal caught in the act. With the other two students,

he returned to the waiting audience.

The three were lined up on the platform, and Dr. Link connected up his wires. Then he proceeded to quiz the suspects. Two gave straightforward answers and showed no excitement. But the third was uneasy. When Dr. Link mentioned "coat," his pounding heartbeats, amplified by the electric stethoscope, were plainly audible, and a moving spot of light on the opposite wall quivered. And when the word "policeman" was shot at him, the magnified sound of his heart was like the beating of a bass drum, while the telltale light beam flashed clear across the screen.

According to Dr. Link, the spot of light was controlled by the lowered electrical resistance of the skin under excitement. This and the heartbeats were utterly beyond the control of the subject.



Dr. A. P. Link, New York psychologist, and one of his associates, demonstrating his new electrical crime detector. Pounding heartbeats are amplified by the stethoscope

Our Earth's Changing Face

Sand, rock and water shape new landscapes, sometimes overnight!—Your eating habits and your health—Some strange reptiles and fish—Other fascinating new books

By THOMAS M. JOHNSON

"Romance of Geology"

By Enos A. Mills. Doubleday, Page & Co.

HERE are more thrills than a movie affords! When Mr. Mills strikes rock in his explorations among the mysteries of Earth's changing surface, romance gushes forth. He not only tells a thousand fascinating facts of geology, but he relates his own thrilling experiences and adventures in gathering them.

Once, on the Alaskan coast, he was cast ashore sixty feet above water line by a gigantic wave caused by an iceberg that rose suddenly beneath his boat. On the Painted Desert of Arizona he nearly became a desert fossil himself when a sand-storm almost sealed him for thirty-six hours in a newly formed dune 200 feet long and three to eight deep. On another day, in the same desert, a cloudburst nearly overwhelmed him in a deep black-yellow flood of gravel, sand and boulders borne by the water. But he survived, to write in this book of such wonders as the following:

How the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, "greatest production in Nature yet revealed," has already been dipped into the ocean three times.

How the steadily widening Mississippi delta will soon be as large as a small Balkan state.

How camels and elephants and tigers
once roamed these United States.

How the Great Pyramid of Egypt was made of shellfish.

Now our continents are sinking at the rate of a foot every 9,000 years.

How the rivers of the United States annually move 513,000,000 tons of solid matter in sediment, and 270,000,000 tons of land surface in solution, back into the waters of the sea.

How enough lime solution from the Kentucky caves is carried annually to the sea to supply the oyster population for three years.

THOSE are only a few of the extraordinary workings of Nature—freakish only to the casual eye but in reality following immutable laws—which Mr. Mills tells. There are the sandstorms of the North Carolina coast, that change the face of Nature and make new landscapes and seascapes. There is the story of how soil is made from solid rock of a million years ago. And there are fascinating tales of those mysterious and famous desert mirages.

A mirage once bent rays of light around a cliff so that Mr. Mills saw a grizzly bear behind the farther end—as he proved by finding the tracks! During a range war in Wyoming, a mirage made a band of cowboy reinforcements seem twenty miles



nearer than they were, and so put the enemy to flight. In fact, Mr. Mills, with pencil and paper, once mapped a mirage, a plateau and peak that did not exist!

"Hygeia, or Disease and Evolution"

By Burton Peter Thom, M.D. Dutton's

"Indigestion, What It Is and How to Prevent It"

By Arthur L. Holland, M. D. Appleton

WILL man some day discover a way to make himself virtually immune to disease, by means, perhaps, of a great "sterilizing medicine"? The writer of the first of these books thinks it quite possible; he believes chemotherapy will overcome present obstacles. The physician-author of the second book says most people can themselves prevent that bane of many an existence, indigestion.

Right eating and right thinking have most to do with preventing digestive

troubles, Dr. Holland says. If we eat neither too much nor too little, go rather light on meat, and make up in vegetables and fruit, the digestive apparatus of most of us will work all right. Chew well, he says, but not too well; above all, don't "watch your stomach work," don't think of your digestion, and don't decide you "can't eat" certain things harmless to most people, unless your doctor says you really can't. Food phobias are established that way. He recommends rest after meals. Exercises for toning up the muscles are better than drugs, Dr. Holland says, and he gives a set developed especially to aid digestion.

Dr. Thom's book, another of the "Today and Tomorrow" series, predicts new and wonderful discoveries in medicine. Light rays and rays from radioactive substances will soon be used for treatment of diseases other than cancer and tuberculosis, he says, and "it is even possible that by such means all infective diseases will in time be mastered."

Dr. Thom has no apprehensions that when all disease has been eliminated and we become sick no more, man will overpopulate the earth and literally eat his own head off. Improving methods of production, synthetic chemistry, and new utilization of substances present in elements, he believes, will furnish man with new foods, new aids to life.

"The New Natural History"

Vol. II. By Prof. J. Arthur Thomson.
G. P. Putnam's Sons

FISH that climb trees and waterfalls, besides many other strange creatures of the air, earth and water, are met with in this second volume of a series of three. The climbing perch climb palmyra trees in India, using movable gill covers and spines, and sometimes go for extensive hikes on land. There is a small catfish that has odd, projecting spines with which it can climb waterfalls or dams or even walls down which water is dripping.

Though they have interesting habits, fishes generally have little intelligence, Professor Thomson tells us. In bony fishes the forebrain is poorly developed. They have, however, special senses that tell them when they are nearing rocks or passing tributary streams. They taste food with various parts of their bodies—the catfish, with its tail! They may or may not be deaf, though all have ears—some seem entirely uninterested in noise.

The wisdom of the serpent, we learn, is largely a myth, too. Snakes have good hereditary equipment, but show little adaptability or inventiveness. Here is what the amazing palolo worm does: In the last quarter (Continued on page 164)



From "Romance of Geology"

Nature's strange handiwork—trees, trimmed and molded into fantastic shapes by wind-blown sand



Possibly the smallest "washing machine" made, this simple device consists of a ten-inch handle and a double vacuum cup, which you swish up and down in the water, catching the clothes each time with a churning motion. Just the thing for washing handkerchiefs, silk stockings and lingerie, it keeps the hands out of water. The handle being easily detachable, the device takes up little space in the traveling bag.

Handy New Aids



Lock your door and spring this little brass clip into place in the keyhole, and your home is safer against intruders for the night. It is designed to hold the key in place so that it cannot be turned from the outside or pushed out of the hole. Knobby projections hold it tightly in place.



With this rubberized bag attached to your vacuum cleaner, clothes can be thoroughly freshened and aired without being taken from the room! The clothes are simply placed in the bag and hung with the air inlet facing an open window. A turn of the switch, and a whirlwind of fresh breezes rushes through the bag full of clothes.



A fork that cuts like a knife is something new in grape fruit preparers, when the fruit is to be cut for a salad. After its odd-shaped points have removed seeds, it cuts around the wall of each section and lifts it out.



This simple jar opener tightens and opens, without any adjustments, to fit tops of jars and bottles of any size. It also is used for lifting vacuum jar lids.



With this spring-wound stirrer, there's no need to stand over a pot and stir it tediously with a spoon. All that is necessary is to wind a spring, set the device in the saucepan, and forget it until the stirring is done. The device is designed especially for mixing foodstuffs while they're cooking.

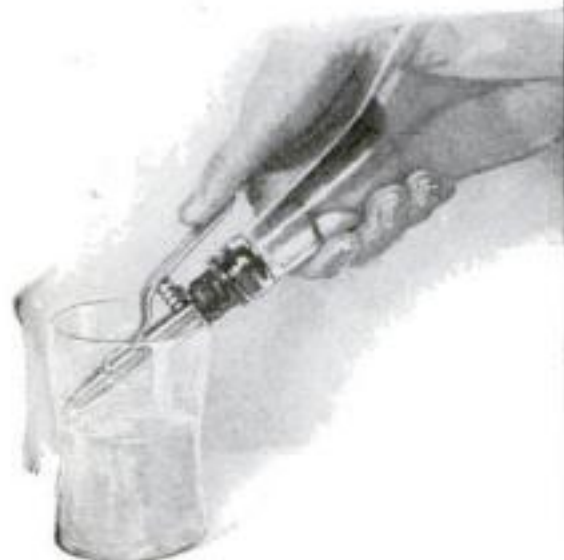


Providing the salad spoon with a small hook at the end of the handle was an English inventor's solution of that vexing problem—how to prevent the spoon from sliding down into the mess of mayonnaise or French dressing. Now, if the spoon slides, it catches on the end of the bowl and stays where it belongs.

Clouds of tobacco fumes in a room where many people are smoking can be cleared away as if by magic with this novel smoke consumer, according to its inventor. A small chemically treated ring heated by an alcohol flame does the trick, the ring continuing to glow red-hot long after the flame has been extinguished. Aside from its utilitarian purpose, the device is designed to be an attractive table ornament.



for the Housewife



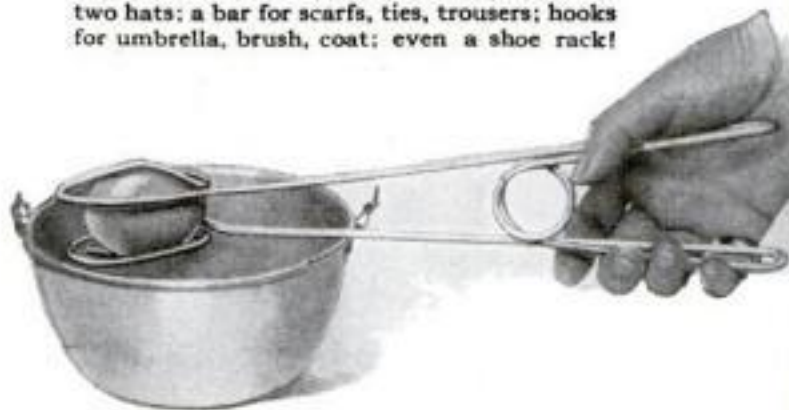
Ginger ale or any charged beverage is said to be kept fresh and sparkling indefinitely when this little siphonette is substituted for the cap after the bottle is opened. The last drink is then as effervescent as the first—besides which the device aids mixing when other ingredients are added



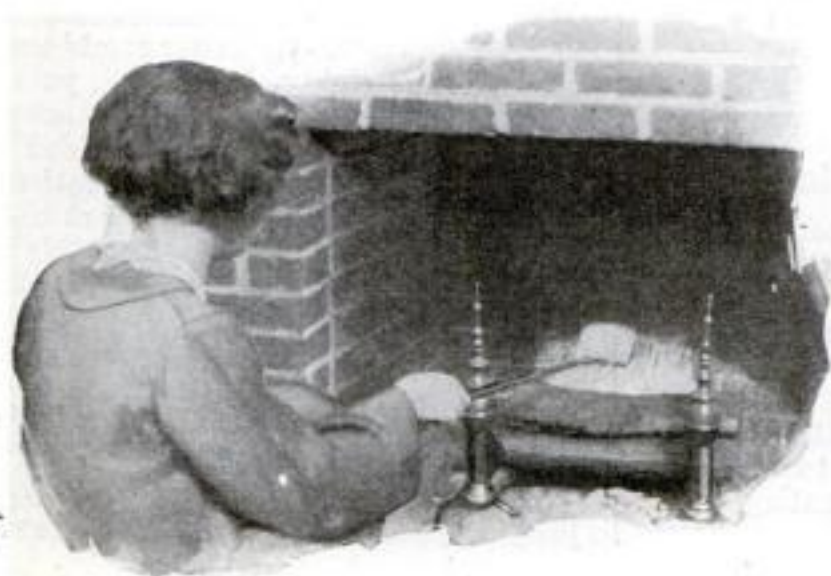
Not one scale only, but all the measurements ordinarily required by the cook, are printed on the side of this useful measuring glass. Thus, "1 pound of sugar makes a pint" and "Good milk contains 10 percent cream," are among the bits of information printed on it in raised letters, with scales of teaspoons, cupfuls, pounds and ounces



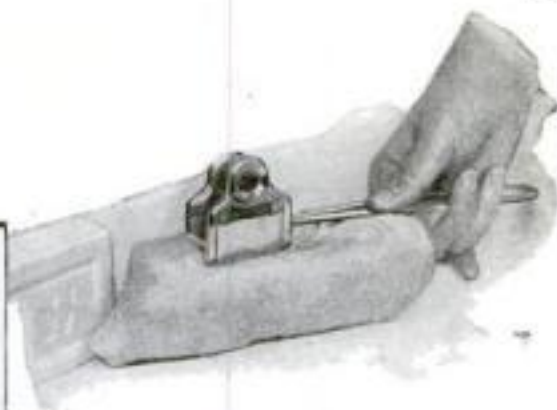
A closet added to the back of your closet door, this carefully planned rack provides a place for all of a man's wardrobe: curved rods for two hats; a bar for scarfs, ties, trousers; hooks for umbrella, brush, coat; even a shoe rack!



Anything from boiled eggs to hot potatoes can be picked up with these new wire tongs. The rounded jaws, affording a firm grip, the unusually long handle and the built-in spring are convenient and novel features



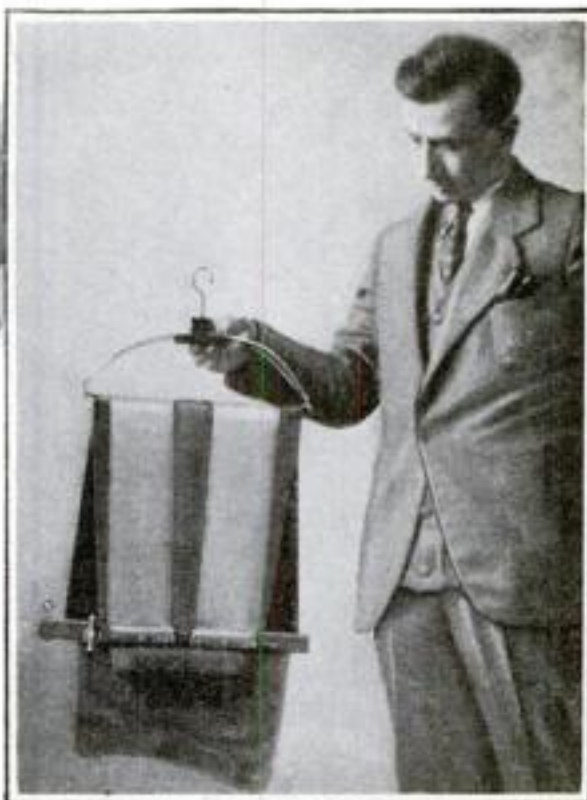
Toast cooked over an open fire still vies with electrically made toast for richness of flavor. This modern toasting fork, the telescoping sections of which stretch to form a conveniently long handle, toasts marshmallows or roasts "hot dogs" also



A soap holder of many uses, the device above grasps a cake of soap at the end of a handle, keeping the hands out of water; or, if soap powder is used, it holds the cloth. It is especially handy for soaping spots on the family wash; and swishing it around in a tubful or dishpanful of water makes the water soapy without putting the hands into the water



A remedy for sink stoppages, this device loosens obstructions in the pipe by air pressure, applied by hand through a rubber vacuum cup. A metal disk beneath the handle causes the rubber to grip the sink firmly, forcing all the air down the outlet



Trousers may be pressed without heat, after the creases have been dampened, by this web frame, which may be suspended from a coat hanger and hung in a closet. Clamped to the frame, the trousers are stretched when the frame is folded, and the two taut bands of webbing remove wrinkles and bagginess

Sam Loyd Asks—

How Fast *Can* Your Mind Work?

Some New Brain-Teasers to Test Your Resourcefulness and Suggest the Things You Should Be Able to Do Best



Faculty of Visual Analysis

ABOVE is the sign of the cross in its Greek form, composed of five equal squares. Its perfect symmetry makes it peculiarly susceptible of dissection and rearrangement into other forms. It can be converted readily into a square, two smaller crosses, a triangle, trapezoid and so on.

The problem now, fairly difficult for visual analysis, is to divide the cross into three parts which, pieced together, would transform it into a rectangle twice as long as it is wide.

If you can visually convert the cross into a rectangle through the medium of three pieces, your success will betoken natural ability in the science which deals with points, lines, angles, surfaces and solids. Note the time it takes you, and find your rating on page 165.

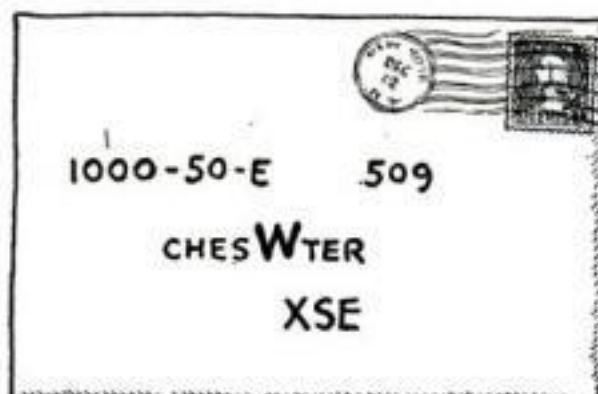


Aptitude for Mental Analysis

"I'M SO glad I met you!" exclaimed Mrs. Smith to Mrs. Brown, encountering her friend at the bargain counter. "I want your advice about some dress goods. You see, I can get four yards more of gingham for \$5.40 than I can of voile for \$4.50."

"If you take one, of course you will regret not having selected the other," replied Mrs. Brown. "So I advise you to take ten yards of each, which will cost \$15 for the two pieces."

From this interesting colloquy, you can quickly tell the yard price of gingham and of voile, if you work with facility at figures. Note how long it takes you to solve this problem, and then turn to page 165, where you will find the solution and your rating.



Quickness at Following Clues

POSTAL clerks become expert readers of eccentric handwriting, occasionally even of cryptographic inscriptions. For example, here is an envelope addressed in a way to confound the ordinary mortal, but which a post office expert or a detective might decipher in a jiffy.

Can you tell where and to whom that letter ought to go?

Your quickness at solving this should be an index to your mental ingenuity. Time yourself, then turn to page 165.

Fluency in Use of Words

"WHILE in San Francisco, some friends took me to a Chinese restaurant to _____ me and _____ chop suey for the first time."

To complete the above sentence, place an appropriate word in the first blank space; then separate that word into four words and in their natural order place them all in the second blank space.

This proves your skill at using words. See how long it takes, then turn to page 165.



Skill at Rapid Calculating

AMERCHANT sprang a poser on the bank cashier when he gave him a check for \$200 and said:

"Please let me have some one-dollar bills; ten times as many twos as ones; and the balance in five-dollar bills."

It taxed the cashier's skill at rapid calculating, and will yours, too. Time yourself and compare your rating with that on page 165.



Sense of Design and Form

HERE is a companion piece to the Greek cross test. The sign of the Monad, above, is the Oriental symbol of eternity. Like all noted signs and symbols, it is formed on symmetrical lines and lends itself to geometrical analysis. Note that the light and dark sections are of the same shape and size.

Your problem is to halve each of those halves, by drawing across the circle a continuous line that will leave its area composed of four sections, two light and two dark, all of the same shape and size.

To prove that your sense of form and proportion is well developed, time yourself, then turn to page 165 for your rating.



Test of Mathematical Ability

"HOW old are you, daddy?" "Well, let us see. Here's a chance to learn how much arithmetic you are absorbing at school. See how quickly you can figure this out:

"Your mother's age is four times your own, and our three ages combined amount to seventy-six years. When our combined ages amount to eighty-eight years, your mother's age will then be three times yours. Now then, how old is your daddy?"

Can you give daddy his information quickly enough to prove that your arithmetical department is running smoothly? Note your time, then turn to page 165.

In suggesting these tests to readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Sam Loyd, most famous puzzle maker in the world, is offering something more than mere brain-teasers. As tests of your mental abilities, they are a real aid in judging your aptitude for your work.



Gus diagnoses the trouble and prescribes a course of treatment for the doctor's car

Your Car Is As Old As You Make It

The Hardest Kind of Daily Usage Needn't Age It Unduly If You Will Inspect and Service It Regularly, Says Gus

By MARTIN BUNN

GUS WILSON was exceedingly busy at the Model Garage. His partner, Joe Clark, had been wrestling with the "flu" for the past week, and having to do two men's work hadn't improved Gus's temper. Consequently the old mechanic's face wrinkled into a scowl when the garage door swung open to admit young Walter Sanson.

"Hello, old socks!" Sanson called out cheerily, struggling to shut the door against the heavy March wind. "Can I get a little free advice today?"

"Huh!" snorted Gus. "This is one of my busy days. I ought to charge you a dollar a word. What do you want to know?"

"Just look over my car and tell me if it needs overhauling. If it does, I want you to do all the hard work and I'll do the easy things myself," suggested Sanson smilingly.

"Run the bus in," Gus ordered briefly.

Sanson did as directed. Another car that had driven up at that moment followed him in, and the driver, a stranger to Gus, sat behind the wheel watching the repairman as he inspected Sanson's machine.

"How long ago did we overhaul it?" Gus inquired, listening to the motor with critical ear.

"Must be nearly a year and a half now."

"I meant how many miles ago," Gus growled. "Time doesn't cut any ice. It's the number of miles that counts. A car might still be a youngster several years after it left the factory if the owner drove it only a couple of thousand miles during that time. Another bus might be a tottering old wreck in less than a year just because it had been driven several



What Was Wrong With Spratt's Car?

THE name of the winner of the \$25 prize for the most accurate explanation of the trouble with Spratt's car and the best method of curing it, will appear in our next issue. The judges are now busy with the large number of entries received in this contest, which was announced in the December issue.

times past the ten thousand mile mark."

Sanson glanced at his speedometer. "Figuring your way, this boat is about ten thousand miles older since we overhauled it last."

Gus prodded and poked around for several minutes. "She doesn't need overhauling at all," he finally announced. "Everything seems to be tight. It wouldn't do any harm to scrape the carbon and grind the valves. Take it away now and don't bother me any more."

"What can I do for you?" he continued, turning to the distinguished looking occupant of the other car.

"I'm Dr. Holmes of Easton," the stranger began, somewhat pompously. "I was visiting a patient down this way when I heard a peculiar noise in the motor, and I want you to tell me what's the matter."

"Start her up," suggested Gus as he raised the hood. After listening to the motor as it idled, he yanked the throttle open and shut two or three times, short-circuited the spark plugs one after another, and finally examined the running gear with extreme care.

"**W**ELL, Dr. Holmes," he said as he straightened up from his inspection, "this car is in bad shape. The motor needs overhauling. The brakes need relining, and there's a whole lot of other things that ought to be attended to. When can you leave it here long enough so I can go over it carefully and make a definite estimate on the cost?"

Dr. Holmes' eyes snapped.

"Stuff and nonsense!" he retorted angrily. "This car was purchased new less than five months ago, and you are attempting to swindle me. Why, I just overheard you tell that young man that his car did not need any work done on it, and his car has gone at least twice as far as mine. If that's the way you do business, I'll take the car elsewhere!" And he started to climb in behind the wheel.

"Just a moment, Doctor," said Gus. "Did you ever hear of premature old age?"

"Premature old age?" repeated Dr. Holmes. "What has that to do with it?"

"A whole lot," Gus asserted. "You know what happens to a young fellow if he stays out late nights and doesn't pay any attention to *(Continued on page 154)*

Eight Useful Tips for Your Car

A Homemade Air Valve and Other Devices

Ten Dollars for an Idea!

R. BOETTINGER, of Union City, N. J., wins the \$10 prize this month for his suggestion of the homemade air valve (Fig. 3). Each month *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* awards \$10 in addition to regular space rates to the reader sending in the best idea for motorists. Other published contributions will be paid for at usual rates.

AN AUTOMOBILE valve spring is pretty stiff and requires a lot of energy to compress it. Here is a simple way to compress it and keep it in that position as long as desired without wearing out your muscles. As shown in Fig. 2, the bench vise supplies the leverage needed to compress the spring with great ease, and the small metal clip serves to keep it compressed. The spring should be set in the vise jaws to a point slightly past the center line of the spring, so that it will not bend out sidewise. Then screw up the vise and slide the spring from the vise into the clip. The clip can be cut out of sheet metal and bent into shape. The handle is not absolutely necessary, but is convenient.

Better Light in the Rain

YOU probably have noticed that your headlights do not seem to give nearly so much light when you are driving in the rain as on a dry night. This loss is due to the diffusion of the rain drops that collect on the glass. Each one acts like a tiny lens, and the rays that should be directed toward the road in front of you are refracted off in every direction except the right one. If you will wipe the glass of the headlights with a rag moistened with ordinary glycerin (Fig. 1), the rain will form a smooth layer.

Homemade Air Valve

A PROPERLY adjusted spring controlled air valve in the manifold between the carburetor and the cylinder head will materially increase your gasoline mileage. Fig. 3 shows how to make such a device from standard parts. An ordinary solderless union tee of the type used in gasoline lines forms the body. A light spring and a ball bearing of suitable size are placed in each end of the tee under the nut, which



Fig. 1. A simple way to increase light at night

can be turned to adjust the tension of the spring. A flat spring screwed to the tee will keep the nuts from turning.

More Mileage on Long Runs

IF YOUR car is fitted with an automatic windshield wiper of the vacuum operated type, you can fit an auxiliary air inlet to get more mileage out of your gasoline on long runs. Connect a petcock in the rubber hose line leading to the wiper and on long runs you can pull the end of the hose off the wiper and allow extra air into the manifold by adjusting the petcock. Fig. 7 shows the arrangement.

Ingenious Trouble Light

A WOODEN clip of the type shown in Fig. 5 makes an excellent base for a trouble light. A socket of standard type should be attached to the clip as indicated. The clip will hold on to any small round object, such as a wire, or on to the edge of a sheet metal part.

Universal Wheel Puller

ANY type of wheel that is stuck on the end of a taper axle, regardless of the size of the threaded hub, can be removed with the wheel puller shown in Fig. 4. A section of 2 by 4 inch lumber is drilled with a hole at each end and in the center. Heavy rods are forged into the shape of a hook at one end and threaded at the other. A heavy bolt is pointed at one end for use in the center.

Holds Carriage Bolts

CARRIAGE bolts that have worn loose in the wood are not easy to tighten. Sheet metal lock washers of the type shown in Fig. 8 will hold the bolt stationary while the nut is being set up tight. A pyramidal point should be ground on the end of the punch so that a square hole can be punched in the center of the washer. Where there is plenty space, a piece of sheet steel can be used with the corners turned down to grip the wood.

To Stop Hood Rattling

THE fastening arrangements on the hood of the modern automobile usually hold it tight enough to prevent rattles, but when the fastenings wear, annoying rattles sometimes develop. A way to eliminate them is shown in Fig. 6. Take a piece of small size garden hose the length of the hood, split it with a knife and slip it over the lower edge of the hood.



Fig. 2. This homemade holding clamp will prove useful when you have stiff valve springs

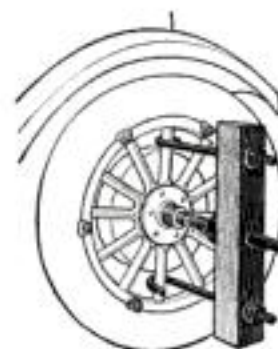


Fig. 3, above, shows how to make an automatic air valve to increase your gas mileage. Fig. 4 (left). Universal puller for auto wheels

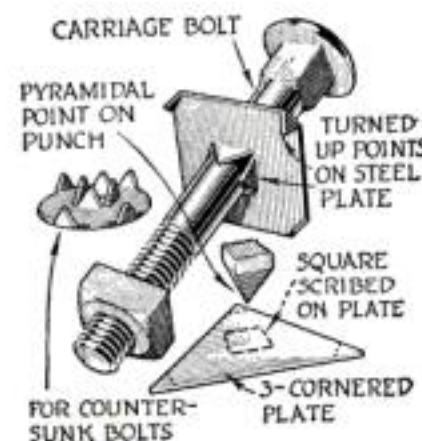
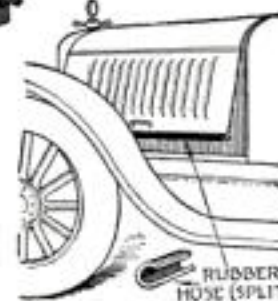


Fig. 8. Sheet metal washers will hold loose carriage bolts

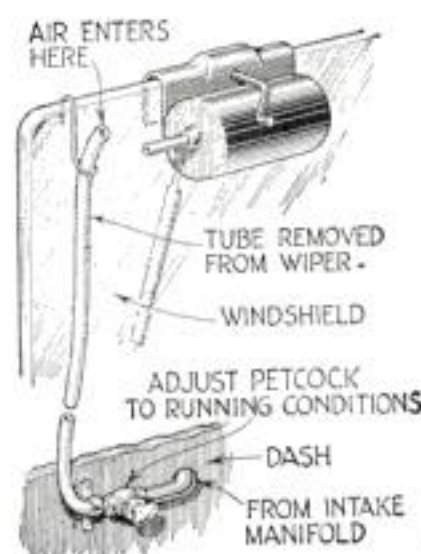
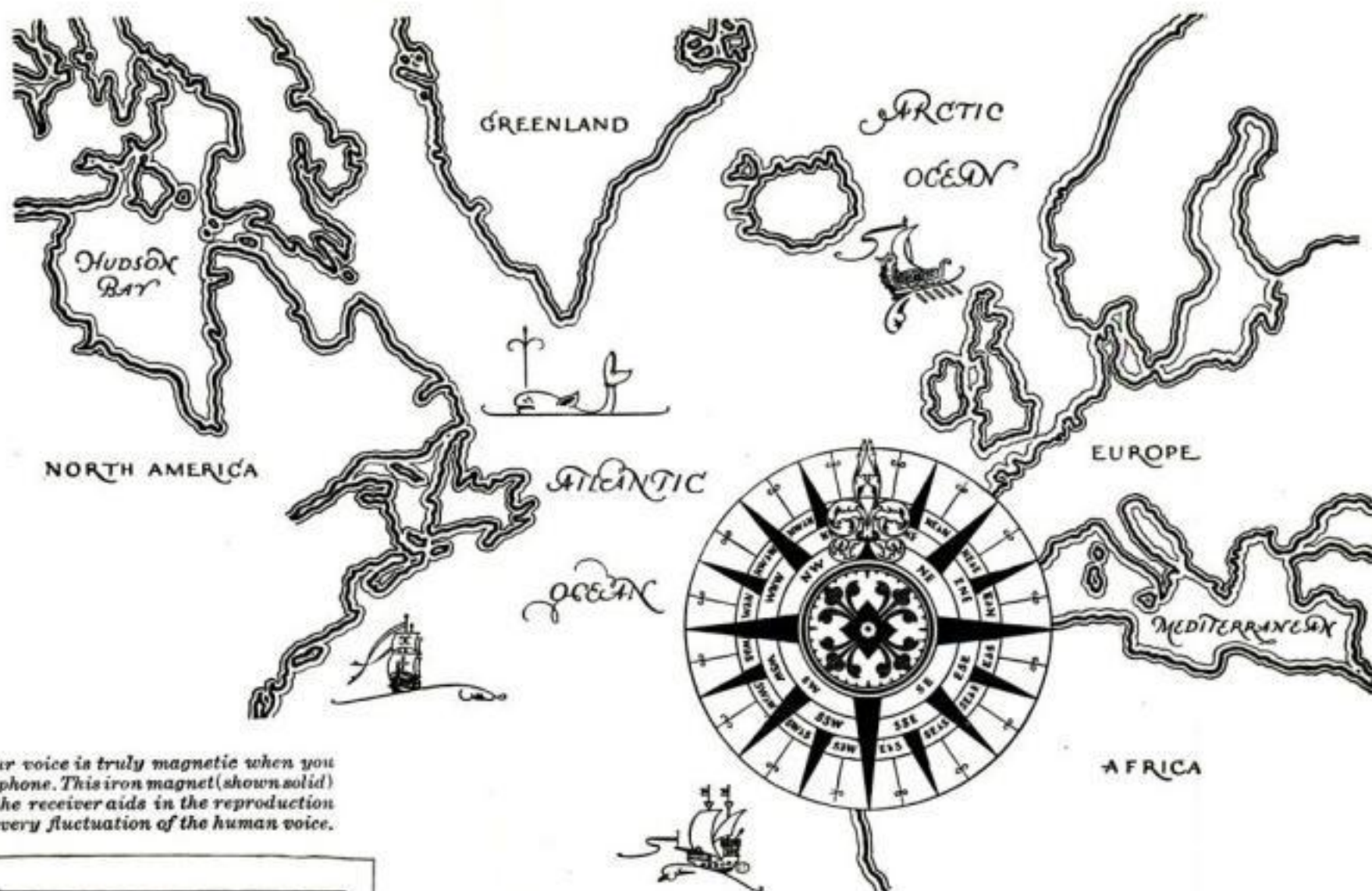
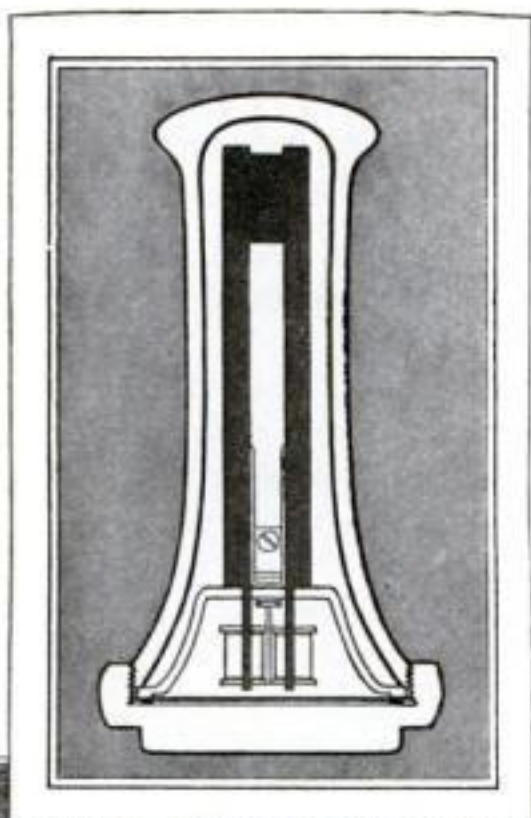


Fig. 7. Simple arrangement to obtain extra mileage on long runs



Your voice is truly magnetic when you telephone. This iron magnet (shown solid) in the receiver aids in the reproduction of every fluctuation of the human voice.



Moving mountains—to get just the iron that comes up to telephone specifications.

Iron^{*}-the Magnet aid to voyagers and voices

WE all know that the magnetic property of iron is put to use in the compass as an indispensable aid to the traveler. This same property is at the heart of your telephone instrument, for there's a magnet in the receiver which aids the voice on its journey direct to the ear.

But there is iron and iron—and just one kind that qualifies for this important part in telephone making. To find that iron is a Western Electric responsibility—just as it is our care to seek out in the ends of the earth the right quality for all the other eighteen materials that go into this instrument.

Out of such tested materials is produced economically and accurately the delicate yet durable instrument that contributes its share to your good telephone service.

*No. 11 of a series on raw materials.



Back of
your
telephone

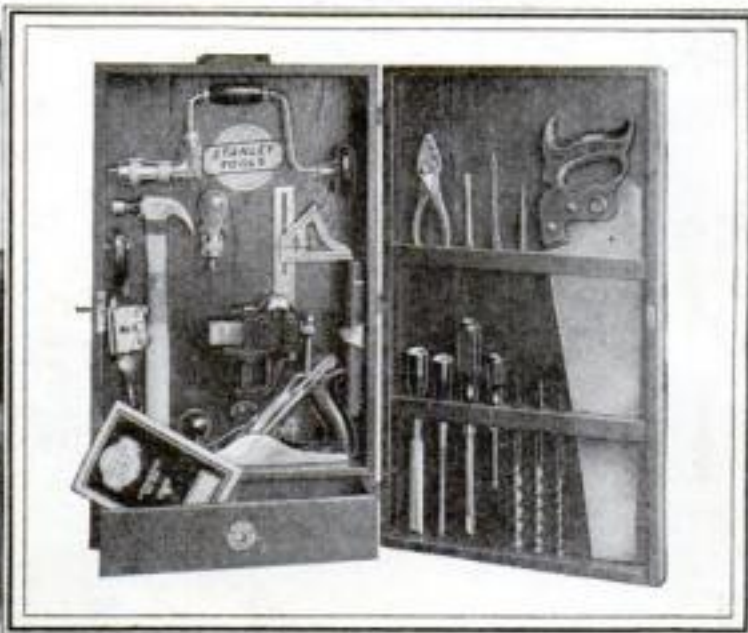
"From the Far Corners of the Earth" is the geography of your telephone. For your copy address Western Electric, 199 Broadway, New York.

Western Electric

SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM



Buy separately or in assortments



Are your books in order?

YOU keep most of your books in book cases. But how about those volumes which are in active use? Are they scattered about? A table book rack will keep them orderly and always at hand.

Stanley Plan No. 1-E will show you how to make one. All details of construction are clearly given. Sent on receipt of 10c.



Of course you realize the importance of using good tools. The amateur user needs good tools even more than the professional. Nothing is more discouraging than to have your work go wrong when you are in the midst of an interesting job. Most carpenters use Stanley Tools because they know from first-hand experience that the Stanley name assures correct design,

right "feel," and durability. And Stanley Tools are first choice in thousands of manual training classes.

You can buy Stanley Tools separately and so collect your own set. For your convenience in buying there are also complete sets of Stanley Tools in chests at a wide variety of prices from \$15 to \$96. Or there are assortments in strong cardboard boxes containing directions for making your own tool chest. Price \$2.15 to \$20.



Your hardware dealer has Plan No. 1-E as well as other Stanley Plans for making useful articles, or he can get them for you. The plans cost only 10c each. Ask him also for Catalogue No. 34-E which shows the most complete line of woodworking tools on the market. It is free. If he cannot supply you write to The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.



The best tools are the cheapest to use
Ask your hardware dealer



STANLEY TOOLS



The Home Workshop

Arthur Wakeling, Editor

A Welsh Dresser

THESE are fortunate days for the amateur woodworker. Plain and homely woods like pine and maple—those that the home mechanic can obtain and use most easily—are now held in high esteem; they have returned to favor with the simple and beautiful early American styles of furniture.

You might hesitate to begin building a mahogany buffet for your dining room in the style of Chippendale or Sheraton, but you need have no doubts in undertaking the construction of the pine dresser—often called a Welsh dresser—illustrated at the right. While it is a piece of the finest appearance when finished, the work involved is relatively simple.

Straightaway carpentry rather than fine joinery is required. There are no difficult joints to be made. The parts are assembled almost wholly with plain butt joints and held with glue, nails or screws. Even the door frames can be nailed together. The panels are not set in grooves; they are held in their frames by stock moldings, which serve the dual purpose of improving the appearance of the dresser and making the construction easier for the beginner.

FAR as the idea of simplicity has been carried in this design, no crudeness is visible when the dresser is completed. No one but yourself will know that mortise and tenon joints, dovetails, dadoes, and those refined methods of construction that delight the cabinetmaker but somewhat appal the beginner, have been omitted. On the other hand, if you have had experience in the more elaborate forms of joinery, by all means use them; they will make the piece very much better and can be used in place of the more elementary methods suggested.

"But why should I build a Welsh dresser when I have a perfectly good buffet?" you may ask.

Because they seem to have a charm that is lacking in the common commercial types of buffet. If you had visited one of the recent exhibitions of modern industrial art at the Metropolitan Museum of



Completed, the dresser has Colonial charm

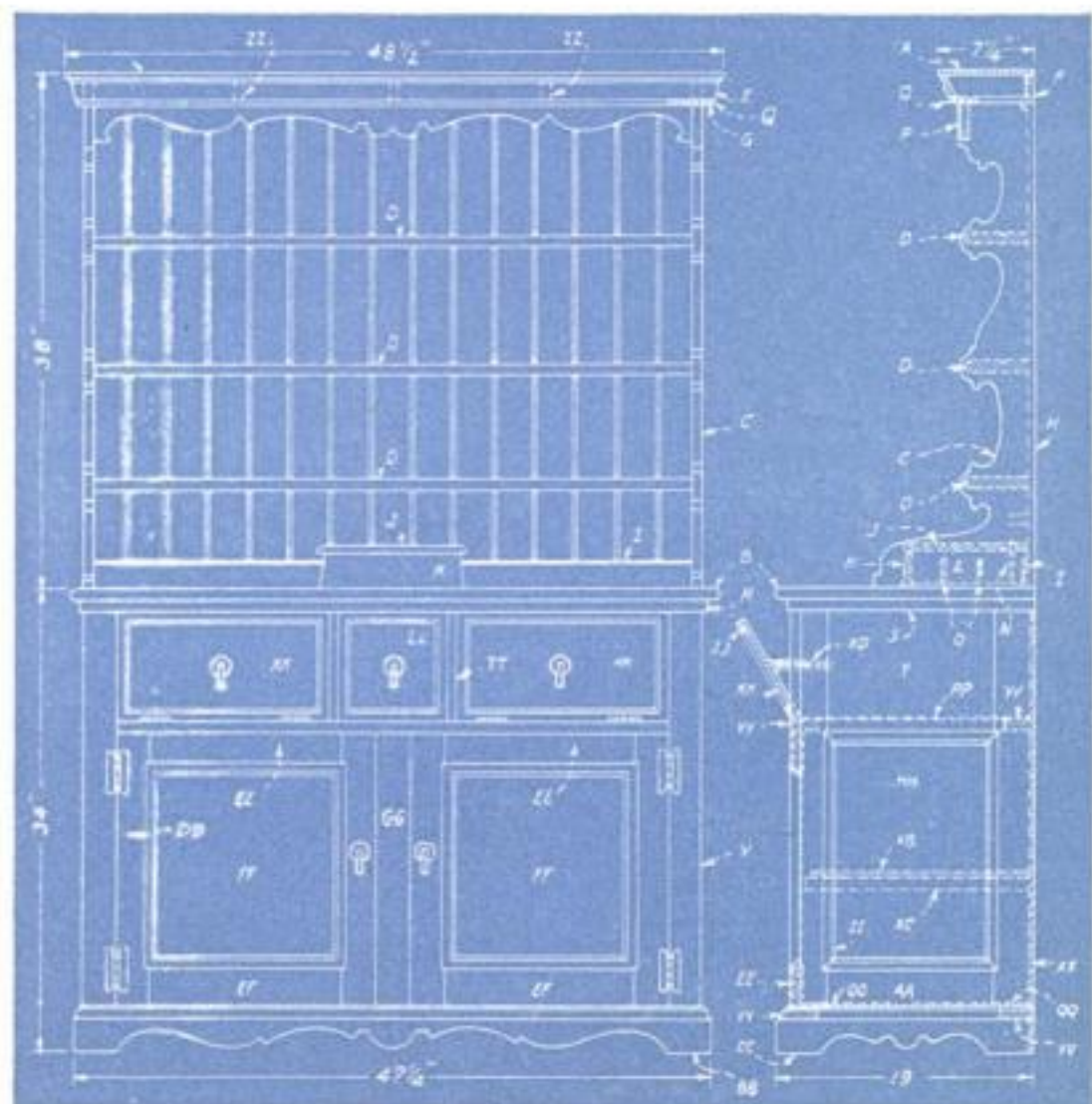
The finish may be varnish, lacquer or enamel

This piece is very easy to build and it has the charm of early American pine

tive of the finest design and highest craftsmanship of furniture manufacturers whose work is sought by interior decorators and the more discriminating purchasers of good furniture. The very fact that they were admitted to the Metropolitan Museum indicates their high standing. You cannot, perhaps, turn out quite so finished

pieces as these, but you can make a dresser of fine appearance that will convey the same feeling of good taste and beauty. In the drawing (Continued on page 88)

Art in New York, you would have been struck by the beauty of the plate dressers on view there. One of these is illustrated on page 88. Such pieces are representa-



Front and end views of the dresser. Drawings on a larger scale, together with various full size details and a bill of materials, are contained in our Blueprint No. 60 (See page 105)

He Built a Little CIRCUS—

How Imagination and Cigar Boxes Became a Complete Working Model of a "Big Top"



Joe Taggart putting the finishing touches on one of his glittering circus wagons. It is complete even to wheel brakes and loading ring

INTO the life of almost every normal boy comes the urge to be a clown, or trapeze performer, or ringmaster, or lion tamer. Each spring this fever rages throughout our fair land with consuming fire.

Most of us, compelled by the pale commonplace of humdrum life, outgrow this fierce call of the wild, except when the circus comes to town. But now and then a boy who cannot be a circus man and own a real, full-sized circus and is not content to play circus in his father's barn, creates a tiny model of "The Greatest Show on Earth" and thereby gives employment to an active, inventive mind. Joe Taggart, of Rockford, Ill., is one of these.

Joe is in his twenty-sixth year. He began building toy circuses in his twelfth year. Now he is king of the miniature showmen. He has harnessed his imagination to actuality.

If you chance to visit the comfortable Taggart home and it is a day when the close-clipped grass is green, and you wander behind the Taggart garage, there you will find the "Taggart Combined Shows" pitched, and doing business in all their glittering glory. You will also find its proprietor displaying his aggregation of wonders to a host of admiring neighbors.

"My first 'big top,'" he explains, "was pitched on our laundry table. My first baggage wagons and cages were cigar boxes covered by bright colored paper and mounted on roller skate wheels. My first

animals were gophers, which died from self-starvation or gnawed their way to freedom, and a small garter snake, released at Mother's command. My first lighting system was a set of gasoline torches operated by pressure.

"I was not discouraged by my first fire—for had not the great Barnum lost most of his show by the burning of his winter quarters long before I was born? But Mother banished me and my paraphernalia to the outer world. Then I abandoned the roller skates, put real

wheels under starch boxes and began to approach my ideal. The wheels were made from straight-grained soft pine lumber, an inch thick, turned on a lathe, with sixteen jig-sawed spokes, and copper tubing driven through each hub for a bushing. That was a difficult part of the job, for the bushing had to be tight and many wheels were split. Once over this hurdle, I baked the wheels to drive out all moisture and prevent later warping, coated them with shellac and thick white

paint—three coats—and varnish. This made them almost weatherproof, even before I had added the typical circus 'sunburst' design without which no circus parade wagon is complete.

"Having gotten this far, I began to build cage wagon bodies in the orthodox fashion with iron bars, shutter windows and detachable sides; heavy, carved corner posts, decorative 'sunboards' for the top; everything decorated in red paint and gold leaf, with practical wheel brakes and brake or drag shoes such as you see hanging beneath every well-built circus wagon; removable wagon tongue, body pole, whiffletrees. I have even added to each wagon a loading ring. A loading ring is the one near the front of the wagon into which the 'hook rope' is fastened before the wagon is drawn up the 'loading runs' by the 'pull-up' team each night, or lowered down the loading runs each morning after the hook rope is snubbed around an iron capstan fastened to one of the flat cars.

"**T**HE wagons came first in my problem because a circus is nearly always in motion. If you can't 'move the show' the show will go broke. It has to be moved on and off the 'lot' or circus ground. It also has to be moved from town to town. I covered that last feature by building Pullmans and flat cars.

"One Pullman is without vestibules, which is strictly in circus form; another



A general view of the circus showing the "front gate" or main entrance, the menagerie tent, which is the nearer one, and the "big top." Two ticket wagons stand beside the "gate"

You Can Do It, Too

By

EARL CHAPIN MAY



Standing in front of the menagerie tent are the animal cages and at the left is the banner line, each banner a perfect miniature

Here is what the circus people call the "cookhouse" with its various wagons



has vestibules, for the bosses to ride in—fancy stuff, you see. All my Pullmans have built-in berths, circus fashion. Circus berths are always completely made up. At least the upper berths are never closed as they are in ordinary passenger trains.

"Each of my Pullmans is mounted on regular six-wheeled trucks, although my other circus cars have four-wheeled trucks only. The Pullmans are electric lighted and there is bedding for each berth. At one end of my circus train are the heavy runs or inclined planes over which the wagons are rolled on and off the 'flats.' All of the cars have automatic couplings, air hose, brakes, chains and complete workable iron detail."

AND then the casual visitor wanders through a maze of menagerie tents, side show tents with flaming banners depicting the fat boy, the tattooed lady and other wonders; horse tents and small wooden horses hitched to canvas mangers; cook tents with tables set for the hungry horde of working people and artists; a

wee blacksmith tent with blazing forges, ringing anvils and enough tools to keep three Lilliputian blacksmiths busy; candy stands, hot dog stands, ticket booths, each protected by a red umbrella; four ticket wagons all trimmed in gold, electrically lighted, with oval doors and glass windows.

A peek under the billowing dome of the "big top," fifteen feet long by eight feet wide, through a conveniently dropped side wall, reveals a hundred large and small supporting poles and miniature "blue" seats and well-backed "reserves," safely supported by jacks and stringers and capable of accommodating ten thousand Lilliputian circus fans. It also reveals a wealth of aerial apparatus—nets, trapezes, rings for gymnastic work, three complete sets of aerial rigging for the "flying return" acts, three curb rings and a hippodrome track, a steel arena for performing animals over which hangs a cone net, two stages and a mighty company of aerialists, clowns, acrobats, knights and ladies in "old English" costumes going through the

evolutions of the "grand entry." There are also beautiful equestriennes, cowboys and cowgirls, a burlesque police patrol, and a bandstand.

There is an infinite detail about the tiny Taggart Shows. There are two generator wagons, each with miniature but powerful beacons, run at high speed by toy electric motors, which look like dynamos, driven by dummy six-cylinder gasoline engines. There is a stake driver, an accurate replica of the real machine, operating on the pile-driver principle; a water tank, a calliope, and a wee motor truck to haul the heavier wagons. The tents, of light canvas, are made "weather worn" by judicious use of oil and soil, and ribbed with rope to prevent tearing in stormy weather. These tents are pulled to the "peaks" of the center poles by regulation block and tackle. It is all very lifelike and practical.

Do you peer under the menagerie tent, you see a herd of elephants safely picketed. In the fourteen dens are monkeys, bears, lions and other wild animals. A long-necked giraffe is at ease in its carefully padded cell. "Sacred" cows and other "led animals" are tethered "for to admire and for to see." The exhibit is uncannily like the real thing.

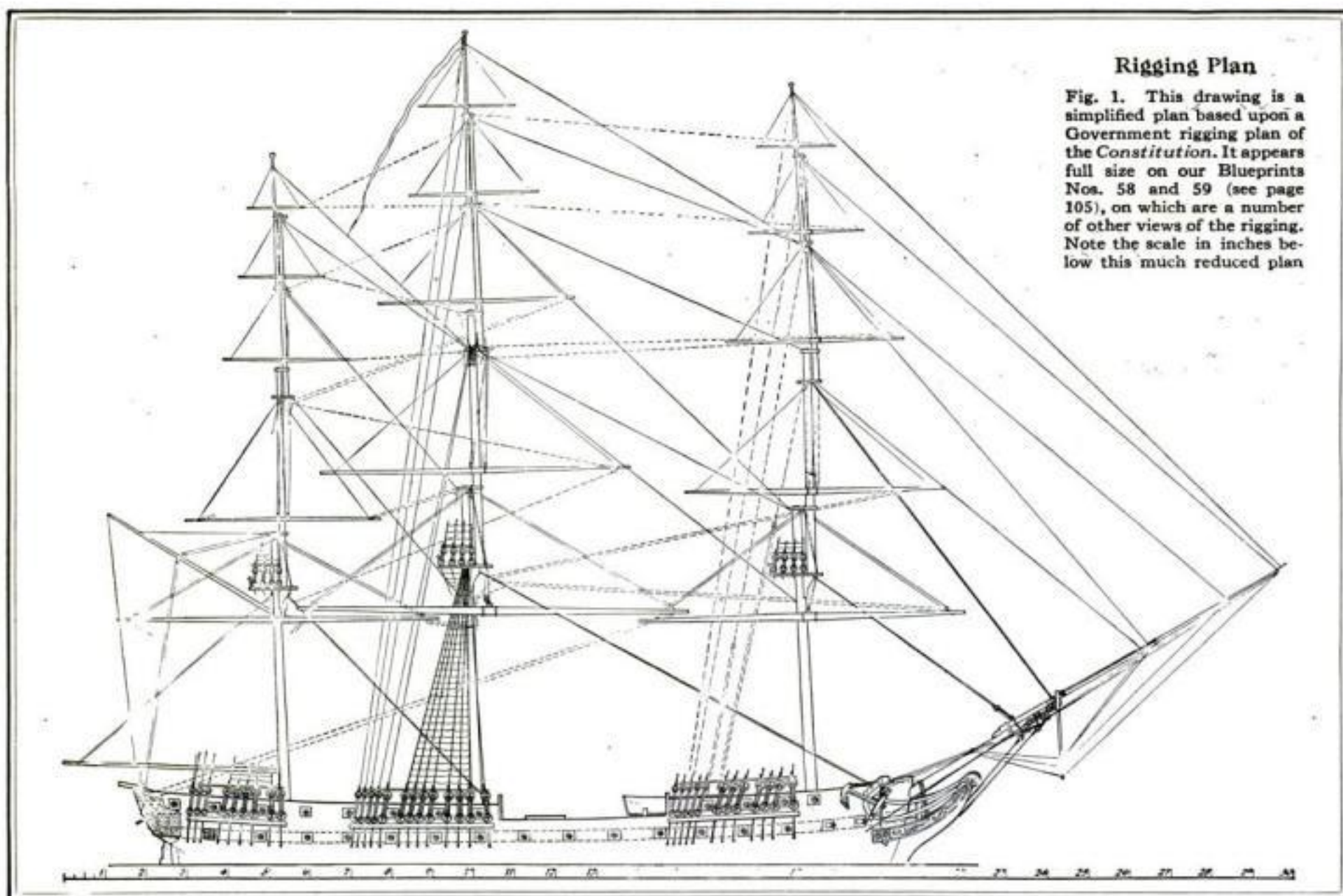
Around the dressing tents and padroom are washboards and washtubs. Gay circus costumes hang, drying, on convenient guy lines. Actors lounge in camp chairs, as is their wont, awaiting their turns in the "big top." Wardrobe and property men are hustling spangled garments and trappings out of red and gold wardrobe wagons.

BUT it is in the mechanical part of his counterpart of the "Greatest Show on Earth" that Joe Taggart proves himself a realist in the land of make-believe. He loads his show with that precision which couples "circus" and "efficiency" in the public mind. Each wagon is numbered by departments. The ten wagons in the cookhouse department, which is department No. 1, are numbered "11," "12," etc. Into them go the tiny tents, steam kettles, tablecloths and dishes. Each wagon in the horse and stock department, which is department No. 2, is numbered "21," "22," etc. Joe's passion for detail is carried to numbering each manger for each horse. But the lighting department awakens, perhaps, the most enthusiasm.

"When I had *(Continued on page 112)*



Loading the show on the train, which has both Pullmans and "flats" and is equipped with automatic couplings, air hose and brakes. You can see the torches, if you look sharp



Rigging Plan

Fig. 1. This drawing is a simplified plan based upon a Government rigging plan of the *Constitution*. It appears full size on our Blueprints Nos. 58 and 59 (see page 105), on which are a number of other views of the rigging. Note the scale in inches below this much reduced plan

"Old Ironsides" in Miniature

By

CAPT. E. A. McCANN

JUST as the famous old frigate *Constitution* lies in the Charlestown (Boston) Navy Yard awaiting reconstruction this spring, countless little models of her are lying in the miniature dockyards of those readers of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* who have been following this series of articles.

These miniature men-o'-war by this time are complete as to hull and fittings; the lowermasts and bowsprits are shipped; and the fittings are ready for installation.

If by any chance you missed the preceding articles in January and February, yet would like to build a model of "Old Ironsides," you can do so by sending for Blueprints Nos. 57, 58 and 59, listed on page 105. These contain full size drawings of the hull, fittings and rigging and a list of materials—everything a reasonably ingenious man needs to know about the construction of the model.

With the bowsprit in place, we now add the bowsprit shrouds (Figs. 1 and 4). These as well as the bobstays and all the lower rigging—the lower and topmast



How to Complete Your Model of the Historic Frigate *CONSTITUTION*

stays and backstays—should be of a good quality cord, such as sixteen-thread linen fishing cord, which is about as thick as ten sheets of this magazine. Dye it black.

The bowsprit shrouds are seized (bound) to staples in the hull just forward of the first guns; the other ends have deadeyes seized in. Through these deadeyes and those at the sides of the bowsprit, lanyards are rove by which they are drawn tight, with the bowsprit fairly in line with the keel.

The two bobstays are seized to the holes in the cutwater and similarly drawn tight to the deadeyes under the sprit.

Now we proceed to stay the masts in position. The main is, perhaps, the best to start with. Place the top in position; then bring a cord down from the masthead on either side, tying the ends to gun ports (Fig. 3). Have the masthead truly amidships. Bring another cord from the same place around beneath the bowsprit to preserve the fore-and-aft angle of five degrees. These temporary stays should be applied to each mast, before setting up the rigging.

It will now be necessary to make a number of dead- *(Continued on page 82)*



When lightning seems as slow as a glacier



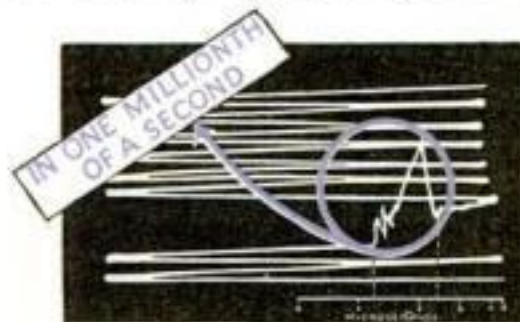
Upon such scientific achievements as the cathode-ray oscillograph—lightning's camera—is the confidence in General Electric equipment founded. Many of these achievements are better known. The modern developments in x-ray, the service that has made MAZDA lamps a staple of commerce, the modern small motor that has taken drudgery out of household work—these are some of the milestones of progress.

It is easy to photograph a glacier because it moves but a few feet a year. But to photograph the effects of lightning on electric circuits—effects that come and go in millionths of a second—would seem impossible. Yet there is a man-made machine operated in the laboratories of the General Electric Company that does just this. It makes even lightning seem slow.

In the machine a swift-moving stream of electrons flashes across a photographic film. It dances out of its path when the freakish currents, caused by lightning, surge along the wires. There

on the film is the footprint of lightning.

It has made possible a study of the working of a lightning arrester—the ingenious device that protects the costly equipment of the power house as well as the very lights in your home.



Above is one of the photographs—oscillograms they are called. The jagged curve is produced by the lightning. The surge traveled at the rate of thirty miles a second but it was recorded, and in the amazingly short time of one-millionth of a second.

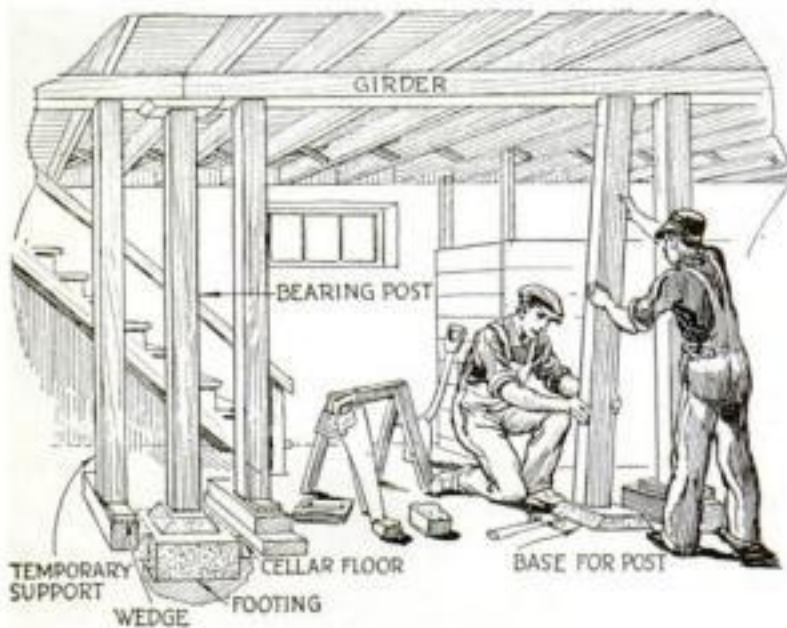
GENERAL ELECTRIC

How to Protect Your Home from

The Ravages of Dry Rot

Simple Measures to Check the Fungi That Attack Woodwork with Amazing Destructiveness

By NORMAN C. McLOUD



Wooden bearing posts should be supported on concrete bases so that moisture cannot come in contact with them

finding all of them rotting at the bottom, the householder conceded the truth of everything I had said about decayed timbers. All he now needed was the application of remedies within the reach of every owner of a small home. Knowing that he was a handy man I suggested that he apply the treatment himself.

The first step was to place a temporary support near the first upright to be treated; this served as a crutch to take the load from the permanent post, which was taken out and cut off 5 or 6 in. from the bottom. The amputation took away the portion that had decayed and left a fresh end.

On the floor the home owner built up a 5-in. bulge of concrete on which the support could rest when it was placed back in position. Ample time was allowed for thorough drying before the upright was replaced; that was to prevent the moisture from penetrating up into the timber from the concrete.

MY NEXT door neighbor was in distress over the settling of his house and the cracking of the plaster. Wide fissures had appeared in walls and ceilings throughout the dwelling, and there was every sign that the structure was coming apart before its allotted time.

The house was comparatively new. Its substantial construction had been strongly emphasized by the development company that had built it and several dozen others in an attractive suburb. Within less than three years the structure had reached the stage in which the owner declared that it was in danger of falling to pieces.

"And I haven't even got it paid for!" he lamented.

"How about rotted timbers?" I asked. "Have you looked for things of that kind?"

"Of course not," he replied with the superior air that even the best neighbors may assume. "There's not been time for the stuff to rot. It's just because the house wasn't put together to last. It was made only to sell."

"Suppose we have a look, anyway," I suggested. "You never can tell about decay."

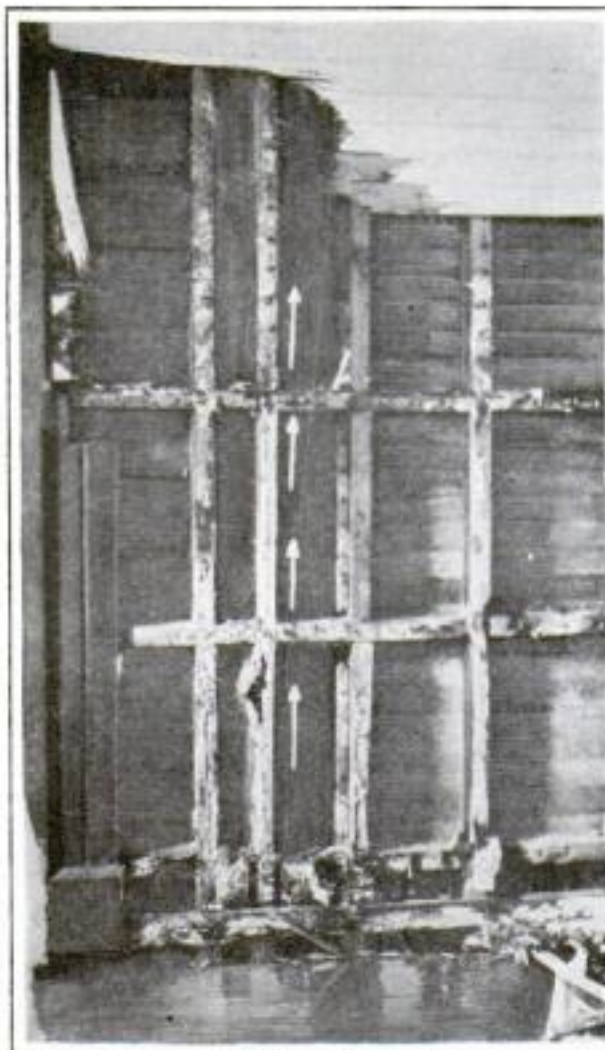
Ten minutes later I showed him how the uprights in his cellar were rotting at the bottom, where they rested on the concrete floor.

"**W**HAT'S that got to do with the ceiling and walls?" the owner inquired.

"The same thing a broken leg has to do with your ability to run a footrace," I retorted. "You can't expect your walls to remain solid when the supports give way beneath 'em."

My diagnosis was the result of an experience of my own, in which similar conditions had existed. The incident had cost me quite a bit of my salary, but it had taught me a lesson about decay, with the result that I had learned to look for rot where none was to be expected.

After examining all the uprights and



Courtesy U. S. Forest Products Laboratory

A small strip of wood extending from the ground into the wall allowed dry rot fungus to enter this bungalow, destroying the floor and extending more than 6 ft. up the walls

The purpose of the island was purely protective. Any moisture that might gather on the basement floor, especially in the spring season, would not affect the wood. If the same precaution had been taken when the house was built, the expense would have been negligible and the rot insurance almost perfect.

DECAY is one of the largest single causes of destruction in lumber and timbers used for permanent construction. In point of importance it is the greatest menace of all, aside from fire, flood and tornado. Rot creeps in wherever it has a chance—and the opportunities are many.

The hazard is one that has escaped official recognition. Building codes provide regulations covering wiring, plumbing, and protection against fire and collapse, but there is little or no attention to the prevention of decay. This is left to individual judgment, sometimes with disastrous results.

On this subject I have the statement of C. J. Humphrey, an eminent pathologist of the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

"I do not hesitate to say," Mr. Humphrey told me, "that if full advantage were taken of the technical knowledge at present available, decay could practically be eliminated as an important factor in the life of buildings. Theory and observation alike prove that buildings can be erected in any part of the country which, with only minor external repairs necessitated by exposure to weather, will give service until they become obsolete."

Decay is caused by the development, within the fibers or cells of the wood, of the minute organisms known as wood-destroying fungi. These often appear on the surface of infected or decayed wood as cottony growths or as papery sheets, which also may fill the cracks of the decayed material. Under the microscope the substance resembles cotton threads. These threads penetrate into the wood and dissolve its substance by the secretion of ferments.

ACCORDING to Mr. Humphrey, rot is impossible in the absence of moisture. To the householder this may be hard to believe, when he finds that decay has attacked apparently dry timbers in portions of his dwelling where there is no chance for the collection of moisture. His discovery may involve an outbreak of rot in an inner wall on the third floor of his house, 30 ft. from the basement floor. If he were a pathologist he would know that the trouble actually originated down in the cellar and (Continued on page 104)



You can make your lamp shades, too, in this easy way—KYANIZE Celoid Finish and KYANIZE Decals—Cameo design.



An old bureau beautified with KYANIZE Celoid Finish and KYANIZE Decals—Juneteenth design.



A time-worn cabinet made attractive with Celoid and KYANIZE Decals—Balkan design.

A NEW WAY for Popular Science Readers to Make Their Homes More Beautiful

Our latest book, "The Charm of Painted Things," twenty-four pages with many beautiful color illustrations, tells among other things not only how to paint but how to decorate furniture with KYANIZE Celoid Finish, also how to make your floors look new with KYANIZE Floor Enamel.

KYANIZE Celoid Finish enables you to reclaim old, discarded, mismatched pieces of furniture and transform them into brightly tinted, cheery units that will beautify any room. KYANIZE Celoid Finish is an opaque, medium gloss enamel that brushes on easily, dries quickly and leaves a rich, velvet-like, "hand-rubbed" effect—sturdy, elastic and waterproof. Even old black walnut or dingy oak hide their gloomy surfaces behind one or two coats of KYANIZE Celoid Finish. Ideal also for tinting woodwork and walls. Comes in twelve delightful tints—and you yourself can mix a wide variety of additional hues with ease.

KYANIZE Decal Transfers—fully described in our book, "The Charm of Painted Things," add the final touch of beauty to articles refinished with KYANIZE Celoid. These exquisite floral

and silhouette decorations can be applied in a minute or two, by just slipping them off the moistened paper directly onto the surface you have tinted. They are as amazing in results as they are simple in application.

KYANIZE Floor Enamel is the all-around floor coating. It is equally effective indoor or out, on stone, cement, concrete, wood or old pattern-worn linoleum. It doesn't matter how badly worn, scratched, scarred or stained an old floor happens to be. In 24 hours you can transform it into a new, permanently bright, spotless area—proof against water, weather, wear—even the corroding effects of acid. Nine solid colors enable you not only to paint old floors but to decorate them as well in varying patterns. Excellent, too, for porch, lawn and garden furniture; farm wagons, gear and implements.

SPECIAL \$1.00 OFFER

If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and \$1.00. We will forward, prepaid, a full pint can of either KYANIZE Celoid Finish (solid covering) or KYANIZE Floor Enamel (solid covering), a good brush to apply it, and the new book, "The Charm of Painted Things"—all for \$1.00. State color desired. KYANIZE Celoid Tints: Sunset Pink,

Orange, Grey, Gulf Blue, Mellow Cream, Niagara Green, Dixie Grey, Havana Brown, Granite Grey, India Buff, Chinese Red and Pure White. KYANIZE Floor Enamel Colors: Dust Drab, Light Yellow, Warm Grey, Navy Grey, Dark Yellow, Rich Red, Tile Green, Golden Brown, Mahogany Red.

Boston Varnish Company 721 Everett Station Boston, Mass., U.S.A.



Send 10¢

For our newest book, illustrated in colors, "The Charm of Painted Things." Tells how to accomplish delightful finishing effects at home.



Kyanize

VARNISHES & ENAMELS for Floors-Furniture-Woodwork

Better Shop Methods

How Expert Mechanics Save Time and Labor



Ways to Save Money in Your Shop

Improved Segmental Grinding Wheel—Indexing Chuck for Turret Lathe—Surface Grinder—Electric Hand Saw—Other New Ideas

By JAMES ELLIS

BASCOM'S door, with "Superintendent" painted across it, was usually open, so it happened that as he closed his little black notebook, he looked up to see his friend, Henry Davis, standing before him.

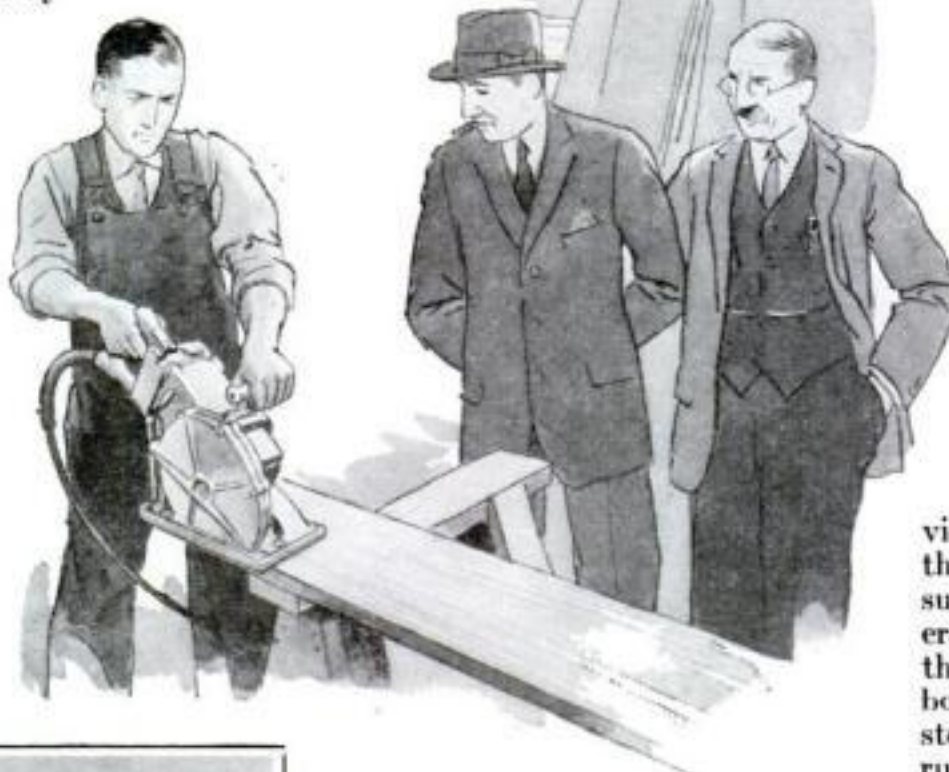
"Selling lots of steel these days, Henry?" Bascom asked.

"Why, of course!" Davis laughed, in mock astonishment at the query. "All the big fellows use my steel."

"Well, if you don't watch out, Henry, you won't be able to sell steel many more years," Bascom retorted facetiously. "With the grinding machines coming into use as they are, we will be grinding everything before long. I want to tell you about the latest we have in that line. You remember when you were here last I showed you that big new surface grinder that we put in to finish some machine bases?"

Davis nodded quickly.

Fig. 1. Motor-driven hand saw with a telescopic guard for safety



This particular one had six segments held in with as many bolts and clamps.

"These segments are arranged to be clamped solidly against the inside of the chuck rim," Bascom explained, "and are driven by solid lugs so that friction is not depended upon to hold them in place."

"Something else—" Bascom continued. "You know that grinding wheels are fragile, and can be crushed or broken, so the makers of this chuck have provided some bronze rockers that will distribute the pressure of the clamps over several points on the segment; that prevents breakage. The bolts are made of stainless steel, so they, too, will not rust."

Davis slapped Mr. Bascom on the shoulder and exclaimed: "I knew we'd get you! We make the stainless steel for bolts such as these, so even here in your grinding you can't get away from us!"

"**O**F COURSE we do use some tool steel," Bascom admitted with a smile, "otherwise you would forget us. Let me show you a new tool that we have put in that may use a lot of it. I do not mean that it will waste steel, but it is big enough and strong enough to break a good husky tool."

Some distance away was a new planer (Fig. 3), and the two looked at it for a while.

"Remember the ancient planer in the shop where we worked in the old days?" Bascom asked. "You can easily see how far we have come along in the matter of planers. To look at it from a distance you

(Continued on page 119)

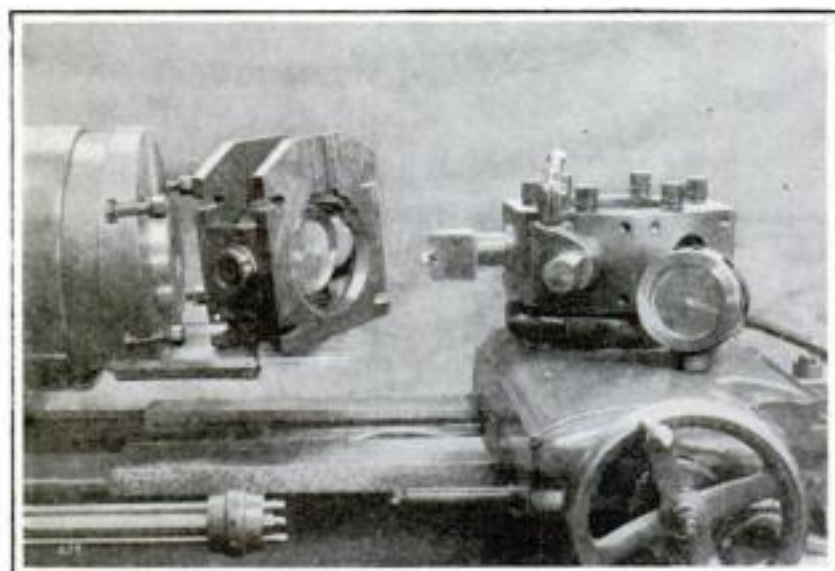


Fig. 2. Indexing chuck on a turret lathe arranged for machining both sides of parts such as valve gates without resetting

"Well, it's doing fine, and we are running it at lower cost than before. Now I could easily figure out what it saves me in tool steel, but that is not the point. We have put a new wheel on it. I want you to see it."

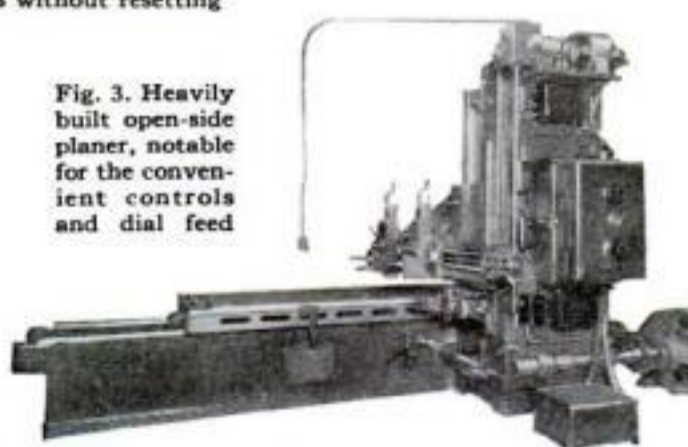
Together they walked into the plant and Bascom led the way to where the surface grinder was merrily at work.

"Now, in place of using a

great big solid wheel, we have a cast-iron chuck that holds segments of abrasive material. The abrasive segments cost less than a solid wheel, and we can use them up almost completely, for they can be reset in the chuck several times. Here is one of the chucks off the machine."

They looked at the chuck (Fig. 5, page 120).

Fig. 3. Heavily built open-side planer, notable for the convenient controls and dial feed



MANY time-saving shop ideas are contained in the continuation of the Better Shop Methods Department, to be found on pages 114 to 122.



"Have you got these new ones?"



No. 470 Stair Gage Fixtures

Every man who uses a steel square will want these handy little attachments. They're inexpensive and take up only a small corner of the tool chest but they're mighty convenient to have.



No. 320K Steel Rule with Klip

The Klip will appeal to the thousands of men who always carry a rule in their pocket.

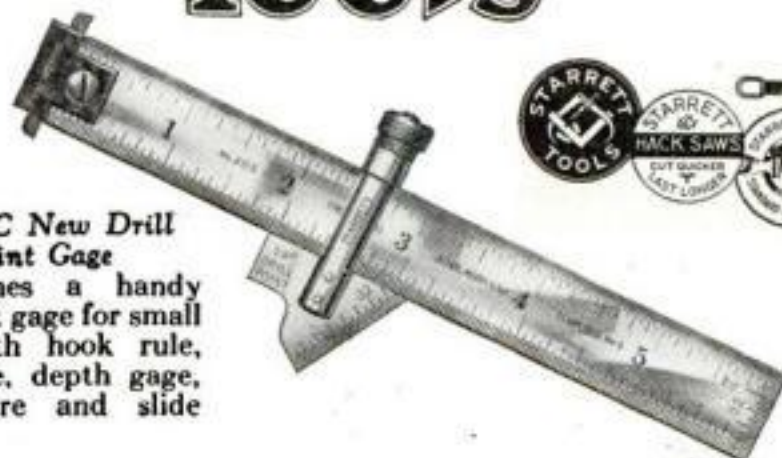


No. 520 Stainless Steel Tape

A tape that cannot rust. No need to scour the figures off trying to keep it clean. In 50, 75, and 100 ft. lengths with leather case and push button handle.

No. 22-C New Drill Point Gage

Combines a handy drill point gage for small drills with hook rule, plain rule, depth gage, try square and slide caliper.



"A man's got to keep up-to-date these days or he'll find himself out of luck. And th' only way t' do it is t' keep his tool kit up-to-date."

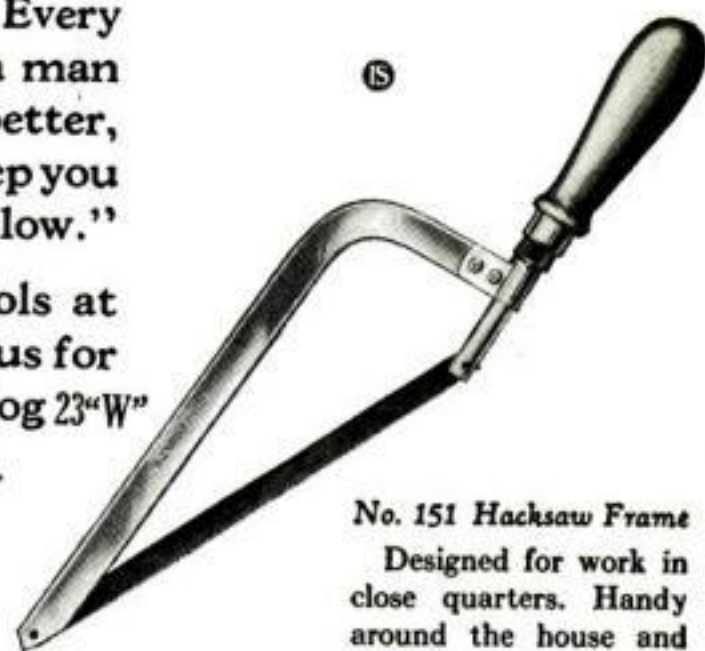
"Take these new Starrett's. Every one of 'em a real help to a man who wants to do his work better, quicker and easier. They keep you a jump ahead of the other fellow."

See these new Starrett Tools at your hardware store. Write us for full information and Catalog 23 "W"

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Tapes - Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS. 570

Use Starrett Tools



No. 151 Hacksaw Frame

Designed for work in close quarters. Handy around the house and car, too.



No. 66 Thickness Gage

Has twenty six leaves making a complete set from .0015 to .025.



Here's
a
New
One

A real Finishing Hammer—and it's a Cheney.

The extremely slender handle on the Cheney Finishing Hammer—a brand new idea—has a spring which causes quick rebound from the nail. The high crown face on the driving end prevents surface marking. For finishing work you won't find another hammer like the Cheney. It's just the sort of hammer you've always wanted for driving finishing nails. And it pulls 'em just as well as it drives 'em.

Besides, this new Finishing Hammer has all the other Cheney Hammer features, from the tool steel head and the hickory handle with its "Never Slip" grip, to the famous Cheney "hang" that you never can find in any other hammer. It's a new one—and a good one.



DID you ever price fine tables of this general style at the furniture store? Would you believe, then, that this drawing is from a photograph of a table that cost for all materials, including some millwork on the top and ends, only \$9.20?

Even the Beginner Can Build This MASSIVE LIBRARY TABLE

By HERBERT C. MCKAY

NO MATTER how little experience you may have had in woodworking, you can undertake the construction of the table illustrated with every assurance of success. When completed it will compare favorably in appearance with expensive pieces sold in furniture stores.

One of these tables, made entirely of cypress, cost \$9.20 for all materials, and that included the band sawing of the end pieces and the gluing up of the top at the mill. For those who own tools for joining the top and sawing the ends, the cost might be kept within \$4 or \$5; prices, however, depend a good deal upon local conditions. Other woods, such as chestnut, whitewood or oak, may be used.

The top is made of two pieces, each 1½ in. thick, 1 ft. wide and 5 ft. long. The joint is tongued and grooved, then glued.

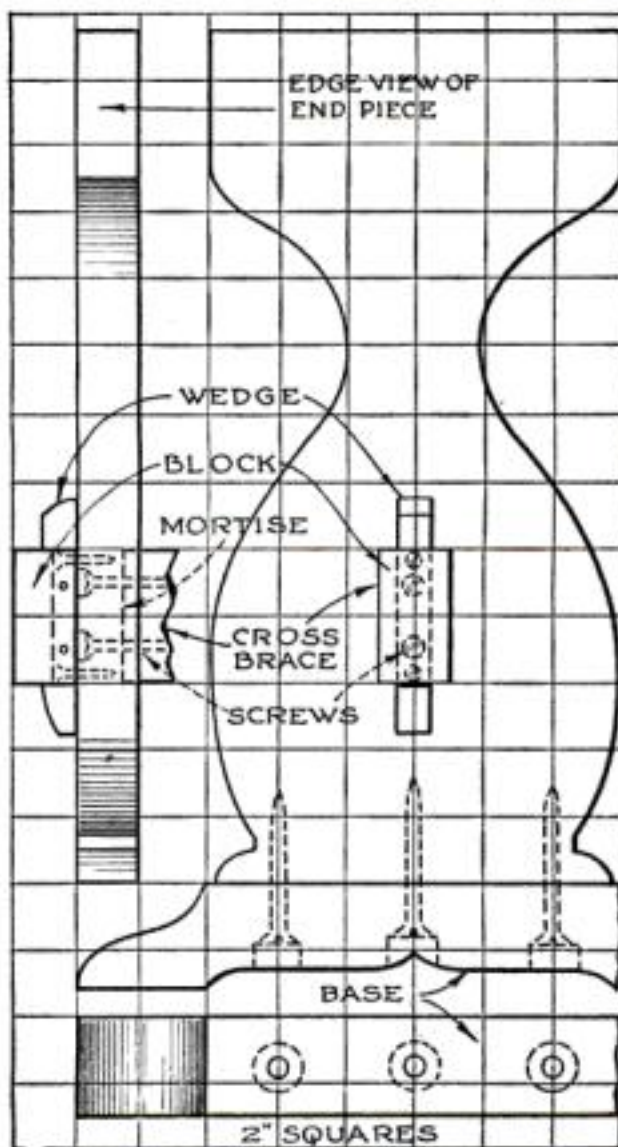
The ends are sawed from 2-in. stock. The 4½-in. straight section at the top of the ends is to take the aprons or side rails. By this method of construction there are but two apron pieces needed instead of four.

The base pieces are sawed from 3 by 3 in. stock. The cross brace is a cypress two by four, 3 ft. 11 in. long; the aprons are 1 by 4 by 4 ft. 2 in.

THE first step is to smooth all the pieces. The scrolled ends will have fairly deep saw marks along the edges. As a rasp on this soft wood will leave marks almost as bad as the saw, the first smoothing cut is made with a half-round bastard file. This removes the ridges, but leaves the deeper saw marks.

Divide a sheet of heavy window glass into pieces about 2 by 6 in. Hold one

almost flat against the wood and pull it toward you. A thin shaving will be cut from the wood and in a short time the saw marks will be gone. Now hold the glass upright and use it (Continued on page 80)



Make a full size paper pattern of the ends and feet to guide in sawing them to shape

There are over 400 different Brown & Sharpe Micrometers. Sizes may be had to measure from 0 to 24".



IS

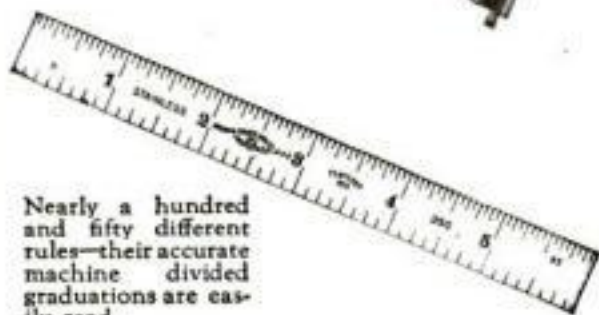


Vernier graduations, machine cut, are uniformly accurate for fine measurements.

Nearly 200 different styles and sizes of Calipers and Dividers that meet all requirements.



Brown & Sharpe Combination Squares, Sets and Protractors are reliable precision tools. Over 400 different styles and sizes.



Nearly a hundred and fifty different rules—their accurate machine divided graduations are easily read.



Speed indicators, and test indicators for nearly every requirement.



Everywhere the Brown & Sharpe trade mark is recognized as THE WORLD'S STANDARD OF ACCURACY

The world of mechanics, toolmakers, students, motor service and repairmen—the man of skill and training—invariably looks for the Brown & Sharpe trade-mark when selecting precision tools.

This trade-mark is symbolic of the highest standard of accuracy to the world of which we speak—a world accustomed to dealing in thousandths of an inch and often in one ten-thousandths of an inch.

The accuracy of Brown & Sharpe precision tools has made their name synonymous with "standard" wherever such tools are used.

It has always been the custom of Brown & Sharpe to sell its precision tools through hardware and supply dealers. Your dealer carries them. Let him supply your needs and ask him for a No. 30 catalog.

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



A new light will dawn on your shaving problem when you stop a NEW blade

Most men think that a new blade right out of the wrapper will give the finest safety razor shave possible. It doesn't.

To give the best results, a safety razor blade, like the blade of an old-fashioned razor needs stropping before you first use it—and regularly thereafter.

Here's what Mr. Megrund says:

"When I used the Twinplex stropped blade you sent me, I at once noticed it had a keener edge than any new blade I had used and decided to get a Twinplex although I was skeptical as to whether I, myself, could put such an edge on a blade. But now that I have tried it and find that I can strop my own blades and really improve a new one, I'll say I would not sell it for any price if I could not get another, as it is the best aid to smooth shaving I ever had."

(Signed)

H. C. Megrund, Shelly, Minn.

Why not send for a blade as Mr. Megrund did and see for yourself?

Stropped NEW Blade Free

Name your razor and we'll send you, free, a NEW blade stropped on a Twinplex. We would like to show you what real shaving is.

All dealers are authorized to sell you a Twinplex on 30 days trial. If after four weeks of marvelous shaving you are willing to forego the comfort and economy you have enjoyed, give up your Twinplex and get back your money. If you can't find the model you want, write us.

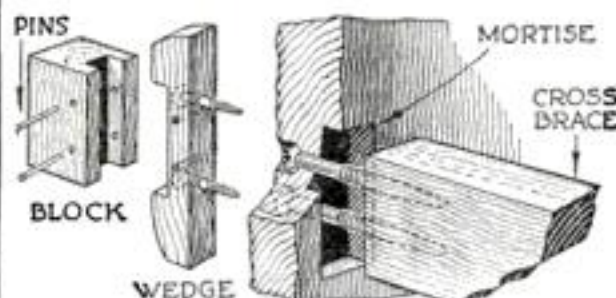
TWINPLEX SALES CO.
1614 Locust Street, Saint Louis
New York Montreal London Chicago

Twinplex
Stroppers



How to Build a Massive Library Table

(Continued from page 78)



The ingenious method of fastening cross brace to ends and concealing the screws

as a wood scraper. This will smooth the surface still more and leave the wood ready for sanding with No. 1 sandpaper.

In sanding, wrap the paper about a piece of broomstick so that you can work into the interior curves. For the exterior curves, use a piece of wood about 1 by 2 by 6 in. as a sandpaper block. After sanding with medium paper, go over the work again with fine sandpaper (No. $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0).

Mortises are cut in the end pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep to receive the cross brace. The lower edge of the brace is 6 in. from the bottom of the end piece, or 9 in. from the floor line. When the mortises have been chiseled out, scrape and sand the sides of the end pieces.

The feet have three $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes drilled through them and are counterdrilled $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and 1 in. deep. These holes take the screws which hold the ends to the feet.

The apron pieces have two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes drilled in the ends and are counterdrilled $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter for a depth of $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The feet are fastened to the ends with heavy wood screws (3 in. or longer). The cross brace then is set in the mortises and secured in the same manner. Do not set these end screws too firmly at this time.

Holes $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and about 3 in. deep are drilled in the edges of the aprons about 2 ft. apart. They are then drilled through with a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. drill.

The top is laid face down and the sub-assembly turned upside down upon it and placed in proper position. Three diagonal

end block, which fits over it, will coincide exactly with the position of the true cross brace, as shown at the left. The blocks are intended to appear exactly as the cross brace would if it actually passed through the ends.

Holes $\frac{1}{16}$ in. in diameter are drilled in the brace end blocks as shown and corresponding holes are drilled in the wedges. The block is slipped over the wedge and lengths of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. wire are inserted in the holes.

The table is set up and the top carefully scraped and sanded. The finish may be either wax or varnish; in the table described, a walnut stain and wax finish were used.

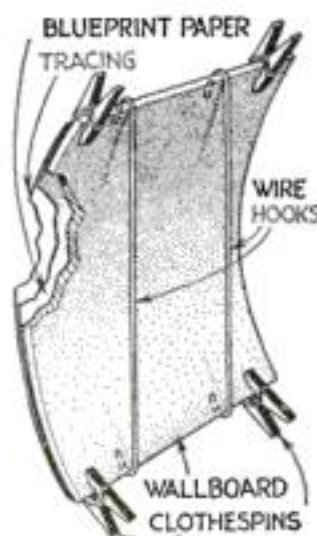
For the coloring, use a good spirit or oil stain, not a cheap varnish stain. The stain is applied with a brush and immediately wiped off with a cloth. This serves to bring out the beauty of the grain. Allow the stain to dry thoroughly. Then apply a thin coating of best white shellac and allow it to set overnight.

The table then is ready for waxing with paste or liquid wax applied with a rag and polished with a soft cloth. Do not wax the entire table before polishing; wax a portion and polish, then proceed to another portion. Two coats of wax thoroughly polished will give a beautiful and enduring finish.

Wallboard Used As Substitute for Blueprint Frame

OFTEⁿ the home workman would like to make one or more blueprints of a drawing he has prepared, but is prevented from doing so by the lack of a printing frame. By a simple method, however, he can make his prints without a frame.

A piece of fiber wallboard of a size a little larger than the tracing is obtained. First the processed or prepared blueprint paper and then the tracing are placed on this wallboard and held by means of spring clothespins. The board is bent to a slight curve and held with wires as shown. Then the whole is exposed to the light in the usual manner.—W. J. EDMONDS, JR.



How to make a blueprint in an emergency

Bill of Materials

| No. Pcs. | T. | W. | L. | Part |
|----------|-----------------|----|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 24 | 60 | Top |
| 2 | 2 | 12 | 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Ends |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 30 | Feet |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 50 | Aprons |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 47 | Cross brace |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | End blocks |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | Wedges |

All dimensions are in inches.

$\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes are drilled through the top edges of the end pieces and counterdrilled for 2-in. screws, which are inserted into the top. The screws holding the cross brace in position then are set firmly. The aprons are laid in position and screwed to the top and to the end pieces by means of 2-in. screws. The $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. holes then are plugged.

The "wedges" are next prepared. These serve as a finish and cover the screw holes in the end pieces. Each wedge is sawed from a piece of 1 by 1 by 6 in. stock and is screwed in such position that the

Drying Shoes Electrically

WHEN shoes, rubber boots or overshoes are damp inside, they may be dried thoroughly in half an hour, I have found, by means of a lighted electric bulb on an extension cord. The heat is so mild that the lamp may be inserted directly in the shoe or boot.—H. J. VALLENER.

Enjoy the Satisfaction and pride of owning these Guaranteed Unbreakable tools, they **GIVE YOU** the highest standing in your trade by using them

Mr. Robert Currie, Rahway, N. J., says:

I am very pleased with your hammer and am getting a hatchet. I find the hammer perfectly balanced and it is the first one that does not give me wrist ache after a hard day at sheeting.

G. Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn., says:

Yours is the most remarkable hammer I know of, a perfect wonder, just what I have been waiting for, for 40 years, enclosed find money for another.

Ernest Gustavson, Kane, Pa., says:

Enclosed find check for \$6.45 for which please send me 2 12-oz. and 1 16-oz. Hammers. I would like to see a dealer here, as I know they sell. This makes 19 I have bought.

This is the Reason Why

Many DEALERS have ordered 8 times in a few months and one

WHOLESALE ordered 23 freight shipments between March 12 and Dec. 7, 1926.

An Estwing Unbreakable Tool for Every Need



Best for Electricians, Gas Fitters, etc. Grip is a non-conductor of electricity, heat or cold.



Scout Ax, sporty appeal and absolute dependability. Thin easy cutting bit. Unsurpassed for hikers.



Util-Ax has many practical uses, the strong tempered claw at end of handle will get any nail anywhere, prying, straightening clenched nails etc. The hook pulls staples, opens boxes etc. Thin easy cutting bit. Indispensable for touring, farm, home, camp, store.



Thin bit, easy cutting, easy grinding.



FORGED in ONE PIECE of fine tool steel, grip of **sole leather washers**, pressed and riveted on to the I beam core, polished and lacquered.

Superior in **EVERY WAY**. Every tool carries a tag guaranteeing by free replacement that the light tempered steel handle and comfortable grip

ESTWING UNBREAKABLE

are the new era **PATENTED** tools being rapidly adopted by the Carpenters. Used by large industries where all others failed. Approved by university and wholesalers laboratories.

Selling fast by the hardware trade because:

1. The handle can never break, loosen or splinter,
2. Easier and surer drive.
3. Finest grip and feel.
4. Unsurpassed temper.
5. Weather proofed.
6. Appearance as superior as the quality.
7. Saves their cost many times over in easier work, freedom from delays, trouble and expense.

We made them for **YOU** if **YOU** want the **BEST**. Waiting is wasting; we guarantee satisfaction or refund your money in 30 days if you wish.

Show this to your dealer, he will be pleased to serve you. Or send money with order, enclose 15c extra for each tool ordered which pays postage; or pay mail man.

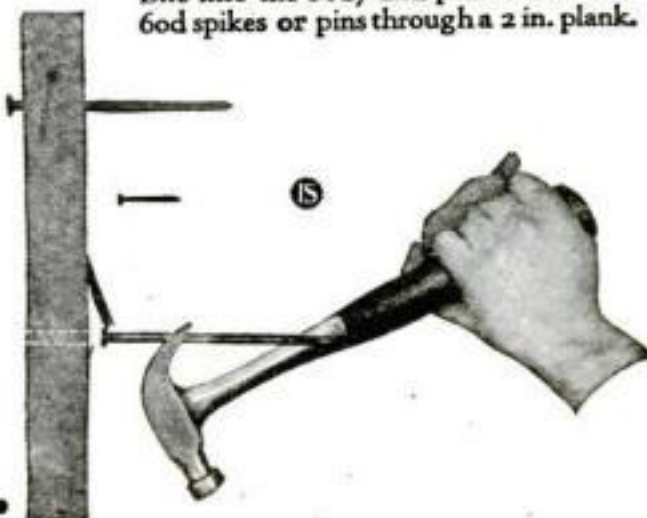
| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Curved Claw Hammer, 12 oz. Head | \$2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | " " " 16 " " | 2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | " " " 20 " " | 2.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Straight " " 12 " " | 2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | " " " 16 " " | 2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | " " " 20 " " | 2.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Half Hatchet No. 2, Smooth Face | 2.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Half Hatchet No. 2, Scored Face | 2.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Util-ax, 28 oz. with Leather Sheath | 2.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Scout Ax, 24 oz. with Leather Sheath | 2.00 |

CAN'T BREAK or LOOSEN

no matter how or how long used

Prove this Yourself

Bite into the body and pull the head of 60d spikes or pins through a 2 in. plank.



ESTWING MFG. CO., Rockford, Ill.

**\$2500
in cash
prizes**



New rooms for old . . . of lasting beauty and economy

NOW there is a quick and easy way to repair unsightly, ugly cracked walls or ceilings anywhere! Have your carpenter apply big sturdy panels of Upson Board right over the old plaster—in $\frac{1}{2}$ the time of re-plastering—without muss or dirt.

Then you have permanently attractive walls and ceilings—*winter-warm and summer-cool*—for Upson Board has the insulating value of 11 thicknesses of ordinary building paper.

Then you have *safe* walls—that even ordinary leaks should not injure. *Paneled* walls that afford the best backgrounds for furniture and furnishings. *Permanent* walls, which properly applied, should never warp or crack.

Mail the coupon for details of the interesting new \$2500 cash prize offer.

UPSON PROCESSED BOARD

THE UPSON COMPANY
357 Upson Pl., Lockport, N. Y.
Please send me FREE booklet giving
rules of the \$2500 Prize Contest, Upson
Board and Upson Fibre-Tile samples and
name of nearest Upson lumberman.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Identify genuine Upson
Board by its blue-center edge.

"Old Ironsides" in Miniature

(Continued from page 72)

eyes (Fig. 3), of which 114 should be $\frac{3}{16}$ in. in diameter and 100, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. These can be made most easily of sections from $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick, cut from celluloid knitting needles. Each has a groove around it and three holes in a triangle; these can be punched with a hot needle or drilled.

In the clipper ship previously described these deadeyes were omitted, but on the *Constitution* they are so prominent that she would not look right without them; they do, however, mean a lot of extra work, so if you wish you may omit them and bring the shrouds down to holes under the gun port streak, fastening them by driving the glued ends in with the point of a round toothpick and breaking it off in the hole. Some commercial models of the *Constitution*, costing more than a hundred dollars, have no deadeyes, but would be better with them.

If you use deadeyes, take some No. 20 brass wire and with round-nosed pliers make a ring to fit in the groove of a deadeye. Then bring the end down to a hole in the hull under the gun port streak, bend it up sharply and drive it in, so that the deadeye will lie snugly on the channel, in which a groove has been cut to take it. Place 7 (or, better but more difficult, 9) of these at the fore, 8 (or 10) at the main, and 6 at the mizzen. Note that the deadeyes (Fig. 1) are clear of the gun ports and the chains (wires) are clear of the lower gun holes.

TAKE a piece of cord, seize a deadeye in the end, carry the other end through the lubber hole, across the top and down the other lubber hole, and seize another deadeye in it so that both will come just clear of the top of the bulwarks on either side. While we need not concern ourselves with technical names, this is known as a pendant. To identify any unfamiliar terms, consult a dictionary or encyclopedia.

Now take two needles threaded with No. 24 sewing cotton or silk of similar thickness, put large knots in the ends, thread through the left-hand holes in the deadeyes from in to out, down through

the corresponding holes in the lower deadeyes, and so on, as shown in Fig. 3. Then draw both down tight together and finish off with clove hitches over the seizings on the cords. A touch of thin glue on all knots acts as a lubricant while tying them and enables you to snip the ends off close without their coming undone.

The shrouds are similarly fastened (set up) except that they go up on one side, around the mast and down on the same side. They are seized together close up under the top, when tight.

Always set up the lanyards in pairs to get them even. All the upper deadeyes should be in one line with the top of the bulwarks; the starboard forward pair go first, then the port, and so on at each mast. The after shrouds at the main and mizzen are set up like the pendants. The bights of the shrouds must lie snug to the masts to allow shipping of topmasts.

The blueprints and drawings show fewer shrouds at the fore and main than the photographs. The correct number is as in the latter, but this crowds them between guns, so two have been omitted at each mast to simplify the work; these may be added if desired.

THE lower stays (Figs. 1 and 5) come next. They have deadeyes in the ends, are rove through the lubber hole at one side, round behind the mast and down again, setting up to deadeyes fastened to the staples in the deck at the main and mizzen and to a heart (Fig. 3) lashed to the bowsprit for the fore; have this lashing large enough to take the jib boom. The sheer poles are stiff wires seized to the shrouds, above the deadeyes, to keep them from twisting.

Ratlines, or steps, will be wanted up the shrouds; they can be of thick sewing cotton or silk, and can be clove-hitched to the end shrouds and rove in and out of the others. Draw the hitches well tight but do not drag the shrouds together. Before cutting the ends off close, paint the ratlines and hitches with thin black shellac or enamel. If to scale, actually they would be $\frac{1}{8}$ in. apart, but $\frac{3}{16}$ in. will be near enough.

(Continued on page 84)



Fig. 2. Main lower- and topmast showing chief details of rigging

GOODELL-PRATT



All Steel Mitre Box—1285. Cannot bend or break, or become inaccurate. Angles more acute than 45° are secured by side attachment. Gauge can be regulated to saw to any desired depth. Equipped with 28 x 5" first quality Back Saw . . \$27.50.



Ratchet Bit Brace—2010. 10" sweep. Steel clad head on roller bearings. Head and handle finished with rubber enamel, ebony effect. Chuck sockets and shells of malleable iron; forged steel jaws. Chucks hold all sizes of square shank bits. Beautifully nicked . . . \$3.75

Automatic Drill—185. Mr. Punch. Push, and the tool returns. Drill points carried in handle. Length 10". Beautifully polished and nicked, including 8 drill points from 1-16 to 11-64" . . \$2.75



Two Speed Hand Drill—5%. Black enameled frame. Handle unscrews to hold drills. Takes round shank drills, 0 to 3-8". Steel parts nicked. 14 1/2" long. Without drills . . . \$5.50

Automatic Screwdriver—111. Reversible, for driving or drawing screws. Can be used ratchet or plain. Handle finished in mahogany. Length with blade 19". Including 3 tool steel blades . . \$3.10



Goodell-Pratt Electric Drill. Sizes from 1/4 to 5-8". Light and Heavy Duty, for 110 and 220 A. C. or D. C. Steady drilling doesn't overheat these Drills. Self-oiling bearings require only occasional attention. Vital parts readily accessible. These drills retail from \$36.00 to \$99.00



Micrometer Caliper—2-R. Graduated to read by 1-1000 from 0 to 1 inch. Ratchet mechanism on the Thimble assures equal pressure, when used by different persons . . . \$12.00

Bench Vise—161. Moderately priced. Cut steel feed screw and guide rods insure rigidity. Jaws machined after assembly, so they meet accurately. Steel parts polished, iron parts enameled. 2" jaws, opening 2". Weight 3 3-8 lbs. \$2.60



High speed, high power Bench Grinder—485. Handy for bench and household use. Gears are enclosed and packed in grease. High Abrasive Wheel, 5 x 1" Adjustable Work Rest. Finished in red and black enamel, 6 1/2" high above bench . . \$10.00

Breast Drill—6. 16" long. Adjustable Breast Plate; Polished Hardwood Handles. Machine-cut Gear Teeth, Two speeds. All-steel Chuck for round shanks 0 to 1/2" . . . \$6.20



THE ten tools pictured here are merely single examples taken from the range of sizes in which each is made. Goodell-Pratt Bench Vises come in many types. So do Goodell-Pratt Braces, Drills, Grinders, Screwdrivers, etc.

This Book brings your hardware store to your home

HOW often have you skimmed through your dealer's stock of fine tools and wished you had all day to linger over it?

You'll get something of that same thrill—and even more actual information—from the Goodell-Pratt catalog.

Over 1500 Good Tools—pictured and described

You can go over them at your work-bench or in your easy-chair. You can take the catalog to your dealer and, instead of vague efforts to make him understand what you want, you can show him exactly what it looks like.

This book brings you the complete line. If

you want a vise, it helps you pick the right size—tells you how wide the jaws open—what thickness bench you can clamp it to. If it's a drill, you'll know its capacity and what points come with it. A three-page index quickly locates the tools you want to find.

With this book it is easier for you to buy—easier for your dealer to sell. It's free, of course. Write us for your copy today. Buy Goodell-Pratt tools from your hardware dealer—or write us for the name of a nearby dealer who sells them.

No finer tools are made than those that carry the name of Goodell-Pratt.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY, GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

MAKERS OF *Toolsmiths* MR. PUNCH

GOODELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS

Will Anyone Accept This Pipe-Smoker's Challenge?

Twenty-one years is a long time to stick to any one product—particularly tobacco. Because even though over a period of years a tobacco may not change in flavor or quality, a smoker's taste generally does.

So it is all the more remarkable to receive such letters as that from Mr. Roberts of South Dakota, reproduced below.

Columbia, S. D.
Sept. 9, 1926.

Larus & Bro. Co.
Richmond, Va.
Gentlemen:

I am a veteran of the Edgeworth army, still in active service.

I make this claim, challenging all comers, to have smoked Edgeworth and nothing else but Edgeworth (when it was possible to get it) for a longer period than any other person within the scope of your territory.

I have smoked Edgeworth for twenty-one years and will soon start on the twenty-second.

I'll admit to having tried other brands, including so-called high-class, high-priced blends and mixtures, enough to appreciate and satisfy myself of the superiority of Edgeworth.

In all these years I have never had one can of Edgeworth that varied in flavor or otherwise.

Yours very truly,
(signed) J. J. Roberts.



To those who have never tried Edgeworth, we make this offer:

Let us send you free samples of Edgeworth so that you may put it to the pipe test. If you like the samples, you'll like Edgeworth wherever and whenever you buy it, for it never changes in quality.

Write your name and address to Larus & Brother Company,

10-0 S. 21st Street, Richmond, Va.

We'll be grateful for the name and address of your tobacco dealer, too, if you care to add them.

Edgeworth is sold in various sizes to suit the needs and means of all purchasers. Both Edgeworth Plug Slice and Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed are packed in small, pocket-size packages, in handsome humidor holding a pound, and also in several handy in-between sizes.

To Retail Tobacco Merchants: If your jobber cannot supply you with Edgeworth, Larus & Brother Company will gladly send you prepaid by parcel post a one- or two-dozen carton of any size of Edgeworth Plug Slice or Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed for the same price you would pay the jobber.

On your radio—tune in on WRVA, Richmond, Va., Edgeworth Station. Wave length 256 meters.

"Old Ironsides" in Miniature

(Continued from page 82)

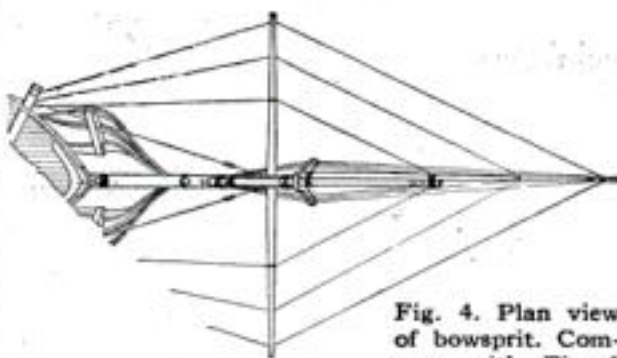


Fig. 4. Plan view of bowsprit. Compare with Fig. 1

Have them spaced as evenly as possible.

Now take a topmast, thread the lower cap on it, press the heel into the square hole on the fore side of the lowermast in the top (Fig. 5), and the square hole in the cap on to the lowermast head. Put the crossrees (Fig. 7) into position over the masthead and set up temporary stays.

The topmast shrouds set up to dead-eyes of the smaller size, set into the edges of the tops; there should be five at the

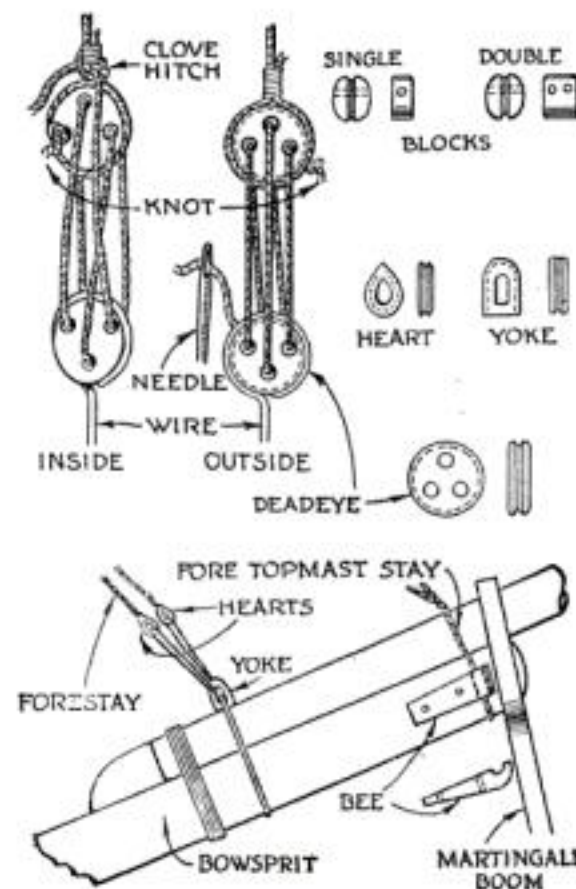
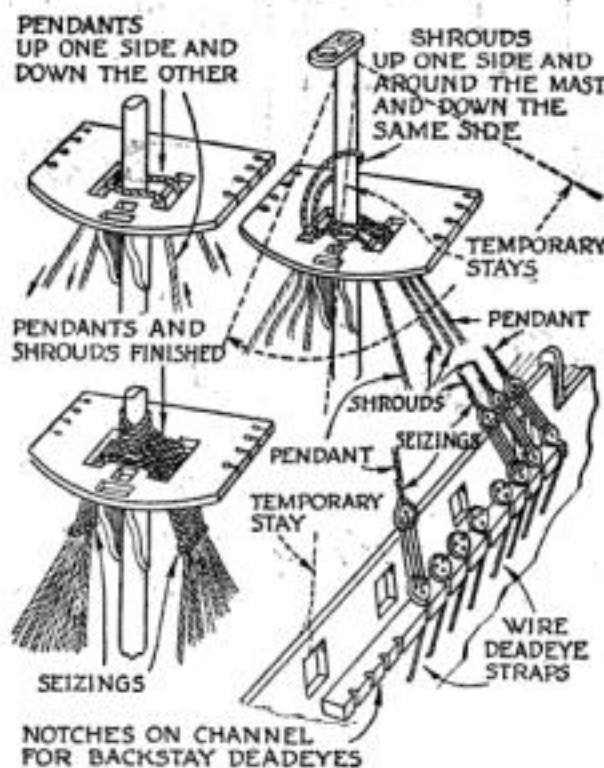


Fig. 3. How to set up shrouds, make dead-eyes and blocks, and attach stays at bowsprit

fore and main and four at the mizzen, but I put only four to each.

For these twist a thin wire around two deadeyes with 4 in. between, double the wire in the middle, push one part into each of the thin slots in the edge of the top (Fig. 5), so that when dragged down the deadeyes will lie neatly on the tops. Push the bights of the wires through the lower shrouds and seize a length of the thick cord in them; then set them up tightly to deadeyes fastened to the staples in the deck, on the opposite side of the masts.

Now pass a piece of cord about half the thickness of that previously described through the crossrees, around the topmast head and down again; seize dead-eyes in the ends to lie about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. above the lower ones; reeve lanyards and draw them tight; seize a sheer pole to each set and hitch on the ratlines.

A few spring clothespins, with the bevels sawed off the points, will be found useful for hanging-off lanyards and other cords until ready (Continued on page 96)

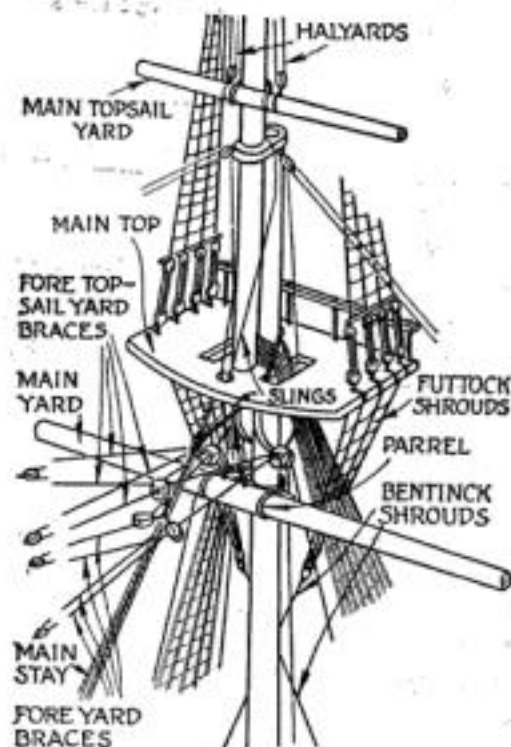
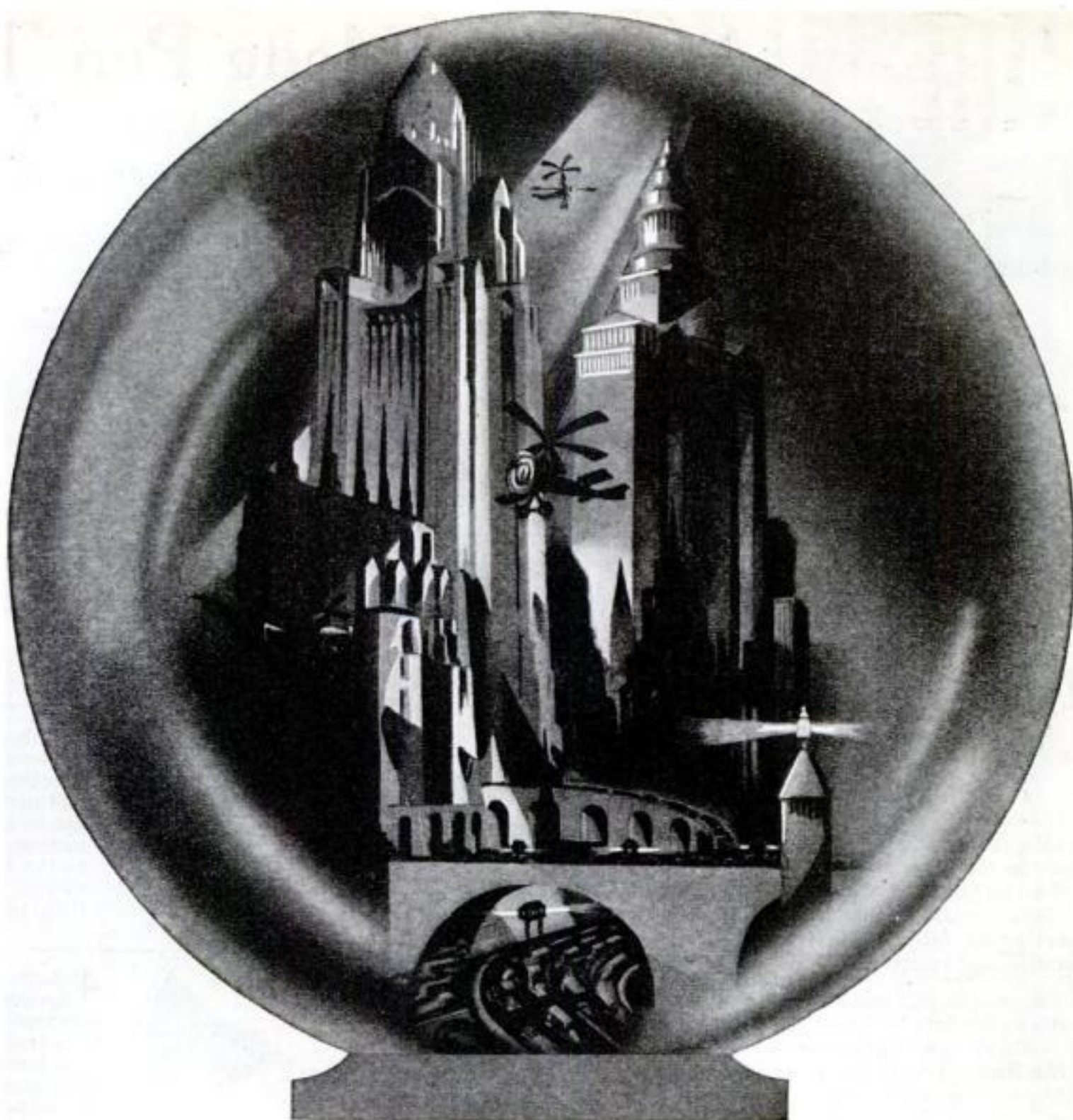


Fig. 5. Maintop, main yard and main top-sail yard. Fore- and mizzenmast are similar



Looking into the crystal suggests many changes in our big cities during the next 100 years. Perhaps there will be streets on three levels, towers topped only by taxi planes and aerial traffic lights.

But whatever filing needs new changes develop, there will be files bearing Nicholson File Company trade marks made to meet them.

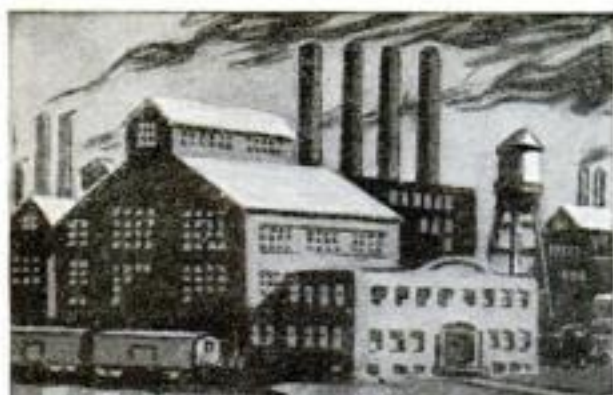
In the future as well as the past, Nicholson File Company trade marks will stand for sharp, durable teeth, correct balance and rigid testing after every manufacturing process.

Look for the NICHOLSON trade mark when buying your files today. It guarantees you the best file workmanship the world has ever seen.



"A File for Every Purpose" [®]

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Locate Your Factory At The Center—St. Louis

—For Greater Profits

YOUR factory in St. Louis would be at the nation's center. You would be closer to your customers and nearer your raw material supply. This central location would eliminate the wasteful gap between raw materials and customers.

Manufacturers in St. Louis have solved the costly long-haul problem. They **Ship From the Center—Not the Rim.** In St. Louis you could ship in every direction—by short hauls—to the nation's markets.

St. Louis has more than 3,500 factories in 211 different lines of business. This diversity has given it a national reputation as the "best balanced" large city.

A fair and just Workmen's Compensation Law, enacted at a recent election, is also an additional incentive to consider St. Louis.

We will send, on request, our new booklet, "Why St. Louis Grows."

Address Dept. 16
Chamber of Commerce
ST. LOUIS



A Gouge-Made Pen Tray

With an inexpensive block of hard wood, you can easily make a neat desk ornament

By EMANUEL E. ERICSON, *Noted Manual Training Authority*

Gouges serve many purposes and are essential for carving



1 To make a pen tray and ink bottle holder, square a piece of wood, 3 by 11 in., lay out a semicircle $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from one end and another 8 in. away, and connect them with parallel lines

2 (Center view above) Place the piece in a vise and hold the gouge as shown, with the left-hand fingers resting on the wood to aid in controlling the tool. Take long, shallow shavings to the middle; then work from the other end



3 When cutting to a curve, make a sweeping sidestroke and move the handle with a circular motion. Cut right to the line, but be careful not to let the gouge slip over it



4 (Left) To aid in gouging out the tray uniformly, whittle a templet from a thin piece of wood, after drawing an arc of suitable radius with the compass



5 The templet is moved from place to place to determine whether the tray is the proper depth and shape throughout. Light showing beneath will register discrepancies

6 (In rectangle above) The depression then is smoothed carefully with sandpaper held in the fingers. Don't round the sharp edges and, if necessary, plane off a shaving to increase their sharpness

7 The finished tray is shown in the last illustration. A round or square hole is made at the end previously left untouched; this hole may receive an ink bottle or form a receptacle for paper clips and pins. The outside edges of the block, but not those of the tray depression, are rounded slightly. The piece then is varnished or shellacked



TRADE **YALE** MARK

The
name

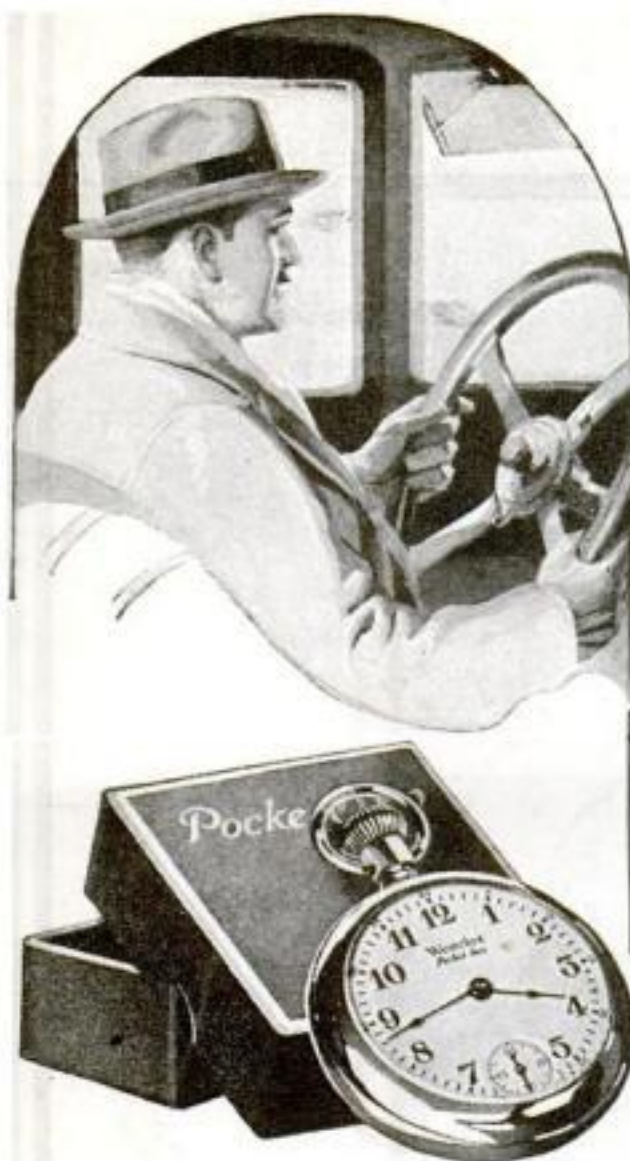


To you it
says *Safety*
but to intruders
it says *Stay Out!*

*There is only one maker
of Yale Locks and Keys.
The mark Yale means
the name of the maker.*

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
Stamford, Conn., U. S. A.
Canadian Branch at St. Catharines, Ont.

YALE MARKED IS YALE MADE



Pocket Ben

For men who
like to be on time

POCKET BEN was raised with Big Ben, Baby Ben and all his other Westclox brothers. They set him a good example and he lives up to it.

You can rely on him for sturdiness and truthfulness, traits that are traditional with the Westclox family.

You'll find Pocket Ben at the stores in your locality. Price \$1.50, with luminous dial \$2.25.

WESTERN CLOCK
COMPANY
La Salle, Illinois

A Welsh Dresser Easy to Build

(Continued from page 69)

reproduced at the bottom of page 69 is shown the general construction, but you will find it a great additional aid to obtain our Blueprint No. 60 (see page 105). This has the assembly drawings on a much larger scale than can be given in the magazine, as well as some full size details and a complete bill of materials or cutting list.

The cabinet is made throughout of white pine, which can be obtained from any lumber dealer. The panels for the doors and ends are plywood, although they can be made of solid stock. If the piece is to be given a natural finish, they are best if faced with pine to match the rest of the wood, although maple, basswood or whitewood might be used. Plywood panels also are needed for the back of the lower section of the case and for the cupboard bottoms; these may be faced with any inexpensive wood.

THE back of the upper section of the case is made of $\frac{3}{8}$ by 3 in. tongue-and-groove white pine "ceiling." Most of the other parts are cut from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick boards; you will find the exact sizes of each given on our Blueprint No. 60.

Other woods, such as maple or oak, can be used and, indeed, the builder has considerable leeway in working out his own ideas in connection with any project of this type.

The tools required are rip saw, panel (fine crosscut) saw, jack plane, block plane, screw driver, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. chisel, hammer, nail set with $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. point, miter box, try-square, bit brace, $\frac{1}{4}$ -, $\frac{3}{8}$ - and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. auger bits, countersink, $\frac{1}{8}$ - and $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. twist drills for wood, 8-in. half-round cabinetmaker's file, 14-in. turning saw frame with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide saw blade, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. grooving plane, and rabbet plane. The last named planes and the turning saw may be omitted if what little grooving and rabbeting is necessary and the sawing of the ornamental curves is done at a woodworking mill. Additional tools as well as handscrews and long clamps, can, of course, be used to advantage, but those mentioned will suffice.

Cut all the pieces to the dimensions given in the bill of materials on Blueprint No. 60, or from your own list prepared with the aid of the drawings. All the pieces are marked with identifying letters on Blueprint No. 60 and, as far as possible, on the illustration on page 69.

A good beginning in the work is to dress the stiles and rails of the lower case straight and square. The time spent in doing this will be more than saved.

Assemble the end stiles W and X and the end rails Y and AA of both ends. Fasten together with liquid glue and nails or long slender screws; the latter will in-

sure your having a stronger case. Be sure the surfaces are flush and that each joint is as strong as it can be made. Plane and sandpaper the surfaces of the ends, miter the molding II around the panel openings, put panels HH in place and fasten strongly with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. quarter-round molding on the inside.

Make the center and bottom frames, using stiles VV, and drawer runners and closet ledges UU. Set up the case by nailing through the ends into the ends of the center and bottom frames, being sure they are placed accurately in relation with each other and the top and bottom of the ends of the lower case. The frames should be placed so that they project $\frac{1}{8}$ in. be-

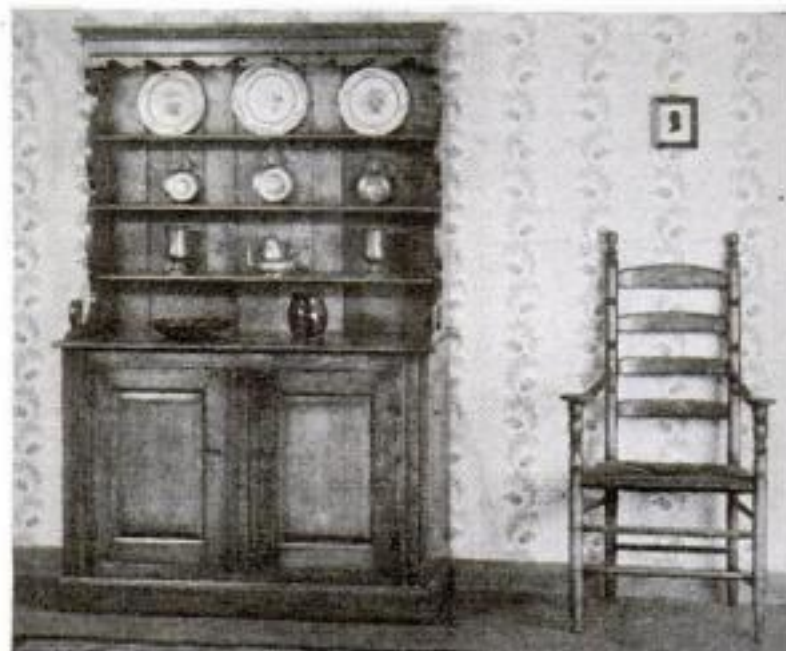


Photo courtesy Kensington Manufacturing Company

An early American pine dresser in a recent industrial art exhibition at the Metropolitan Art Museum, New York

yond the front of end stiles W.

Square the case accurately and hold it with temporary braces. Place the braces so they will not interfere with putting the back in place. Then fit the front stiles V; this will involve notching the frame stiles VV to receive them.

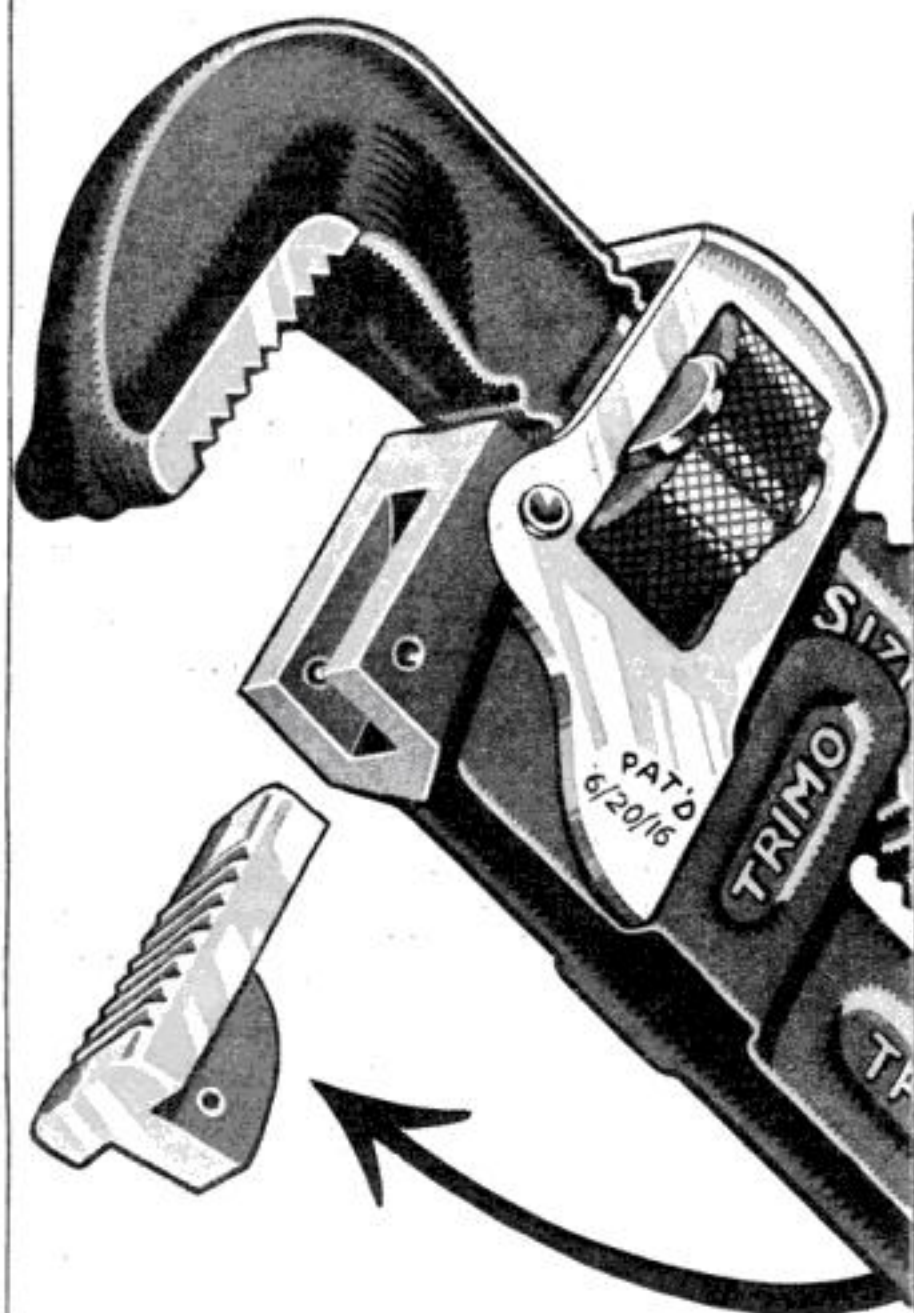
FASTEN the front center stile GG so as to divide the space for the doors into two equal parts. Assemble the frame under the top after mitering the front corners of the front stile R and the rails S. The back rail is square at the ends and fits between the rails S. A furring strip YY is placed over where one of the closet partitions SS is to be located later.

Fit the back XX, which is preferably $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood, and fasten strongly; the permanent rigidity of the entire case depends largely upon the back. Fasten the partition RR, adjusting it by means of the case bottoms QQ. Make partitions SS for the small drop door compartments, with facings TT to hide the end grain. Drive screws or nails through rail VV into SS, adjusting by the drop closet bottoms PP. Be sure that the partitions are parallel to each other, even if the distance apart does not coincide exactly with given dimensions. This will simplify fitting the drawer.

Saw bases BB (Continued on page 90)

TRIMO

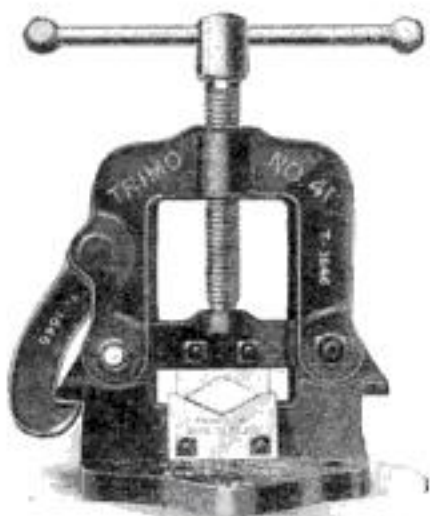
The Pipe Wrench with the Replaceable Insert Jaw and Nut Guards



IS

TRIMO PIPE VISE

A HANDY, rugged tool for home, shop, or farm. Has tempered, tool-steel jaws with fine-milled teeth which grip firmly. Yoke, frame, and base are of guaranteed malleable iron. Screw, head, and handle are of selected steel. Patented device insures smooth hand grip. Made in seven standard sizes. Absolutely guaranteed.



WHEN large American tool buyers (railroads, oil companies, power plants, plumbers, etc.) have to settle the question of wrench economy, TRIMO almost invariably gets the verdict, even though the first cost of this rugged Pipe Wrench is a few cents more than others. Why is this?



Just consider one point alone—the INSERT JAW in the handle, an exclusive TRIMO feature. After the TRIMO has rendered long and hard service, this jaw can be quickly replaced at small cost. With other makes an entirely new wrench would have to be bought. NUT GUARDS which keep the TRIMO adjusted constitute another economic (time and labor saving) feature. Pressed steel frame is practically unbreakable.



Replaceable parts, maximum strength, masterly design, and many other exclusive points have made TRIMO the preferred Pipe Wrench among large and small users for nearly 40 years. Made in eight steel-handle sizes from 6 to 48 inches; four wood-handle sizes, 6, 8, 10, and 14 inches.



At all hardware, mill, plumbing, and oil-well supply stores. Insist on TRIMO—accept no other.

TRIMONT MFG. CO.
ROXBURY • MASS.

A Welsh Dresser Easy to Build

(Continued from page 88)

and CC to the shape shown, smooth them, miter at the front corners, and fasten with glue and nails.

Make the doors of stiles DD, rails EE and EF, and panels FF. Miter the molding II, fit the panels and fasten with quarter-round XA, as in the ends.

DROP doors KK and drawer front LL with moldings JJ should be made next. Fit drawer front LL between partition facings TT and assemble drawer sides MM, back NN and bottom OO. Fit the completed drawer and drop doors and hang the latter with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide brass butts. The drawer may be stopped $\frac{1}{8}$ in. back of the face of the case by gluing a piece between the back of the case and the rear of the drawer.

Make holes for drawer pulls in the fronts of the drawer and drop doors. When the case is ready for finishing, these trimmings should be removed, as they will be in the way. Fit and hang lower doors with 2-in. butterfly hinges.

Round the edge of the cabinet top B and fasten with screws, which pass up through R and S.

One or more shelves XB and two supporting cleats XC for each shelf may be made if desired and fitted and fastened at convenient distances from the case bottom. The drop door supports XD will serve to hold the doors in place when they are closed.

Assemble the upper case or rack by nailing the three shelves D between the ends C. Make the top cornice by nailing the under filling or soffit G, the top furrings ZZ, and the back furring F strongly together and mitering and nailing the frieze molding E. Nail strongly through G into the top ends of C. Nail top A in place so as to rely more upon nails into the furrings than in the moldings.

NAIL back H, which is 3-in. tongue-and-groove stock, in place. The nails go into the back of shelves D, soffit G and rabbets previously made in C. Be sure the case is square when the back is nailed. A little glue in each joint of the back will add much to the rigidity.

A piece $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{3}{8}$ by 1 in. long should be fitted and glued to each back corner of G to make G flush with the case back.

Fit and fasten the bead molding along the edges of G and add the ornamental top frieze P. Fit the top case or rack in its place upon the bottom case and bore for dowels to hold it there. Fit the stretcher I to the top surface of B and nail it to the back with small brads driven slantwise.

Make the knife box by assembling pieces J, K, L, M, N, and O. Miter the front corners of this little case. Note that the back N is set forward so that the back ends of L may be notched to fit over the stretcher I.

Set the nails $\frac{1}{16}$ in. below the surface of the wood. Sandpaper the entire case, touching all square corners to remove lightly the slight burr always left by the plane. No. 0 or 00 sandpaper is not too

fine for the last rubbing. Be sure that there are no finger marks, soiled places or other imperfections which can be removed. The case then will be ready for finishing.

It is important that the piece be kept in a warm room during the finishing.

For a natural finish, dust off well and apply an "antiquing" stain made by dissolving 4 tablespoonfuls of air-drying asphaltum varnish in a pint of gasoline. This dresser will require a quart of stain. Four hours should be allowed for the stain to dry.

Apply a coat of orange shellac reduced fifty percent with denatured alcohol and allow it to dry for three hours. Sand smooth with No. 6-0 sandpaper or as fine as can be obtained, working with the grain and "highlighting" by sanding through the color and exposing the pale wood wherever the light strikes the curved edges and produces a shine.

Dust off and coat with orange shellac reduced only one quarter with denatured alcohol. Use a 1-in. fitch brush for the edges and a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brush for all flat work. Allow at least three hours for drying and resand with split No. 6-0 paper.

After dusting off, apply a coat of clear brushing lacquer, using the fitch brushes, which have been washed free of shellac in lacquer thinner. After drying two hours, recoat and allow the second coat to dry overnight.

Rub to a smooth finish with rubbing felt, FF pumice stone powder, and crude oil; then polish with wax or polishing oil.

FOR a painted finish, using, for example, pale ivory and delicate blue brushing lacquer, dust off and give a sizing coat of shellac reduced fifty percent with denatured alcohol. Allow it to dry for three hours. Sand smooth with worn sandpaper of the finest grit. Dust off and brush on a coat of pale ivory lacquer, allowing two hours for drying. Recoat with pale ivory lacquer and let dry for two hours more.

Use a delicate shade of blue, made by adding a little rich blue to white lacquer, to "highlight" such parts as may seem desirable, just to give a suggestion of decoration. Avoid overdoing this work.

If a very smooth finish is desired, the lacquer coats should dry overnight and then be rubbed with felt, FF pumice stone, and water. After the work is complete, the job should be washed, allowed to dry thoroughly, and then cleaned up with an oil polish or liquid wax.

Varnish or enamel may be used in place of brushing lacquer, and most readers are so familiar with their application that no suggestions are necessary except that plenty of time should be allowed for one coat to dry before applying the next, and the work must be given a light sanding between coats.

The design for the dresser was prepared by George F. Kaercher, the list of operations by Charles A. King, and the finishing specifications by Ralph G. Waring, each a specialist in his particular field.



This Radio Set is properly Installed

Is Yours?

FOR an outdoor aerial, use a Belden Aerial. It cannot corrode or deteriorate. For indoor aerials, use the Belden Indoor Aerial Wire. And do not forget Belden Lead-In and Ground Wire to finish the job. All of these items are included, if you wish, in the new Belden Super-radio Antenna Kit.

The Belden 20-foot Loud-speaker Extension Cord brings the loudspeaker where you want it. For safety to tubes and batteries, and protection against fire, use a Belden Fused Battery Cord.

Ask your nearest dealer to explain how Belden Radio Accessories help you get better results from your set.



Belden Manufacturing Co.
2304A S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

This cutter is quickly sharpened



JUST feel the edge of a Sargent cutter when you've rubbed it up a bit. "Sharp" is the word. It's the chromium steel that does it—the unusually tough and wear-resisting steel which permits the use of a thinner and more quickly sharpened blade.

But that's not the only reason why this particular Sargent cutter is so easy to sharpen. This chap is using an Auto-Set—which has a time and labor saving feature

found in no other plane. *The cutter may be removed and replaced without changing the original adjustment.*

The Auto-Set together with the small steel block plane should be on every school and home work-bench. They are lasting and inexpensive—costing less than you would expect to pay for the planes that so many professional carpenters use. See them at your hardware dealer's and write us for descriptive booklet.

SARGENT & COMPANY, *Manufacturers*, 50 Water Street, New Haven, Conn.

SARGENT
PLANES





Outdoor sport with a real "kick"—at 1¢ a mile!

GET ready fellows—Spring's just around the corner. Prepare now for those glorious days of outdoor fun. Whether you like hunting, fishing, camping, touring, let an Indian Motorcycle be your guide.

Only 1¢ a mile! No traffic to worry you—no parking problem—no garage bills. Restful comfort—easily handled—smooth—rugged—flexible—and trusty as your closest pal!

There's an Indian model for every type of rider. Through the Indian Club Plan only \$1 starts you, and then easy payments. Send for free illustrated catalogue of 1927 models or better still, visit your nearest Indian Dealer for a free demonstration.



**Celebrate with us
Indian Day
February 22nd**

A big party is being planned at the store of your nearest Indian Dealer. Come and bring the ladies! Music. Fun. Surprises galore! Valuable souvenirs for everybody.

Indian Motorcycle Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Dealers

A few good territories open. Our proposition is a winner for ambitious men. Mail coupon now.

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., Dept. H-3,
Springfield, Mass.

- ☐ Send me Free illustrated Catalogue describing the 1927 Indians.
☐ Check this square if you are interested in our money-making proposition to dealers.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age 12 to 16 ☐ 16 to 20 ☐ over 20 ☐

Mail Coupon

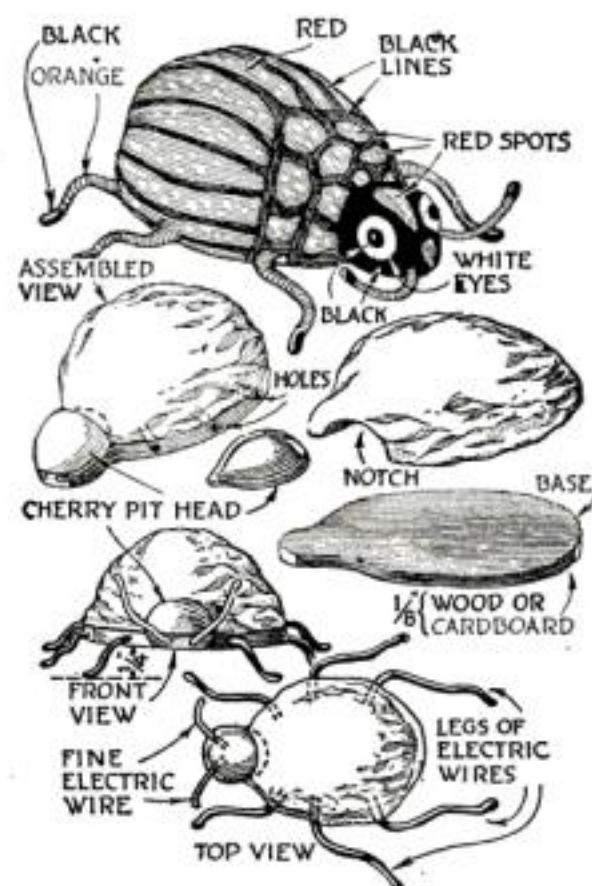
and please check nearest age to help us suggest the correct model for your requirements.

Walnut Beetle "Comicull"

By F. CLARKE HUGHES

FOR making this ferocious-looking beetle you will need but half an English walnut shell, half a cherry pit, a bit of thin wood or cardboard, and a little wire, glue and paint.

The wood or cardboard is shaped as indicated, to suit the walnut shell. After notching the shell to fit the cherry pit,



A queer bug, easily assembled and painted; it amuses children and "grown-ups" alike

the two parts are glued to the base and allowed to dry.

The legs and feelers are made of insulated electric (magnet) wire and glued into holes drilled into the edge of the base. When the glue has hardened, the beetle is ready for painting.

The whole model first should be painted red and after this has dried the stripes and markings may be added, as shown in the illustration above.

In the April issue Mr. Hughes will tell how to make small "comicull" tops.

Pad for Oiling Flat Tools

TO MAKE a pad for oiling saws and other tools that have flat surfaces, tear up strips of cloth of the proper width to go snugly into a shoe polish box, as illustrated, or use felt weather stripping. Place the roll in the box and pour machine oil on it.—L. L. MORROW.



CLOTH STRIPS SOAKED IN OIL

A cloth roll coiled in a shoe polish tin



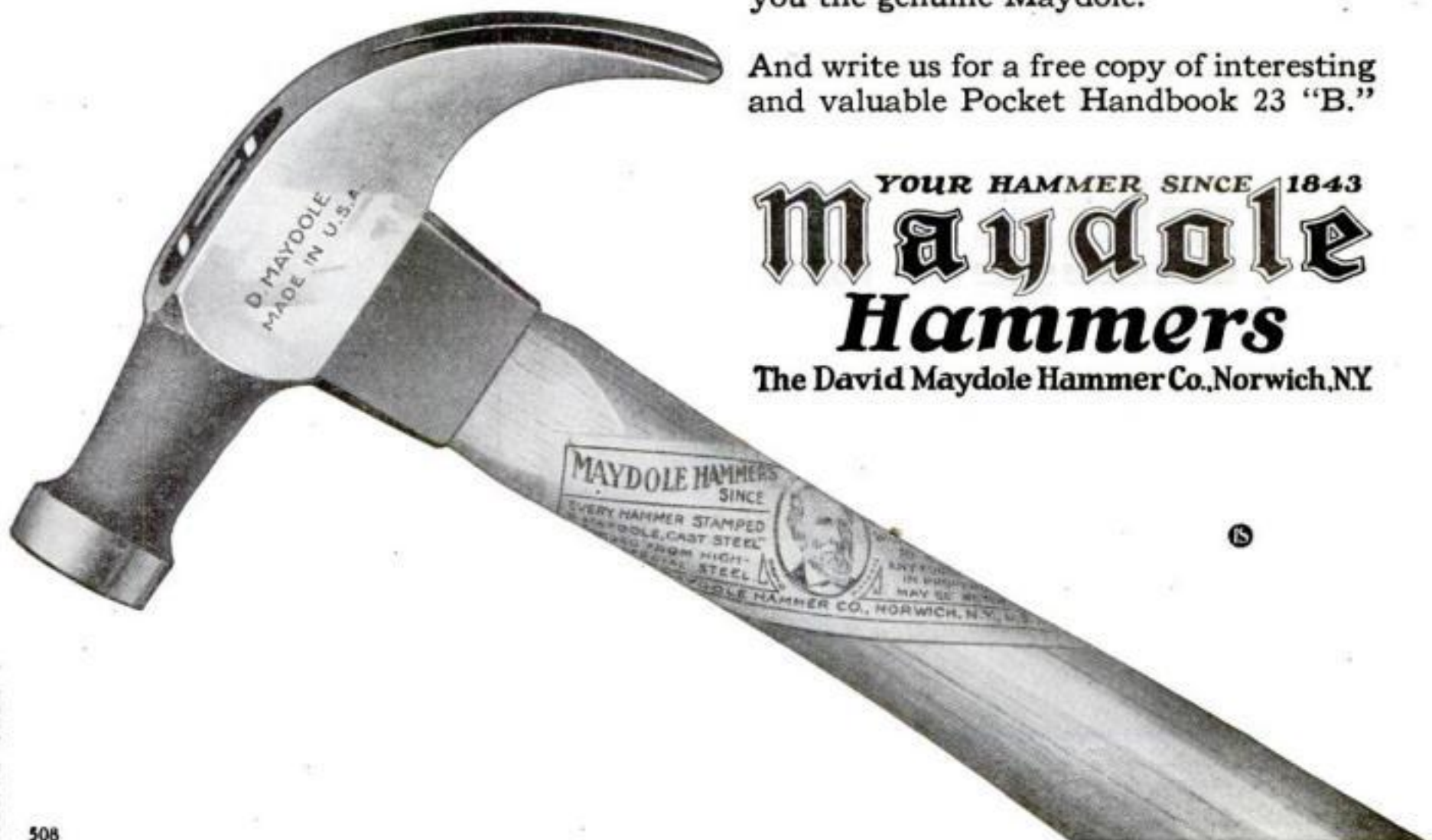
“What’s the Best Hammer?”

“That’s easy. The one with ‘D. Maydole, Made in U.S.A.’ stamped on the head. Ask me about some other tool and I might have a job deciding, but every man that knows tools ’ll tell you that there’s only one hammer with the ‘hang,’ strength and durability of a Maydole—and that’s **another** Maydole.”

Maydole Hammers are the result of eighty-four years of accumulated skill and experience devoted exclusively to fashioning fine hammers. Heads are **press-forged** of tool steel; handles are of clear, second-growth, air-dried hickory, put on “for keeps.”

Maydole Hammers are made in all types and weights. Ask your dealer to show you the genuine Maydole.

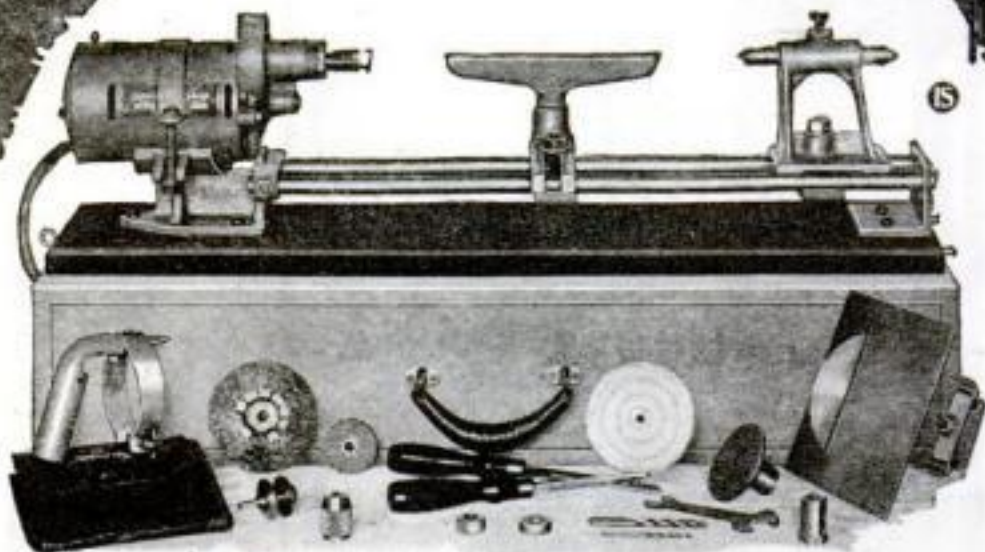
And write us for a free copy of interesting and valuable Pocket Handbook 23 “B.”



YOUR HAMMER SINCE 1843
Maydole
Hammers

The David Maydole Hammer Co., Norwich, N.Y.

10 Days Free Trial



Easy to Make things with Speedway Shop

8 Motor Driven Tools

Here is just what you have been waiting for! The big opportunity! The SpeedWay Shop is a compact and efficient electric workshop for you men who are "handy" with tools, mechanics, or experimenters!

The SpeedWay Shop is driven by the powerful back geared SpeedWay electric motor—famous the world over.

We are offering you the shop on a 10 day free trial in your own home. Test it! Experiment with it! Use it as you would your own! You will find it the handiest, fastest metal and wood working outfit you have ever laid your eyes on.

Only \$10 Down—balance easy payments

You can do buffing, polishing, grinding and drilling either at the bench or wherever you find a lamp socket and—all of this for only \$10.00 down—the balance on easy terms.

Fascinating! Intriguing! Interesting! That's what users say about the work you perform in your own home or shop.

You can make almost anything—attractive, odd furniture, toys, home and garden improvements, radio manufacturing, consoles, bric-a-brac, book shelves—countless useful articles.

Portable

Attaches to any light socket and converts a work bench into a complete private tool and machine shop. Packs into pressed steel carrying case as shown above. Use in basement or garage—anywhere there is current.

A blueprint a month FREE!

Each month for a year we will furnish you with a blueprint of your own selection free to help you to get maximum service from the SpeedWay Shop and Tools. Write for a list of the interesting blueprints we have for you.

Complete

A complete wood-turning lathe, bench saw, scroll or jig saw, a portable electric hand saw, and all accessories for both portable and stationary power

drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning.

ONLY \$10.00 DOWN

Don't hesitate. We want you to know more about the SpeedWay Shop and Tools. Every tool in the "Shop" is high-grade, built for regular work. A money maker for the small job man. A pleasure for the householder.

Get the full particulars. Send in the coupon today.

Want a shop? It's easy to own one. We make it easy to pay while you enjoy a SpeedWay Shop right in your own home.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC TOOL CO.

Dept. 53—1830 S. 52nd Ave.,
CICERO [adjoining Chicago], ILLINOIS

SEND COUPON NOW

Electro Magnetic Tool Co., Dept. 53
1830 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill.

Dear Sirs: Please send me full particulars about your 10 Day Free Trial, Free Blueprints and your easy \$10.00 Down Payment plan on the SpeedWay Shop.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Duplex Outlets Are Easy to Install

By GEORGE A. WILLOUGHBY

Supervisor of Electric Work, Arthur Hill Trade School, Saginaw, Mich.



Fig. 1. After removing the cover from the old receptacle, take out the screws

MANY homes have too few electric service outlets. In cases where the outlets are of the single receptacle or screw type (Fig. 1), they can be replaced quickly and economically with duplex convenience outlets of the type illustrated in Fig. 2.

First open the main house switch. Then remove the cover from the old receptacle and take out the screws with which the wires are attached. Be careful not to break the wires.

Remove the terminal screws from the new duplex outlet, put them through the loops on the ends of the wires and screw them firmly back in place. Attach the outlet to the outlet box with screws, making sure it is adjusted straight, and fasten on the new cover plate with the special brass screw provided for that purpose.

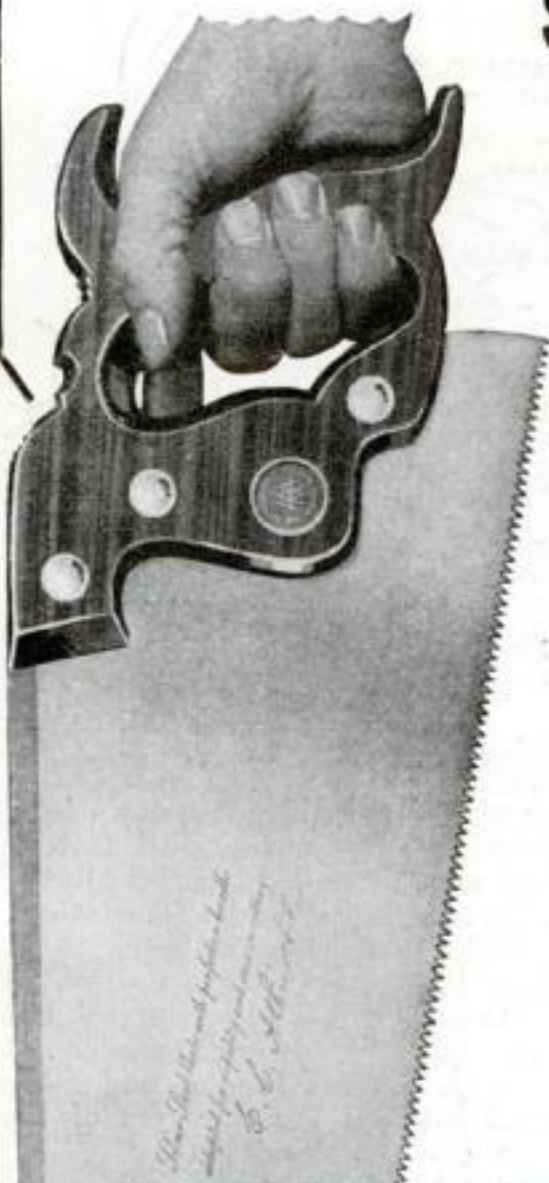


Fig. 2. The three steps in installing the new outlet. Connecting the wires, fastening the outlet in the box, and screwing on the new cover plate



ATKINS

SILVER STEEL SAWS



"Atkins '400'— World's Finest Hand Saw"

ATKINS "No. 400" is the aristocrat of all the ATKINS line—the finest saw that bears this world-famous name on the blade.

Only ATKINS Saws are made of "Silver Steel" to hold their edge through added years of satisfactory sawing service. "Taper Grinding" makes ATKINS Saws cut faster and easier.

There's an ATKINS Saw to save you time, labor, material and money no matter what material you cut. Ask or write for our FREE folder "Atkins Saws in the Home."

for Cutting
Wood or Metal
**FASTER, EASIER
and BETTER!**

EVERYWHERE men who know good tools use ATKINS Saws—and better hardware stores everywhere sell them.

YOUR dealer can show you an ATKINS saw for every wood or metal cutting job—a saw that will cut faster, easier, and do the work better.

Ask for "ATKINS '400'—the world's finest hand saw." Try it once and it will be your favorite saw *always*. No. 53 "Lifetime" Saw, and "Junior Mechanic" are other popular saws in the ATKINS line.

See the NEW "Silver Steel" Hack Saw Blades for hand use! They last *six* times as long as ordinary blades!

Write us for "Saws in the Home" or "Saw Sense"—helpful books on saws and their uses—sent you FREE, upon request.

Atkins No. 400
Hand Saw



Atkins "Junior
Mechanic" Saw



E. C. ATKINS & CO.

Established 1857

428 S. Ills., Indianapolis, Ind.

Leading Manufacturers of Highest Grade Saws for
Every Use; Saw Tools, Saw Specialties, Planing
Tools, and Machine Knives



New Hack Saw Blades of "Silver Steel"

Cut Twice as Fast—
Last Six Times as Long

NOW—At YOUR Hardware Store—You can get the wonderful NEW Atkins Hack Saw Blades of "Silver Steel" for hand use.

Actual tests show these NEW blades cut SIX times longer than any ordinary hack saw blade. They hold their edge better—cut quicker and easier—save time, money and material.

It pays to be sure the name ATKINS is on the blade. Atkins leads in saw development. Look for the counter display shown above—At Your Hardware Store.

ATKINS—SILVER
MADE IN U.S.A.—STEEL



Banish future screen repairs —use Jersey Copper this spring

YOU can avoid screen repairs for many years to come!

The way is easy: Just use Jersey Copper Insect Screen Cloth when you make new screens or repair your old ones this spring. Then your screens will last for years and years.

The reason is simple: Copper is a durable metal—and Jersey Copper, which is 99.88% pure, will actually outlast the screen-frames.

Jersey Copper Insect Screen Cloth alone is made of Roebling Copper Wire. The special Roebling process produces extra strong copper wire—unusually stiff, and remarkably serviceable under the severest conditions.

Save future trouble and expense. Don't use an inferior screen cloth such as painted or metal-coated steel. Don't use so-called "bronze"—a variable mix-



ture of copper with zinc, the wires of which lack uniformity in weather resistance.

Pay a little more and use Jersey Copper in your screens. No alloy cheapens it and lessens its durability.

Only Jersey Copper is a lasting protection for your home. You can keep screens of Jersey Copper out all year around. Winter won't harm them.

When you call at your hardware merchant's, ask to examine Jersey Copper in the roll. Look for JERSEY Tag on end of roll. Specify 16-mesh (recommended by U. S. Public Health Service). Order dark finish—nearly invisible, and stays that way on exposure to the weather.

Write for free booklet which explains how to save money by avoiding mistakes when you screen your house.

The New Jersey Wire Cloth Company

650 South Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

All Grades of Wire Cloth Made of All Kinds of Wire

Jersey Copper

INSECT SCREEN CLOTH

MADE OF ROEBLING COPPER WIRE—99.88% PURE

"OLD IRONSIDES"

(Continued from page 84)

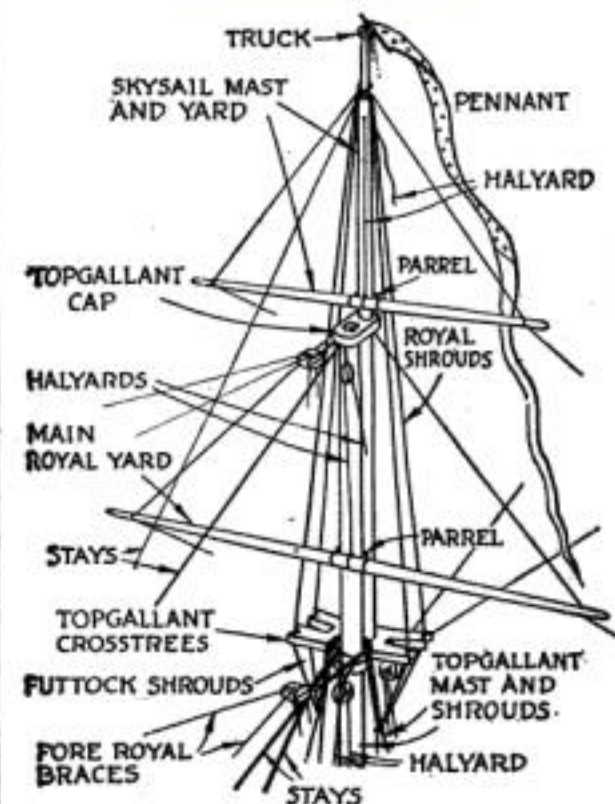


Fig. 6. How the rigging is completed from topgallant crosstrees to main truck

to fasten them permanently; they are useful also as lightweight clamps.

The wires or cords leading down from the lower deadeyes are called futtock shrouds, and the cords from them to the deck, the Bentineck shrouds. The futtock shrouds also should have ratlines.

Before the topmast stays are set up the jib boom will have to be shipped, but first the spritsail yard, or spreader. It lashes with a cross lashing under the bowsprit between the deadeyes of the bobstays (Fig. 4).

The jib boom has a nick cut in the inner end to lie on the cleat; it reeves through the hole in the cap and is lashed to the bowsprit, just above the cleat. The bight of the foretopmast stay goes through the crosstrees, behind the mast, and the two ends go through the holes in the bees on the bowsprit end (Fig. 3) and tie underneath. The standing jib stay is seized at the same place at the masthead and comes through a hole near

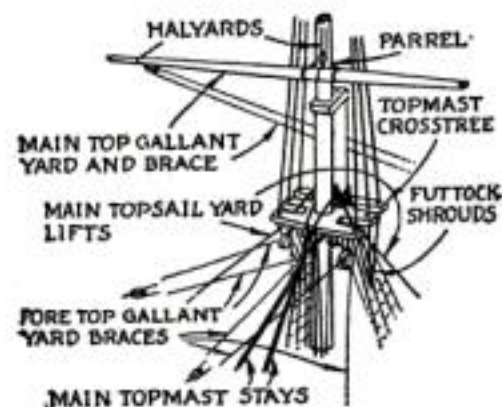


Fig. 7. This is the section of the mast immediately below that shown in Fig. 6

the boom end, down through the top hole in the dolphin striker; for the present it will be left slack.

To steady the spritsail yard, hitch a cord to the boom end (Fig. 4), then to the yard one third the way out, and through the inner hole in the cathead, to which it may be set up with deadeyes or fastened with a glued (Continued on page 98)

STAR HANDY GUIDE for HACK SAW USERS

Material to be cut

★ HAND BLADES

Large Stock

Ordinary Work or General Use

Pipe, Drill, Plates, etc.

Thin Pipe
Light Sheets, etc.

SPECIAL FLEXIBLE

| Length | No. of Teeth | Order No. |
|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 8" | 14 | 814SF |
| 9" | 14 | 914SF |
| 10" | 14 | 1014SF |
| 12" | 14 | 1214SF |
| 8" | 18 | 818SF |
| 9" | 18 | 918SF |
| 10" | 18 | 1018SF |
| 12" | 18 | 1218SF |
| 8" | 24 | 824SF |
| 9" | 24 | 924SF |
| 10" | 24 | 1024SF |
| 12" | 24 | 1224SF |
| 8" | 32 | 832SF |
| 9" | 32 | 932SF |
| 10" | 32 | 1032SF |
| 12" | 32 | 1232SF |

FLEXIBLE BLADES

| Length | No. of Teeth | Order No. |
|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 8" | 14 | 814F |
| 9" | 14 | 914F |
| 10" | 14 | 1014F |
| 12" | 14 | 1214F |
| 8" | 18 | 818F |
| 9" | 18 | 918F |
| 10" | 18 | 1018F |
| 12" | 18 | 1218F |
| 8" | 24 | 824F |
| 9" | 24 | 924F |
| 10" | 24 | 1024F |
| 12" | 24 | 1224F |
| 8" | 32 | 832F |
| 9" | 32 | 932F |
| 10" | 32 | 1032F |
| 12" | 32 | 1232F |

ALL HARD

| Length | No. of Teeth | Order No. |
|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 8" | 14 | 814 |
| 9" | 14 | 914 |
| 10" | 14 | 1014 |
| 12" | 14 | 1214 |
| 8" | 18 | 818 |
| 9" | 18 | 918 |
| 10" | 18 | 1018 |
| 12" | 18 | 1218 |
| 8" | 24 | 824 |
| 9" | 24 | 924 |
| 10" | 24 | 1024 |
| 12" | 24 | 1224 |
| 8" | 32 | 832 |
| 9" | 32 | 932 |
| 10" | 32 | 1032 |
| 12" | 32 | 1232 |

A heavy, ten-tooth power blade for cutting machinery steel, large angles and big bar and structural stock.

An eighteen-tooth hand blade, a good all-round saw for general work.

★ POWER BLADES

HEAVY—ALL HARD

| Length | Gauge | No. of Teeth | Order No. |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| 12" | 18 | 10 | 1239 |
| 12" | 18 | 10 | 1219 |
| 14" | 18 | 10 | 1439 |
| 14" | 18 | 10 | 1419 |
| 16" | 18 | 10 | 1619 |
| 17" | 18 | 10 | 1719 |
| 18" | 18 | 10 | 1819 |
| 21" | 18 | 10 | 2119 |
| 24" | 18 | 10 | 2419 |
| 12" | 18 | 14 | 1239A |
| 14" | 18 | 14 | 1439A |
| 14" | 16 | 10 | 1415 |
| 16" | 16 | 10 | 1615 |
| 17" | 16 | 10 | 1715 |
| 18" | 16 | 10 | 1815 |
| 21" | 16 | 10 | 2115 |
| 24" | 16 | 10 | 2415 |
| 14" | 16 | 8 | 1419B |
| 14" | 18 | 8 | 1415B |

LIGHT—ALL HARD

| Length | Gauge | No. of Teeth | Order No. |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| 12" | 21 | 14 | 1252 |
| 12" | 21 | 14 | 1242 |
| 14" | 21 | 14 | 1442 |

Ordinary Work or General use

Light Structural Shapes, Pipe, etc.

Heavy Structural Shapes and Sawing

Large Solid Stock

* All Hand Blades are 23 gauge—except Special No. 1420 for Large Stock which is 22 gauge.

This thirty-two tooth blade is used for cutting extra fine stock, thin pipe, tubing and sheet metal.

Use
This
Chart

WHEN BUYING HACK SAW BLADES

5 points of the Clemson Star

CLEMSON EXPERIENCE . . . 123 years of the combined experience of the Clemson Family.

CLEMSON STEEL . . . Special Tungsten Steel made to exact specifications and correct manufacturing processes.

CLEMSON TEETH . . . The correct angle and rounded gullet of the teeth give them the maximum cutting ability, strength and endurance.

CLEMSON SET . . . The teeth are set in a manner to maintain the proper clearance, to keep the cut free of chips.

CLEMSON TEMPER . . . The heat-treating methods used give STAR Blades an extraordinary degree of strength, toughness and uniformity.

Every STAR Blade is branded with a STAR

THIS condensed chart shows the proper hack saw blade to be used in cutting operations on the materials most frequently used.

Different blades are required for different types of machines. Be sure you are using the right type of blade for the work you are doing. If the work, or the type of machine you are using, is not shown in the above chart, write Hack Saw Blade Headquarters for full information as to the blade you should use to get the greatest speed and efficiency in your production operations.

Since 1883—for 44 years—we have concentrated on the efficient and economical production of hack saw blades on a volume

basis. This concentration has resulted in the production of a hack saw blade that eliminates the great waste of breakage . . . a blade that will do the toughest work. Star blades have gained their prestige by reliable, dependable performance.

From years of experience, our engineers can show manufacturers new, economical methods on jobs where hack saw blades are used.

A letter telling us about the operations you use hack saw blades on puts you under no obligation—and may save you a great deal of money. Why not write Hack Saw Blade Headquarters to-day—the 2c stamp may save you \$200 to \$2,000.

FREE:—Let us mail you our large hack saw chart to be placed on your wall for handy reference.

HEADQUARTERS for HACK SAW BLADES
Since 1883
CLEMSON BROTHERS, INC.
MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK

STAR HACK SAW BLADES



The Meeting Place

*An Advertisement of
the American Telephone and Telegraph Company*

It is not so long ago since people met in town hall, store or at the village post-office, to talk over matters of importance to the community. Then came the telephone to enable men to discuss matters with one another without leaving their homes.

With the growing use of the telephone, new difficulties arose and improvements had to be sought. Many of the improvements concerned the physical telephone plant. Many of them had to do with the means of using the apparatus to speed the connection and enable people to talk more easily.

This need for improvement is continuous and, more than ever, is a problem today. Speed and



accuracy in completing seventy million calls daily depends upon the efficiency of Bell System employees and equipment as well as upon the co-operation of persons calling and those called and numerous private operators.

It is not enough that the average connection is made in a fraction of a minute or that the number of errors has been reduced to a very small percentage.

The American Telephone and Telegraph Company and its associated Bell Telephone Laboratories have practically for their sole task the making of the telephone more serviceable and more satisfactory—as a means of conversing with anyone, anywhere, any time.

"OLD IRONSIDES"

(Continued from page 96)

wooden peg, the latter being the simpler.

The main topmast stay is hitched or seized to the fore lowermast under the cheeks, around the masthead and back to the hole abaft the lower cap. The mizzen is a single cord from the mizzen cross-trees to the maintop.

The lower yards (Fig. 5) may now be swayed aloft. They hang by slings from the caps; all are similar, so one will be described. Reeve a cord up through the slot in the top, over the cap and down again, seize the two ends around a heart (which is somewhat like a deadeye but with one big hole). Through this heart and the staple in the yard pass and fasten off a lashing so that the yard will hang about 1 in. below the top. Around the yard and the mast pass a cross lashing for a parrel. Fasten a block at each yardarm and another on each side of the cap. Pass a thin cord from the bottom of the top block through the outer one, through the top one and down to the fife rail; haul both tight with the yard horizontal and the sling stretched, and belay (fasten the end).

THE lifts from the lower yard at the mizzen are carried to belaying pins in the small pinrails under the mizzen rigging.

The blocks are little wooden pulleys, with a hole in place of the wheel (sheave). They are best made of box or holly wood and should be in sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in., or as small as you can make them (Fig. 3). The cord for the running gear should be an unbleached linen about half as thick as the last mentioned, or, say, four leaves of this magazine; a light bead-twist will do.

The standing rigging is that which does not run through blocks, and the running rigging that which does; all of the former should be dyed black before use; the latter is white or light brown.

The topgallant masts now should be shipped (Fig. 7) in a similar manner to that employed for the topmasts, except that there are only three shrouds on either side, the ends of which are hitched to the topmast shrouds, below the cross-trees. Ratlines may be used.

THE fore topgallant stay is reeved through a hole in the jib boom just outside the last one and through a hole in the opposite leg of the dolphin striker; the two ends are then brought up and tied tightly abaft the cleat on the bowsprit. The other stays can be seen on the plan (Fig. 1); they are double at the main and single at the mizzen.

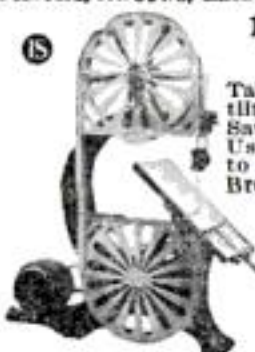
The topsail yard halyards (Fig. 5) are a bit complicated. Seize the bight of a thin cord to the heel of the topgallant mast, bring the two ends through blocks lashed to the yard on either side of the mast, then through blocks under the cross-trees on either side and seize blocks in the ends to lie a little above the lower caps; through these reeve a light cord, which may be fastened off to the neck of one of the lower after deadeyes of the lower rigging. The lifts are light black cords, which pass between the masts, the ends being (Continued on page 100)

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166 of this issue.

Build It Better with a Boice!

Men everywhere are finding it easy to build things of wood with Boice-Crane Bench Machines. Send 10c for Boice's new 64-page booklet containing helpful information and describing Boice-Bench Circular Saws, Band Saws, Jointers, Jigsaws, Lathes, Drills, and Mortisers.



14" Band Saw

Table 12" x 14" tilts 45° deg. Saws 7" stock. Uses blades $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Bronze Bearings.



8" Bench Lathe

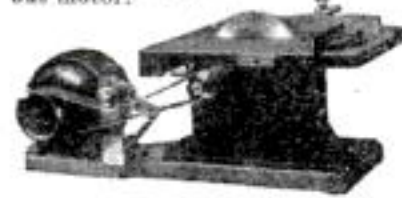
Does turning, drilling, threading, sawing, sanding, grinding and jig sawing in wood or soft metals. Swings 8". Capacity 19" between centers.

All Boice Machines driven by $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. motor attached to light socket. Send 10c for booklet today. —NOW!

W. B. & J. E. BOICE Dept. P. S. 3-C Toledo, Ohio

Junior Saw

Does ripping, mitering, grooving, sanding, grinding and drilling with ease and accuracy. Table 10" x 13". Saws 2 1/2" stock. Dadoes $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Makes moulding. Sold with or without motor.



It's a

PEXTO



No.11B



Chisel

No.1



Pipe Wrench

1819



Original Snip

No.5N



Slip Joint Pliers

No.11½



Hammer

No.100



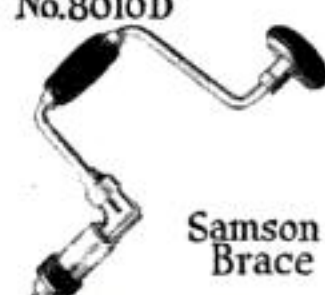
Wrench

No.45



Angle Wrench

No.8010D



Samson Brace

No.30



Pliers

No.R65



Pruning Shear

No.3



Screw Driver

No.15



Drawknife

Expansion Bit



Auger Bit

No.1



Hunter's Hatchet

Worth While Tools

In order to work successfully at a mechanical trade or to take pleasure in making things at home you need good tools, tools that will stand up and do the work required of them.

"It's a PEXTO" is all you need to know to assure you that it is a tool of highest quality and fully guaranteed as to workmanship and material.

The line consists of Bit Braces, Auger Bits, Squares, Chisels, Hammers, Hatchets, Pliers, Monkey and Pipe Wrenches, Angle Wrenches, Screw Drivers, Snips, Compasses, Pruning Shears, Dividers, Calipers, Pincers, Soldering Coppers, and many other small tools.

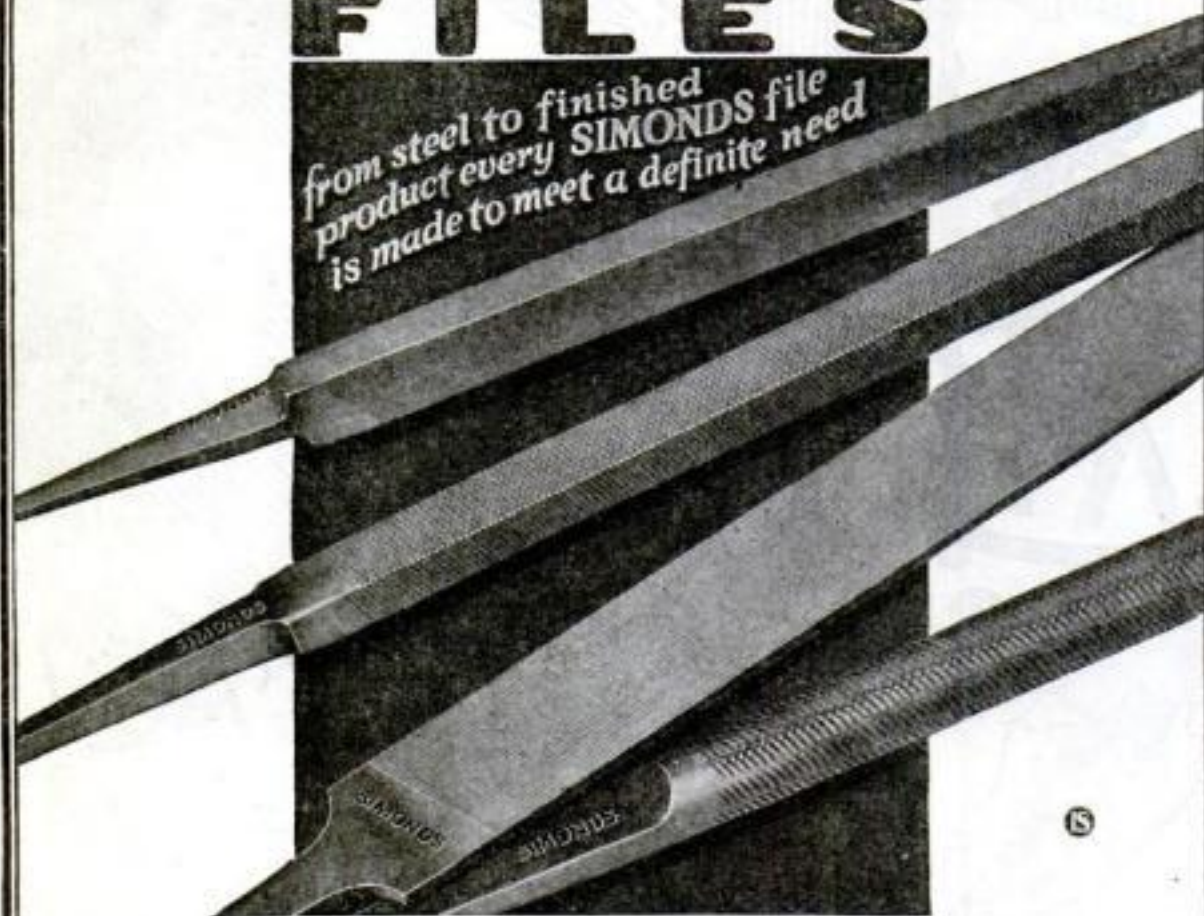
PEXTO TOOLS are carried by practically all progressive dealers.

Write for Booklet covering our complete line.

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.
SOUTHINGTON, CONN., U.S.A.

SIMONDS FILES

from steel to finished
product every SIMONDS file
is made to meet a definite need



BACKED BY A NEAR-CENTURY'S EXPERIENCE

Simonds Files are made from Simonds Steel produced in a Simonds mill with characteristic Simonds regard for durability, strength and each file's adaptability to the work for which it will be used. The superiority of Simonds products—Circular, Band, Cross-Cut and Hack Saws, Files, and Machine Knives—is founded on a near-century of experience in making cutting tools of tempered steel.

"The Saw Makers" SIMONDS SAW AND STEEL CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Established 1832



A Claw-
Hammer and
Cutting Tool
in One

THE chisel edge on the end of the claw makes this hammer a cutting tool of a hundred uses, without altering the claw feature. Smallside claws make it easy to pull nails in close corners. The off-set position of the head gives far greater leverage—pulling ten penny nails with ease. A perfectly balanced one pound hammer forged of tool steel. If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct.

Price \$2.00

CHISEL-EDGE-CLAW
HAMMER COMPANY
H. A. Ayvad—Dept. E
Hoboken, N. J., U.S.A.



Replace
Broken Window Cords
Yourself, with
**Silver Lake
Sash Cord**
in the handy package

It's complete with illustrated directions for installing. Contains enough for four new window cords. You save delay and repair bills. And you eliminate the need for further replacements—because the genuine Silver Lake Cord carries a written 20 year guarantee.

If your dealer hasn't the
"Silver Lake Handy Package,"
kindly use coupon below.

SILVER LAKE COMPANY
Mfrs. of Solid Braided Cordage
318 Nevada St., Newtonville, Mass.

Silver Lake Co., Newtonville, Mass.
Please send me prepaid the Handy Package of Silver Lake
Sash Cord. Enclosed find 40c.

Name _____
Address _____

"OLD IRONSIDES"

(Continued from page 98)

pegged-off to holes in the yardarms. These and all yards are lashed to the mast as with the lower yards.

The topgallant yards are hung in the same manner, except that a single block on the yard and on the fore side of the crosstrees will be sufficient, with one end leading down to a single block, the running parts of which lead to the rigging on alternate sides, fore to starboard, and so on.

The royal yards are the same (Fig. 6), but the halyards may be hitched to the center of the yard and pass through a single block at the masthead and from there direct to the deck, on opposite sides to the topgallant halyards. These yards should have the lifts hitched to their ends, because they are too small to bore.

THE flying jib boom (Fig. 4) comes next. It has a nick at the heel to take the edge of the cap and is lashed to the jib boom. At the positions indicated the boom guys are hitched to it, to the spritsail yard and to holes in the cathead. The outer jib stay (from the topgallant masthead) is hitched to it rather more than half way out, and to the same place hitch the bight of another cord, the ends of which lead down through the dolphin striker and back to the cleat.

The skysail masts are shipped *abaft* the royal masts, and double throughout the length of the latter. A single thread through the masthead will be enough for their halyards.

The fore royal and skysail stays pass through holes in the end of the flying boom, in the slots at the end of the dolphin striker (sometimes called the martingale boom), and back to the same cleat as the others. These two stays at the main and mizzen may be the one cord, from one masthead through the upper crosstrees and back to the other masthead.

THE spanker boom (Fig. 1) may be fastened to the mast with a double pointed nail $\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the deck. It is supported by a cord, the bight of which passes through a hole 1 in. from the end and through blocks suspended from under the top on either side, and down to the rigging.

The gaff is fastened in the same way to the mast $\frac{3}{4}$ in. below the top, and is suspended by a cord starting $\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the end and passing through a double block at the cap, through a single block 2 in. from the end, back through the upper block, and to the deck.

At the latter position on the gaff fasten a block on either side, through which cords reeve to the cleats in the bulwarks.

Under the boom fasten a double block, and a single block to the deck, right aft, amidships. A cord comes from the cleat on one side through the top block, through the lower, through the top one and to the opposite cleat, for the boom sheet.

The spars being all in position, there remain the braces to reeve; these maintain the hori- (Continued on page 102)

THIS WONDER WORKING WORKSHOP



**SENT
ON
TRIAL**

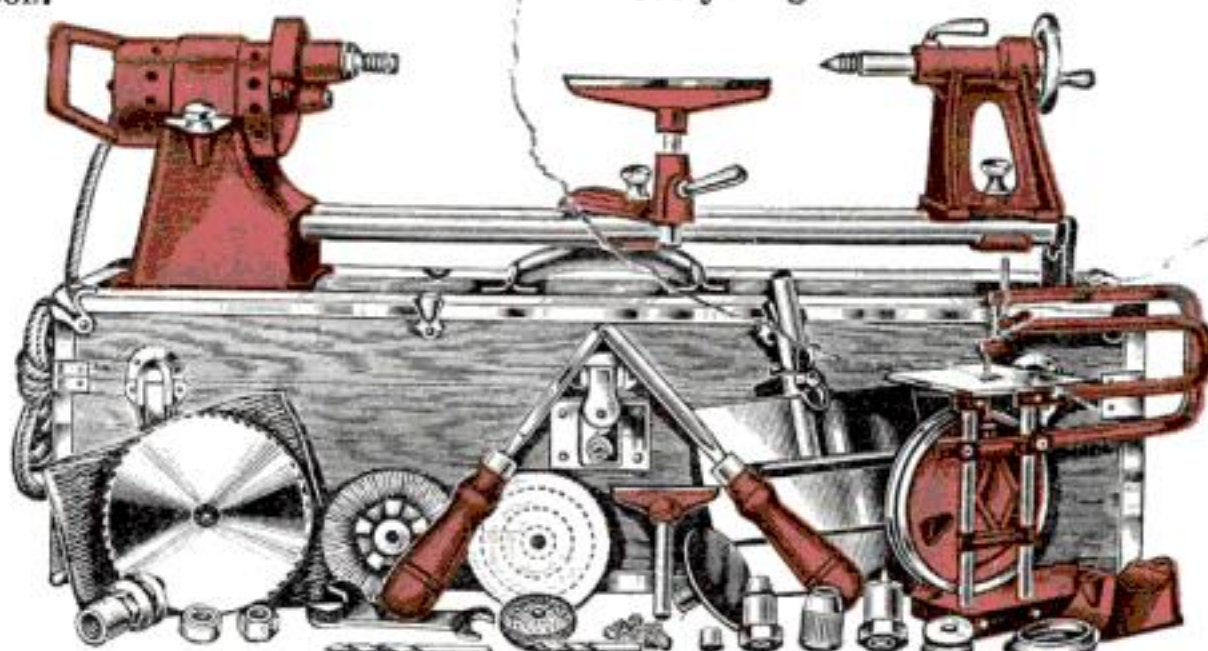


WILL MAKE A CRAFTSMAN OF YOU!

Here is a made-to-order bench equipment of craftsman's tools that are perfect, efficient and powerful; small enough for portable use and so inexpensive that any man or boy may have one. A volume of interesting information and literature is free to all who send the coupon.

Until now, the problem of installing a private woodturning lathe, electric saws and a complete workshop that could be depended upon for accurate work has required a big investment. Only the most determined mechanical geniuses made the investment. \$10.00 down brings everything now.

**only
\$10.00
down**



NOW! MAKE THINGS AT HOME WITH THE NEW RED JACKET HOME WORK SHOP

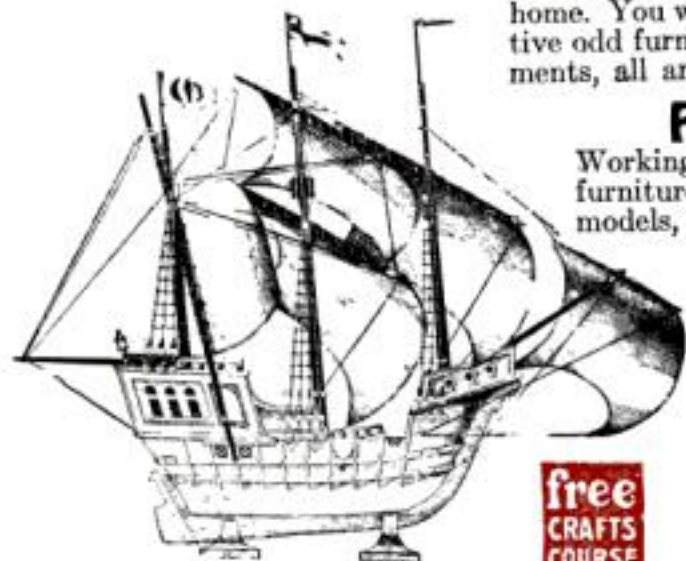
The complete Home Work Shop equipment consists of the powerful Red Jacket Motor, with direct drive to an accurate woodturning lathe (capacity 9 in. x 34 in.); a bench saw, that has depth and side gauges; scroll and jig saw; and all accessories for both portable and stationary power drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to any light socket and converts your work bench into a complete private tool and machine shop.

The Red Jacket 1927 model is a perfect woodworking equipment and has my O.K.
W. L. Aylward.
Mastercraftsman

Turning
Sawing
Winding
Spinning
Grinding
Buffing
Polishing
Cabinet
Making
Scroll
Sawing
Drilling
Repairing
Dove
tailing
Pointing
Jointing
Sharpening
Sanding
Scratching
Carving
Successful
Master-
pieces

SPECIAL CRAFTS COURSE

And blueprint service is free to Red Jacket Shop owners—all that there is to know about handicraft methods, raw materials, woods, carving, sawing, turning, designing, carpentering, decorating, is taught by special correspondence.



**MAKE THIS SHIP
"THE MASQUERADER"**

Copyright by WACO
Blueprint Plans Free with Each
Red Jacket Shop

Red Jacket

Trade-mark Registered

This complete chest of electrically driven precision tools will make you an accomplished workman. It is an assembly that has been designed by a master for the private use of tool lovers and men who want to build, construct, invent and create at home. You will be able to make everything—attractive odd furniture, toys, home and garden improvements, all around manufacturing, repairing.

FREE BLUEPRINTS

Working blueprints of beautiful attractive furniture items, lawn decorations and special models, are free to Red Jacket Home Work Shop Owners.

THE WACO GUARANTEE

IF IT IS NOT WHAT YOU WANT
WHEN YOU GET IT—SEND IT BACK

BUY ON YOUR OWN TERMS

Only \$10.00 down. Liberal discounts for cash. Easy ten and twenty payment plans. It is easy to own a Red Jacket.

INTERESTING LITERATURE FREE

Just send the coupon. You will be surprised with all it contains. Beautiful, instructive, fascinating, interesting.

Everything Explained in Our Literature

ACTIVE DEALERS WANTED

These Are Genuine Electric Tools

*They are not toys or
fragile in any respect*

Created for "handy" men. So compact, reliable and efficient that you can accomplish any job with it, and so inexpensive that anyone can own conditionally guaranteed. Our literature very interesting and fascinating and everything. Don't delay. Learn the Red Jacket Home Work Bench.

10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Our literature tells you how to do a job of your own. If you are pleased return the Shop.

2 OUNCES

of interesting reading will be gratis. Send the coupon back—see what we send you free.

Mail This to Waco LEARN ALL ABOUT THE RED JACKET

WACO TOOL WORKS, Dept. 3
2915 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Manager, Dept. 3. Please send me particulars about 10-day free trial, free blueprints, free crafts course and \$10 down payment.

Name.....

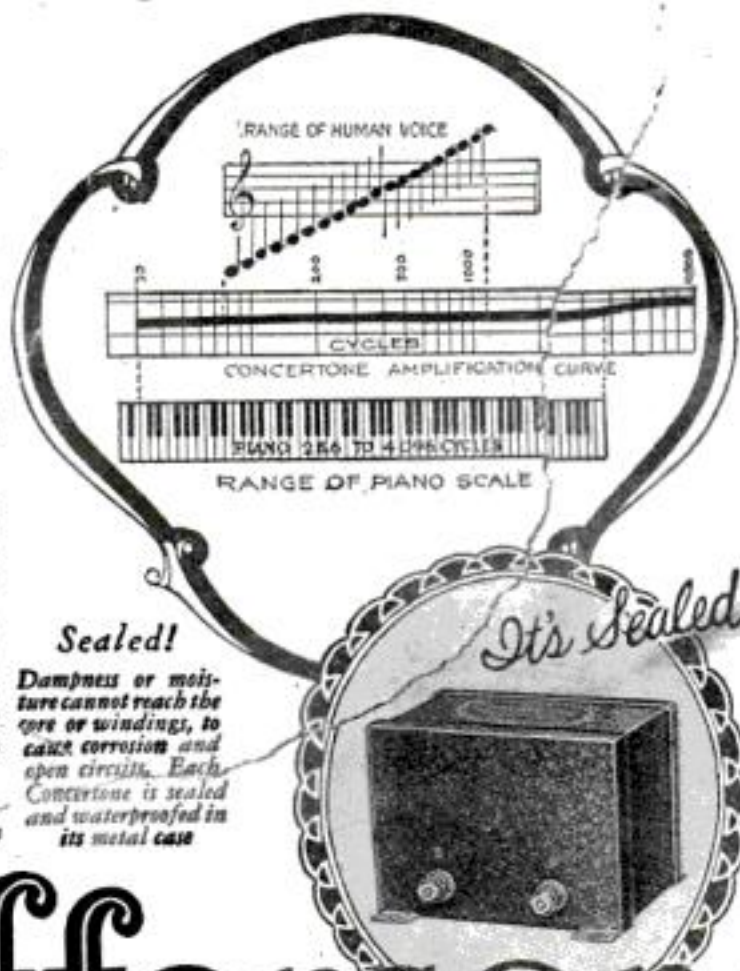
Address.....

Bring the Musical Quality of your Radio up to 1927

THE chief difference between your present set and one of the latest design is—tone quality. This you can quickly remedy without rewiring or changing the circuit. Merely replace the old audio transformers with Jefferson Concertones and enjoy the most life-like, modern-day reproduction of programs!

These large new Jefferson Concertones evenly and faithfully amplify all voices and all instruments. Their musical range is complete. They do not lose, distort or "blast" any audible notes from the lowest (30 cycles) to the highest (10,000 cycles). Ideal for safe, continuous use with high-voltage power tubes. Unaffected by humid climates. Fully shielded in handsome green enameled metal cases.

JEFFERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Largest manufacturers of small transformers
509 So. Green St., Chicago, Ill.



Jefferson Concertone Transformers

"I Raze You!"

Welcome news! Here's Barbasol in my hand, and I hold a straight shave, full satisfaction, and four of a kind. No brush. No rub-in. No after-smart. No trouble. Try Barbasol—3 times—according to directions. 35c and 65c tubes.



The Barbasol Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.

I enclose 10c.
Please send Trial Tube.

Name.....

Address.....

P.S.M. 3-27

For Modern Shaving

PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop
Special
No. 10
\$290
with Motor



You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. It is a compact, complete machine designed just like a big production outfit at one-fifth the cost. Includes 8-inch circular rip and cross cut saw with polished cast-steel saw table, 16-inch band saw with tilting table for bevel-sawing, 6-inch jointer, and motor operating from any light socket. Just plug in and go to work! Fits in a corner of your basement. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. Add lathe, shaper and other attachments any time at small cost. For the man who does "odd jobs" in his off time this Parks is a big money maker. Turn out as much as a four-man shop working by yourself.

Write for circular and Parks complete catalog of handy woodworking machinery

The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.
1547 Knowlton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory: 208 Notre Dame East,
Montreal, Can.

"OLD IRONSIDES"

(Continued from page 100)

zontal position of the yards. Start these at the top, with the thinnest cord, working down on alternate masts, using the middle grade of cord for the topsail and lower yards.

The royal and skysail yard braces (Fig. 1) are single, from the yardarms to blocks as close to the masts as possible. The other braces are double, the bight of them starting with a hitch on the indicated stay, through blocks lashed to the yardarms and back through blocks close to the masts. Note that the main topsail brace starts at the mizzen stay and leads up, and that the fore braces need second blocks in the rigging to lead them clear of the main yards. All the braces should be brought to the pinrails and there belayed, but in so small a model the royal and skysail braces may be fastened off in the crosstrees below their respective lead blocks.

ALL the deadeyes, and blocks, too, if you wish, should be painted black; also the wires for the chains, except where they cross the white streak, where they also should be white.

The main deck guns now may be pushed into position, and the frigate deck gun carriages glued to the deck. See that all the muzzles are on an even line. Put on the boats and steering gear. Bend a pin, hook it to the end of the anchor cable and push it into the hawse pipe. To the ring of the anchor fasten a double block, reeve a cord through this and the holes in the cathead, and bring the end to the cleat in the bulwark; then take the end round the anchor shank, the cleat, and the arm, and fasten off to the cleat.

Hook a light chain to a staple in the rudder just above the water line. Staple the bights under the stern and the ends at the quarters.

Hoist an ensign at the peak and, if you wish, a long red, white and blue pennant at the main (Fig. 6), and your model is complete.

ANY form of base can be used to stand it on. The simplest consists of two uprights on a board about 13 in. long by 4½ in. wide. The shape of the uprights can be cut from two of the templates used for cutting the hull, Nos. IV and VII being the most suitable; they should fit snugly so that the model will stand upright. The stern support must be cut lower than the other by a full ½ in., because it is the water line, not the keel, that must lie level.

Now, if you have followed these instructions and the drawings carefully, working neatly and keeping down to scale, you will have a model of "Old Ironsides" far and away above the average in accuracy, appearance and value. The great majority of model makers do not start with the right data, therefore their models cannot be as good as yours even though you have not had the experience to put in as fine workmanship.

How to build a picturesque Viking ship model will be told in a series of articles beginning next month.

LOOK!

Run Any Radio from your Electric Current

And remember, it makes no difference what kind or what make radio set you have, PHILCO Socket Powers will give you both A and B radio power from your electric light current—dependably and constantly. Here is your opportunity to do away with the ordinary "A" storage battery, dry cell batteries, and "B" batteries.

One switch controls everything. Snap it "ON" and from your house current you get a strong, steady flow of A and B power. Snap it "OFF" and your radio is silent.



No Hum No Distortion

Philco Socket Powers will give you radio reception without the least hum; without the least distortion. Your electric lighting current will now operate your radio set smoothly and perfectly—any kind or any make of set.

No more recharging to do; no more dry batteries to replace; no more fuss; no more bother, and better still, improved reception. *Everything contained in ONE Cabinet.*

Yours On Very Easy Payments

You can buy a PHILCO AB Socket Power on Easy Payment Terms from any Philco dealer in your town. You merely make a small first payment—balance monthly.

Go to your Electrical Dealer, Department Store, Electric Light Company, Music Dealer or Battery Service Station; tell them you read this advertisement and you want the PHILCO RADIO SOCKET POWER.

Installation FREE

No matter where you live there is almost sure to be an authorized PHILCO dealer near you who will deliver a brand-new Philco Socket Power to your home on the day and hour you desire. He will connect it to your radio set at no additional cost to you.

The Philco dealer in your community guarantees you complete satisfaction.

Trade In Your Old Storage Battery

Yes, any one of the many thousands of Philco dealers will make you a very liberal trade-in allowance for your old "A" storage battery on the purchase of a brand-new Philco Radio AB Socket Power.

It makes no difference what make of "A" storage battery you now have or how old or worn out it may be, the Philco dealer will give you a surprisingly liberal allowance.

Mail This Coupon Now

Visit the Philco dealer, or if you prefer, mail this coupon to us and we will give you the full details direct from the factory. We will send you complete information on our Easy Payment Plan and Trade-In Allowance offer for your old storage battery.

Sign your name and address to this coupon, and mail it to us today. The coupon is not an order. It does not place you under the slightest obligation. It is merely a request for the full details and free illustrated literature describing these famous Philco Socket Powers.

Philadelphia Storage Battery Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Dept. 1083

PHILCO Radio "AB"
Socket Power

Special Coupon

Philadelphia Storage Battery Co.,
Ontario and C Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. 1083

Gentlemen:

Please send me, without cost, illustrated literature describing the famous Philco Radio AB Socket Power. I also desire full details of your Easy Payment Plan and Trade-In Allowance offer. It is understood that this request places me under no obligation.

Name

Address

Name of your radio set

Now! A BRACH



CONTROLIT

THE HEART OF THE POWER PLANT

At Only
\$¹⁵4⁵⁰

MODEL-R 4
for 4 volt Batteries

MODEL-R 6
for 6 volt Batteries

Electrify your radio. Let the set switch operate "A" Trickle Charger and "B" Eliminator automatically with light socket current.

Over 75,000 used within the first four months—adopted standard by every leading set and power supply manufacturer.

Brach
Radio Products
L.S. BRACH MFG. CO.



Makers of the Famous
BRACH
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
NEWARK, N.J. TORONTO, CAN.

The Ravages of Dry Rot

(Continued from page 74)

that the fungus has set up a pipe line which carries its strand like secretions from the earth or from some moisture laden base at the foundation. Research has shown that a 30-ft. lift is no strain on the capacity of the fungus.

Science has also demonstrated the cure for this hazard by showing that there is little danger of rot in a dwelling where the wooden parts are well clear of the earth or of all other possible sources of moisture and where there is sufficient under-ventilation to keep exposed wood from becoming damp.

The chief damage to dwellings is caused by what is known as dry rot, which is the type produced at distant points through the medium of the highly efficient conduit system of the strands of the fungus. The driest timbers are not safe when the dry-rot strands once reach them. The effectiveness of the moisture transport is shown by the fact that the timber 20 or 30 ft. from the source of dampness may become saturated and dripping through the steady flow of water.



Courtesy U. S. Forest Products Laboratory

Dry rot strands will lift moisture 30 ft.

Sufficient records are available to indicate that preventable dry rot is costing the country many millions of dollars annually. In Alabama alone cases have been studied in fifteen cities and towns calling for repair at a cost of \$200,000—estimated at one-twentieth of the total annual loss in that

State as a whole. This would indicate \$4,000,000 of needless yearly expense for the one state.

For his own protection it is important that the home owner should inspect every possible source of moisture—from basement supports to the attic. If the up-rights in the cellar gather dampness, he should treat them to the surgical operation practiced by my neighbor.

If he lives in a region of snows, he should see that the snow is kept away from his exterior lumber. The ideal thing is to have the foundation extend above the snow line, but in the case of a house already standing there is still the simple remedy of shoveling the snow away.

If the rot attacks the woodwork around the chimney, new metal flashings undoubtedly are needed. The roof valleys also should be given new flashings, if the old ones are in bad shape, and the whole roof kept in repair.

Conductor pipes and down spouts are a fruitful source of danger along the line of decay. The eaves trough may become a menace in any one of several ways—through leaks, through improper fastening which allows it to sag in places and

prevents free flow of water, or through becoming clogged with leaves. The householder's remedy is to remove the elements of danger before they have resulted in spreading moisture and starting pipelines of decay in the woodwork of the house.

The interior of the dwelling holds many places of possible infection. It may be that an examination of your bathroom flooring will show that there is serious decay around the water and drainpipes; this is of common occurrence. The remedy is easily applied and inexpensive. Remove the decayed wood and wrap the pipes carefully with asbestos or other insulation, carrying the insulation through the floor so that the pipes will have no contact with the lumber. This will prevent the trouble caused by moisture "sweated" on to the surface of the pipes through condensation.

AN ADDED precaution is found in the use of creosote on the woodwork surrounding and adjacent to the pipes. Creosote is the natural enemy of decay. Applied with a brush, like paint, it is highly effective in averting rot.

The pathologist will tell you—with scientific accuracy—that a can of creosote and a paint brush for its application form one of the best investments the home owner can achieve. It may be taken as a safe statement that all woodwork exposed continually to moisture should be creosoted. The most effective way of doing this is before construction, but the handy paint brush makes it possible to do it with excellent results in a house that is already occupied. One coat of creosote well applied will defer the danger of decay for several years.

IN EXAMINING his home the owner may find that posts and joists have their bases or ends molded into concrete. The concrete thus surrounding the timber may form a pocket which will hold enough moisture to make a base for a far-flung colony of fungi. Wherever possible the concrete should be removed sufficiently to destroy the pocket.

Where timbers are imbedded in the ground, it will be found useful to treat the surrounding soil with an antiseptic for the elimination of fungus. This may be done by applying hot creosote freely with spray or brush.

A constant lookout should be maintained for leaks around and under door frames and windows. These must receive prompt repairing, for neglect may easily start a long line of decay.

The fundamental rule of rot prevention is: Where infection occurs despite all precautions, the diseased pieces should be removed at once. Rot is progressive and infectious.

How to repair decayed sills and cracked siding is told on page 106 of this issue and an article on the patching of a shingled roof appeared on page 114 of the December, 1926, issue.

Blueprints You Will Find Easy to Understand

"AS FOR your blueprints, any child with common sense can understand them," writes J. W. Ber-toia, of Cranbrook, B. C., Canada. He would not exchange his electric washer and tea wagon (built from Blueprints Nos. 12 and 13).



Nos. 2 and 15

Complete List of Blueprints

ANY ONE of the blueprints listed below can be obtained from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 25 cents. The corresponding back issue of the magazine, in which the project was described in detail, can be had for 25 cents additional so long as copies are available. The Editor will be glad to answer any specific questions relative to tools, material, or equipment.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
250 Fourth Avenue, New York

GENTLEMEN:

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, I have underlined below, for which I inclose.....cents:

| No. | Title | Described in Issues of | Price |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Sewing Table | Feb., '22 | 25c |
| 2. | Smoking Cabinet | Mar., '22 | 25c |
| 3. | End Table | Apr., '22 | 25c |
| 5. | Kitchen Cabinet | May, '22 | 25c |
| 8. | Shaving Cabinet | June, '22 | 25c |
| 9. | Arbor, Gate and Seats | July, '22 | 25c |
| 10. | Porch Swing | Aug., '22 | 25c |
| 11. | Bench and Tilt Table | Sept., '22 | 25c |
| 12. | Electric Washer | Oct., '22 | 25c |
| 13. | Tea Wagon | Nov., '22 | 25c |
| 14. | Christmas Toys | Dec., '22 | 25c |
| 15. | Workshop Bench | Jan., '23 | 25c |
| 16. | Inlaid Radio Cabinet | Feb., '23 | 25c |
| 17. | Cedar Chest | Mar., '23 | 25c |
| 18. | Phone Table and Stool | Mar., '23 | 25c |
| 19. | Grandfather's Clock | Apr., '23 | 25c |
| 20. | Flat Top Desk | Apr., '23 | 25c |
| 21. | Colonial Desk | Apr., '23 | 25c |
| 22. | Cabinet and Desk | Apr., '23 | 25c |
| 23. | Pergola Garage | May, '23 | 25c |
| 24. | Gateleg Table | June, '23 | 25c |
| 25. | Canoe Sailing Outfit | July, '23 | 25c |
| 26. | Baby's Crib and Pen | Sept., '23 | 25c |
| 27. | Kitchen-Cabinet Table | Oct., '23 | 25c |
| 28. | Pullman Play Table | Nov., '23 | 25c |
| 29. | Toy Tea Cart, etc. | Dec., '23 | 25c |
| 30. | Tool Cabinet, etc. | Jan., '24 | 25c |
| 31. | Sewing Cabinets | Feb., '24 | 25c |
| 32. | Chinese Game Table | Mar., '24 | 25c |
| 33. | Dining Alcove | Apr., '24 | 25c |
| 34. | Garden Trellises | May, '24 | 25c |
| 35. | Simple Radio Cabinet | Oct., '24 | 25c |
| 36. | Rush-Bottom Chair | Nov., '24 | 25c |
| 37. | Simplified Bookcase | Dec., '24 | 25c |
| 38. | Sheraton Table | Jan., '25 | 25c |
| 39. | Salem Chest | Feb., '25 | 25c |
| 40. | Desk in Sheraton Style | Mar., '25 | 25c |
| 41. | One-Tube Radio Set | May, '25 | 25c |
| 42. | Three-Stage Amplifier | June, '25 | 25c |
| 43. | Four-Tube Receiver | July, '25 | 25c |
| 44. | Pirate Ship Model—Hull | Feb., '26 | 25c |
| 45. | Pirate Ship—Details | Mar., '26 | 25c |
| 46. | Galleon Model—Hull | May, '26 | 25c |
| 47. | Galleon Model—Details | June, '26 | 25c |
| 48. | Sailing Yacht Model | July, '26 | 25c |
| 49. | Broom Cabinet | Aug., '26 | 25c |
| 50. | Airplane Model (Flying) | Sept., '26 | 25c |
| 51. | Clipper Ship Model—Hull | Oct., '26 | 25c |
| 52. | Clipper Model—Details | Oct., '26 | 25c |
| 53. | Clipper Model—Rigging | Nov., '26 | 25c |
| 54. | Five-Tube Radio Set | Oct., '26 | 25c |
| 55. | Five-Tube Set—Details | Oct., '26 | 25c |
| 56. | Bird and Animal Toys | Dec., '26 | 25c |
| 57. | Constitution Model—Hull | Jan., '27 | 25c |
| 58. | Constitution—Rigging | Feb., '27 | 25c |
| 59. | Constitution—Rigging | Mar., '27 | 25c |
| 60. | Welsh Dresser | Mar., '27 | 25c |

Name.....
(Please print name and address very clearly)

Street.....

City and State.....



The spring puts magic into "YANKEE" No. 130-A

JUST PUSH! The spring in handle and "Yankee" Spiral do the work for you—and save your time.

Without loss of a second, the spring brings handle back ready for the next push.

And the tension keeps blade in screw-slot, leaving one hand free to hold work.

One handed, you can quickly drive (or draw) screws in the most difficult places with this "Yankee" Quick-Return Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver No. 130-A.

Right-hand Ratchet, Left-hand Ratchet and Rigid. Three sizes of bits.

No. 130-A. Standard size.

No. 131-A. Heavy pattern.

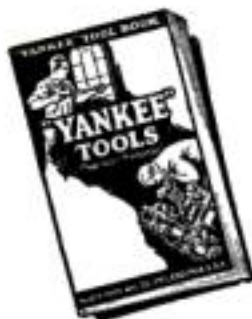
No. 135. Light pattern.

"Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw-drivers, without the Quick-Return feature, No. 30-A, No. 31-A, No. 35.

Some Other "Yankee" Tools

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ratchet Bit Braces | Automatic Push Drills |
| Ratchet Breast and Hand Drills | Plain Screw-drivers |
| Automatic Feed Bench Drills | Ratchet Tap Wrenches |
| Vises—removable base | |

"Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability



Dealers Everywhere
Sell "Yankee" Tools

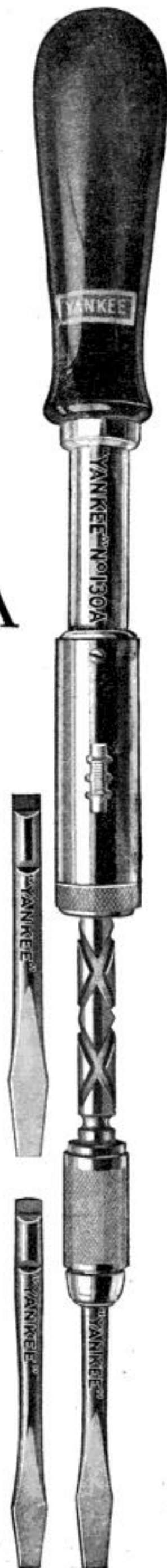
FREE
New "Yankee" Tool
Book

This interesting little book is for all lovers of fine tools. It tells just what you want to know about all the famous "Yankee" Tools for making work easier and quicker.

NORTH BROS. MFG. Co. Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics





Popularity Plus!

Yours with this most winning of all musical instruments. Step out of the crowd. Be the popular favorite. Earn your welcome everywhere with a

BUESCHER

True Tone Saxophone

Girls and boys, young and old, love the music of the Saxophone. Its sweet song charms them. Easily played, soft or loud. Harmonizes perfectly with voice or other instrument.

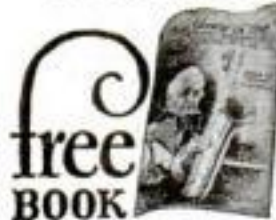
You Can Do It, Easy

Don't let anyone tell you that you can't. Within a week you can be playing tunes. 3 lessons free with each new instrument explain fingering and give you quick easy start. And if you are talented, you might even be a wizard like Tom Brown, whose Buescher Saxophone has made him famous and rich.

6 Days' Free Trial, Easy Terms

Try a Buescher, any instrument you choose in your own home, Six Days FREE. This is a most liberal offer. No obligation. If you like the instrument, pay a little each month. Play as you pay. Mail the coupon below and get the details.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
1931 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana



This beautiful book gives the complete history of the Saxophone, and tells why the Buescher is so easy to learn to play. In it you will find the first lesson chart and many interesting pictures. Sent free to anyone interested in purchasing a saxophone.

Clip the Coupon NOW!

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. 349
1931 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana.
Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way please send me your free literature. I am interested in the instrument checked below:
Saxophone ☐ Cornet ☐ Trumpet ☐ Trombone ☐ Tuba ☐
Mention any other..... How old are you?.....
Do you play any instrument?..... What?.....
Write plainly, Name, Address, Town and State in Margin Below

The SHIPSHAPE HOME



The point of a compass saw is used to cut out the siding

By A. E. ELLING

SIDING, as the boards which cover the exterior of a frame house are called, rarely rots. Through long exposure, however, it becomes very brittle, especially if the painting has been neglected.

As moisture will enter in cracks in the siding and cause the paint to blister and peel, and possibly lead to serious rotting of the framework that supports the house, it is essential to make repairs promptly.

When many splits and loose nails are found, especially at a corner of the building where the corner boards show signs of rot, you may be sure that there is some

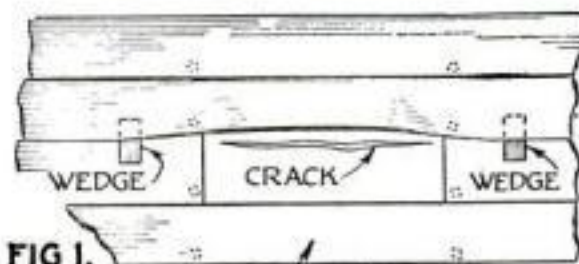


FIG. 1.

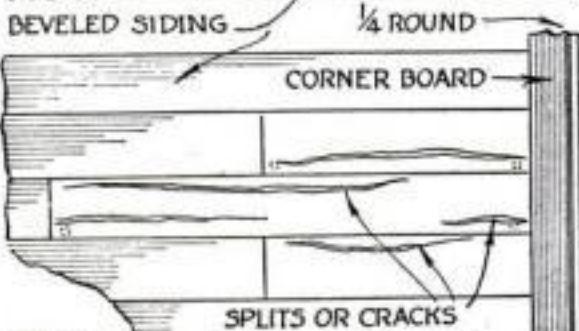


FIG. 2.



FIG. 3.

Unless cracks in beveled siding are given prompt attention, the post and sills may rot

Making Repairs to the Exterior of a Frame House

opening which lets in moisture freely. This must be looked for and remedied. The opening may be quite a distance up, even at the roof gutter.

When the corner board is removed, often the corner post will be found rotted. If the plaster in the room inside is sound, it will not be necessary to cut a complete section of the post out. Chop out the rotted part roughly and patch the post with a piece of two by four or other rough wood. When a house has sheathing boards under the siding, the corner post may be decayed a little without greatly affecting its stability, but this is not true of the sills (Fig. 3).

If it is seen, after removing a piece of the corner board at the bottom, that the sill has rotted away, remove a section of the water table and bevel cap (Fig. 3) as far as the decay goes, and replace with a new sill; this usually measures 4 by 6 in. If the old sill is so badly decayed that the corner posts and studs have sunk slightly into it, the side wall should be jacked up while the new piece is inserted.

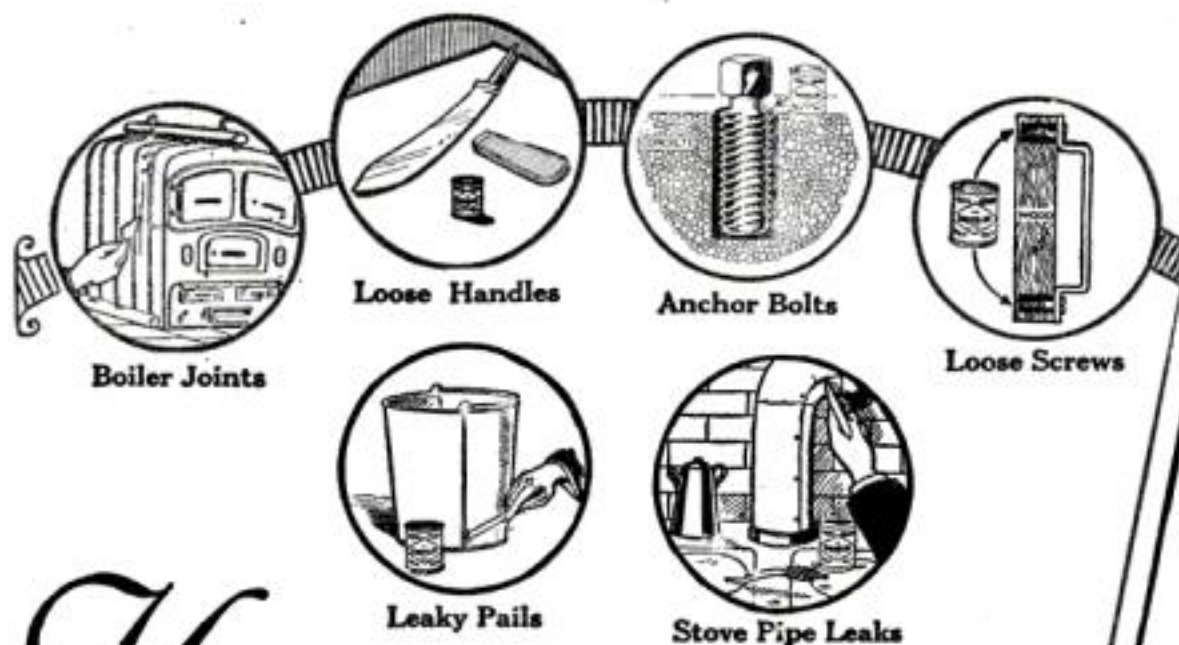
The difficulty in repairing beveled siding lies chiefly in removing the split pieces and the nails which hold them. Drive a wide, thin chisel or, better still, a thin iron pry bar gently under the edge of the piece just above the one which is cracked. Pry up about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and insert two small wedges or blocks (Fig. 1). Then, with the point of a compass saw, cut out the piece to be removed, after marking guide lines with a small try-square.

WITH a cold chisel bend slightly each nail passing through the piece of siding that has been raised by the wedges; then remove the wedges and tap the piece back in place. The heads of the nails will be forced through the surface so that they may be gripped with a claw hammer. Some mechanics prefer to drive the nails right through the siding with a nail set, but that leaves a large hole and had best be avoided wherever possible.

A new piece now must be marked with a square and cut to make an exact fit. Tight joints are imperative in this work.

If a number of pieces are to be cut out, one below the other, begin at the top. In no case in the finished work must one joint come directly over another; the joints must be broken as in Fig. 2.

As corner boards and quarter round molding are of varying dimensions, the new pieces will have to be made to match the old. Cut off the old corner boards square across, but have the saw tipped upward, if possible, to give a beveled cut at the joint and, of course, cut the new piece to match. Set the nails for putting and give a priming coat of paint at once.



Keep the Home Shipshape with SMOOTH-ON

~and save money



Cracked Water Jackets



Leaky Gasoline Tanks



Loose Grease Cups and Nuts

THERE are hundreds of uses for Smooth-On No. 1 around the house—and every time you use Smooth-On you save money. Maybe it is fifty cents saved on mending a pail, kettle, or pot—maybe \$5 saved on work around the car—or it may be a \$15 plumbing bill.

Don't pay a lot of money to a professional fixer—a garage man, plumber or tinkerer—to do little jobs you can do yourself. With a few cents worth of Smooth-On you can permanently stop leaks in the gas, oil, or coal stove, hot air furnace, steam or hot water boiler, steam, water or gas pipes, radiators, gas fixtures, lamps, water tank, etc.

Around the car you can quickly stop leaks in the radiator, water jacket, hose connections, heater and the gasoline tank with Smooth-On No. 1.

Going back into the house you will find scores more of money-saving uses for Smooth-On. With this wonderful Iron Cement you can fix loose broom handles, locks, door knobs, screws, casters, bathroom fixtures, tool handles, etc.

FREE BOOKLET

Every day we receive letters from enthusiastic users who tell us how they have used Smooth-On to do jobs that professional fixers would charge two, five, or ten dollars to do.

For the handy-man-around-the-house, we have prepared a special booklet that tells how to make home and automobile repairs with Smooth-On. This booklet isn't a catalogue, but a helpful, usable guide that tells in text and pictures how each repair should be made—how to keep the home ship shape—how to save money. It is a veritable handy-man's encyclopedia. You can have it free if you fill in and mail the coupon. Send today for this booklet "How to Make Home and Automobile Repairs," and stop in at your Hardware Store and get a small can of Smooth-On No. 1 as a starter. Once you realize how easy Smooth-On is to apply, and what good result you can get, you will always want a can of it in your home and ready for an emergency job.



FREE BOOKLET
Send now



Smooth-On No. 1 is sold in 7-oz., 1-lb. and 5-lb. cans. If you can't get the size you want from your dealer, write direct to us and we will see that you are supplied.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58
578 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send free booklet on
Home and Automobile Repairs

Name.....

Address.....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON !

VICTOREEN

*in Super Sets Means
Volume, Selectivity
and Satisfaction*

A Victoreen Super is the last word in radio. If you have never built a set using the Victoreen Universal Circuit, you have missed one of the greatest pleasures in radio.

Ask your dealer or send to us for blueprint and folder giving complete information.

VICTOREEN RHEOSTAT

Zero temperature coefficient. Increased number of turns of wire. Third terminal to simplify wiring. Five resistances—2, 6, 10, 20, 30 ohms—\$1.50 each. Victoreen Potentiometers—200, 400 ohms—\$1.50 each.

AUDIO CONTROL UNIT

Permits minimum number of panel controls and consists of 3 rheostats of proper ohmage mounted on the bakelite base. Controls the second detector and audio tubes.

Use Type 3-R for 201A tubes. Use Type 3-R-1 for power tube.

Price, \$4.50 each.

VICTOREEN R-F TRANSFORMERS

Tuned to a precision within one-third of one per cent—made by a pioneer radio manufacturer. Two types—No. 170 for use with regular tubes; No. 171 for dry cell tubes. Price, \$7.00.

MASTER CONTROL UNIT

This one dial unit has been so constructed that by means of compensator controlling the antenna condenser, adjustment is permitted up to a 20-degree variability in capacity, with a 360-degree vernier motion. Used in circuits employing two or more condensers of the same capacity. Easy to mount—No change in wiring necessary.

Two condenser type—Price, \$19.50
Each additional condenser, Price, \$4.50

The George W. Walker Co.

6528 Carnegie Avenue

Cleveland, Ohio

Merchandise of Victoreen Radio Products

Outside Painting Troubles and Their Cure

By BERTON ELLIOT

"LET'S go over to the Andrews," I suggested to Mrs. Elliot one evening after dinner. "You know the last time they were over to get some information about painting, we had time to go over only two or three of their questions, and Mrs. Andrews seemed rather disappointed."

We were soon seated about the fireplace of our neighbors' home. Mrs. Andrews had the old familiar sheet of questions unrolled and ready for reference.

"First thing before we start down the list," I put in quickly, "I want to say a word about *blistering*, as this is a sort of



When blisters occur, they must be scraped off and the rough edges smoothed with sandpaper

first cousin to peeling, which we discussed so thoroughly before.

"Blisters are places in the paint film which become detached from the surface and puff out instead of peeling or scaling off. As a rule they occur only in newly applied paint. They are generally caused by moisture in the wood seeking its way out. The new paint film, being very elastic, stretches and expands into blisters. This form of trouble is most common in midsummer painting, when the heat of the blazing sun draws the moisture out and vaporizes it rapidly. Blisters often disappear in a short time, but nevertheless the paint still remains detached, and when the paint film becomes brittle it scales away.

"When repainting, all blisters should be opened up with the corner of a putty knife and all loose scales scraped off as far back as they can be. Otherwise you may have future trouble. The rough edges should be (Continued on page 109)

Easy

A FEW weeks of pleasurable practice gives you command of the Conn saxophone which enables you to entertain yourself and friends. Be popular, increase your income if you wish! Start now with an *easy-playing* Conn. Choice of world's foremost artists—and costs no more. Free Trial, Easy Payments on any Conn. Write for Free Book, details. C. G. Conn, Ltd., 332 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
BAND
INSTRUMENTS

RADIO BOOK FREE

Tells how you can make big money in world's newest and greatest field. Presents lifetime opportunity in Radio. Right now we want live agents and dealers in every locality: up to \$100 a week easy. 40% TO 60% PROFIT. Simply send name for this big illustrated book explaining liberal profit proposition and how to get latest radio goods at wholesale. Also prices on parts, sets and accessories and amazing special offers—all free. Write today.

STANDARD RADIO CO.
1401 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

5 Tube Set
Only \$39.50 RETAIL

**ADDING MACHINE
VEST POCKET SIZE**

**ADDS, SUBTRACTS,
MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES**

Does work of a \$300 machine. Guaranteed 5 years. NOT A TOY. Made of steel and indestructible. Million dollar capacity. Fits in pocket. Will not make mistakes. So simple child can operate it. Everybody should carry one for figuring.

FREE TRIAL \$2.50
TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (Plus few cents postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) If not satisfied after 10-day trial you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. This is lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

***** Mail Coupon Today *****

BABY CALCULATOR SALES COMPANY,
Dept. 61, P. O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

[] I am enclosing \$2.50—send adding machine prepaid.
[] Send adding machine C. O. D. \$2.50 plus postage.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

AGENTS Write for big commission and exclusive territory proposition.

**250 POWER
MICROSCOPE**
MADE IN U.S.A.

Educational and entertaining, this fine instrument familiarizes young and old with life around us that is invisible to the unaided eye. Tiny insects appear as monsters. Plant and mineral life reveal new beauties in form and color. Ideal for students, home, office, dentists, physicians, scientists and laboratory. Precise optical qualities, giving variable magnification from 100 to 250 diameters. Tilting stand. Black finish, nickel trim. Complete with plush lined case, prepared slide and instructions. 100 Power Model \$8.50. At your dealer or direct, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Further information free upon request.

Wollensak Optical Company
895 Hudson Avenue : Rochester, N. Y.

\$16.50

Outside Painting

(Continued from page 108)

sandpapered down before applying the new paint. Now, then, Mrs. Andrews, let's have your questions."

"Well, here's the first one: I've noticed some houses where spots of different sizes appear after the paint has become dry. They are generally lighter than the rest of the paint and less glossy. You don't see this so often, but it looks very bad whenever you see it. What causes it?"

"THE appearance of spots—'spotting,' the painters call it—is generally caused by unusually soft and porous places in the wood, which draw in a great deal of oil from the paint. There is then not sufficient oil in the paint film to give it a gloss over these places. Where wood is seen to be of a very soft, spongy and porous nature, an extra amount of linseed oil should be used. As a matter of fact, the use of a generous amount of oil will assure freedom from many troubles. A scant amount of oil is always a trouble breeder. Oil, you know, is the element which gives paint a fine, rich gloss, and makes it last. Rapid loss of gloss indicates that not enough oil was used to bind the pigments properly."

"That is interesting," remarked Mrs. Andrews. "Who'd have thought there was so much to it. Now here's the next problem: The last time we had our house painted, there were some places on the back porch where the paint wiggled and squirmed about and didn't stay put. I didn't notice how the painter finally made it work, as I wasn't so much interested in painting then."

"THAT is called 'crawling,'" I replied. "It may be due to different reasons. One of the most common ones is a greasy or oily surface. That was probably the trouble in this case, as on many back porches there are old boards which are very greasy. Paint will not stick to greasy surfaces, and where it is known that the surface has been subjected to grease or oil, the best thing to do is to wipe up as much as you can with a cloth saturated with gasoline or benzene. Then scrub the boards with a strong solution of hot water and sal soda, and rinse off thoroughly with clear water. Be sure to let the boards become thoroughly dry before painting."

"Many times, however, crawling occurs where the surface is not saturated with grease or oil, and it is hard to trace the cause. It may be due to oily deposits that are not visible to the eye. It may be due to too much gloss in the undercoats. Sometimes it is because the surface is wet or cold at the time of painting. Of course, if you find that the trouble is due to a wet or cold surface, you can simply stop painting, or move to another side of the building, until the condition is corrected."

"If the reason is not apparent, try adding turpentine to the paint. If this does not correct the trouble, wipe over the surface with a cloth wet with high test gasoline, turpentine or naphtha. This will remove greasy substances, if any, and also cut the

(Continued on page 110)



We Advise Men— "Don't Buy, Yet—

Accept, first, a 10-day tube of this
unique shaving cream to try"

GENTLEMEN:—

We've been in business enough years to know that major success of a product rests entirely upon the merits of the product itself—not upon advertising, not upon "selling talk."

So from the beginning we asked nobody to buy Palmolive Shaving Cream; but first to accept, free, a 10-day tube to try.

That has brought this comparatively new preparation to a top place in its field in a remarkably short time.

We made it on the expressed desires of 1000 men who told us what they wanted in a shaving cream. They named four things—we met them all, then added a fifth to make the supreme creation.

We think it will surpass your present favorite in these 5 ways. Please mail the coupon, and prove the point at our expense.

These 5 advantages

1. Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
2. Softens the beard in one minute.
3. Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
4. Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
5. Fine after-effects due to palm and olive oil content.

Just send coupon

Your present method may suit you well. But still there may be a better one. This test may mean much to you in comfort. Send the coupon before you forget.

THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY (Del. Corp.), CHICAGO, ILL.



3460

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream. There are new delights here for every man who shaves. Please let us prove them to you. Clip coupon now.

10 SHAVES FREE

and a can of Palmolive
After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. B-1291, The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3702 Iron Street, Chicago, Ill. Residents of Wisconsin should address The Palmolive Company (Wis. Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis.

(Please print your name and address)



"What's Andy Blair Doing Now?"

Bill—"Haven't you heard? He's the new sales-manager for Hess & Schoble and they say his salary is \$7500 a year."

Tom—"He certainly has come up fast. He wasn't getting over \$50 a week the last time I saw him. How'd he do it?"

Bill—"Took up a course with the I. C. S. and studied at night. That's why the old crowd hasn't seen so much of him in the last few years. I wish I'd had the sense to do it too. I'd be making more money right now if I had."

Why don't you study and get ready for promotion too? We'll be glad to help you if you will only make the start. And the way to do that is easy.

Choose the work you like best in the coupon below; then mark and mail it to the International Correspondence Schools today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, but it will bring you information that will help to start you on a successful career. This is your opportunity. Don't let it slip by.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7626-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | |

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal

Do Wonderful Chemical Tricks and Experiments with CHEMCRAFT Junior!

Make ink, dye cloth, test water and soil. Puzzle your friends with magic chemical tricks; write secret letters with invisible ink; pour brown, blue and black liquid from a pitcher of water; make magic writing paper. You can do these and many other stunts with this wonderful outfit. Get yours now. Order at once and we will include the new 1927 "Boy's Hand Book of Chemistry," a regular 25-cent book containing 60 pages of experiments, formulae, chemical facts and money-making ideas. Both for only..... **35c**

The Porter Chemical Co., 115 Summit Ave., Nagerstown, Md.

Outside Painting

(Continued from page 109)

gloss to allow the next coat to take hold. This will be almost sure to remedy the trouble."

"And now—here's the last one," said Mrs. Andrews, referring to the list, and studying the next question for a moment to recall some of the details. "Cousin Frieda told me that the last time they painted, the paint was awfully slow drying, and remained soft and sticky for a long time. This was bad because dust and insects and pollen from the trees stuck to it, and discolored it badly within a short time. She said there were some places that haven't dried yet, and she doesn't know what to do about repainting them. What's the reason for this, and what can be done about it?"

"WELL," I replied, "there are a number of things that may cause slow-drying or 'tacky' paint, as it is generally termed. One of the most frequent is the use of adulterated linseed oil, kerosene, fish oil, rosin oil, mineral oils or other non-drying oils in the paint instead of, or in addition to, pure linseed oil. Then again, linseed oil which has stood for a considerable while exposed to the air and become rancid, or which has become thick in the bottom of barrels, may cause slow drying. Painting over surfaces that have been washed with sal soda without rinsing off with clear water will also sometimes cause it."

"As to what to do where the paint is still tacky at the time of repainting—" I went on, "in some cases a mixture of three fourths turpentine and one fourth drier will dry up the sticky paint. In other cases a coat of aluminum paint will do it. You can try one of these remedies on a small section of surface. If it doesn't 'do the trick,' try the other one. If neither one eliminates the sticky condition of the surface, about the only thing left is to burn off the defective coating and repaint."

"And now that we've come to the end of the list," I concluded, "I'm sure that you will be able to keep out of, or get out of, most of the common paint troubles. However, if there is anything else that bothers you at any time, be sure to ask me about it."

Mr. Elliot's last remarks may be regarded as addressed to readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY as well as to Mrs. Andrews. If you encounter paint troubles which he has not mentioned in his series of articles, do not hesitate to write, inclosing a self-addressed and stamped envelope. Another "trouble shooting" article is scheduled for the April issue.

Removing Rust from Tools

WHEN I found recently that my steel square had become so rusty that even sandpaper was not of much use in cleaning it, I put a teaspoonful of a common kitchen cleanser on the surface and rubbed it with a rag moistened with kerosene. This removed the rust without much effort.—WILLARD R. JOHNSON.



The Lure of the Ancient Trail

THERE are trails that are older than history waiting for you today. Out through the purple hills they lead to that land of dreams-come-true. Go follow these trails—these water trails at the helm of a sturdy "Old Town Canoe."

For "Old Town Canoes" are durable and strong. They are light in weight and surprisingly easy to handle. Their lines are graceful and trim—patterned after actual Indian models. Remarkably low in price too. \$58.00 up. From dealer or factory.

Free illustrated catalog gives prices and complete information about sailing canoes, square stern canoes for outboard motors, dinghies, etc. Write today. OLD TOWN CANOE CO., 1793 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"



World Radio Storage "B" Battery

12 Cell—24 Volt

Proved value. Thousands of users find reception almost magical. Clear, true power—instantly and unswervingly. Wise economy. Sturdy construction—Solid Rubber Case protection. Recharged for almost nothing. Endorsed and listed as standard by famous radio institutions including Pop. Radio Laboratories, Pop. Sci. Inst. Standards, Radio News Lab., Lefax, Inc., and other Radio authorities. What more need be said? Extra Offer: 4 Batteries in series (96 volts) \$10.50.

Send No Money Just state number wanted and we will ship same day order is received, by express C. O. D. Pay expressman after examining batteries. 5% discount for cash with order. Remember—you save 50% on World Batteries.

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY

1219 So. Wabash Ave. Dept. 80 Chicago, Ill.
Makers of the Famous World Radio "A" Storage Battery
Prices: 6-cell, 100 Amp. \$10.00; 120 Amp. \$12.00; 140 Amp. \$13.00.
All equipped with Solid Rubber Case.

Set your radio dial at 288.3 meters for the World Storage Battery Station WSBG. Variety—New Talent—Always Interesting!
JERRY SULLIVAN—Director and Announcer—"Chi-CAW-go"

CARTER "HI-OHM" Volume Control



Banish fear from your set. Half Size Carter parts are your insurance that your set will perform and give lasting satisfaction. Each part is an original design for a specific purpose. The better set designers designate Carter Parts. They stake their reputations on Carter results.

\$2

Any dealer can show you why.

In Canada: Carter Radio Co., Limited, Toronto.

CARTER RADIO CO. CHICAGO

Cleaning a Chimney

CHIMNEYS, especially those in soft coal districts, require cleaning from time to time. This is an unwelcome job for the home owner, but it can be



Skid chains are lowered into the flue to loosen the soot

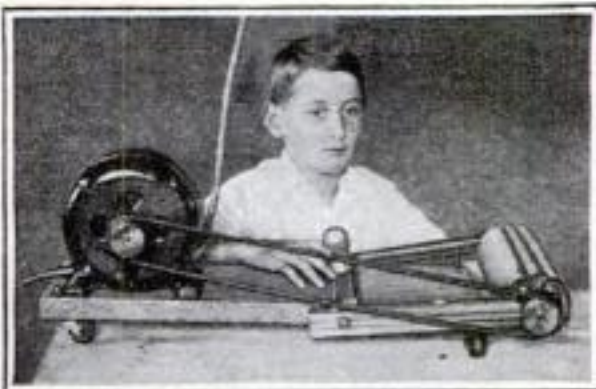
made easier by using a bundle of automobile skid chains on the end of a rope for scraping clean the flues.—J.D.G.

Homemade Floor Sander

FROM articles gathered up in my garage, I built the floor sander illustrated. A quarter-horsepower electric motor was taken from a small circular saw and fastened to a plank $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 by 36 in.

A wooden roller 5 in. in diameter was fitted with a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe through the center to serve as a shaft. Two 1 in. square arms of maple were made and bored to receive the ends of the pipe. Brass plates with corresponding holes were screwed to the arms as bearings.

A 3-in. wooden pulley to match the pulley on the motor was made and fas-



Floor sander made from scrap parts and run by a quarter-horsepower electric motor

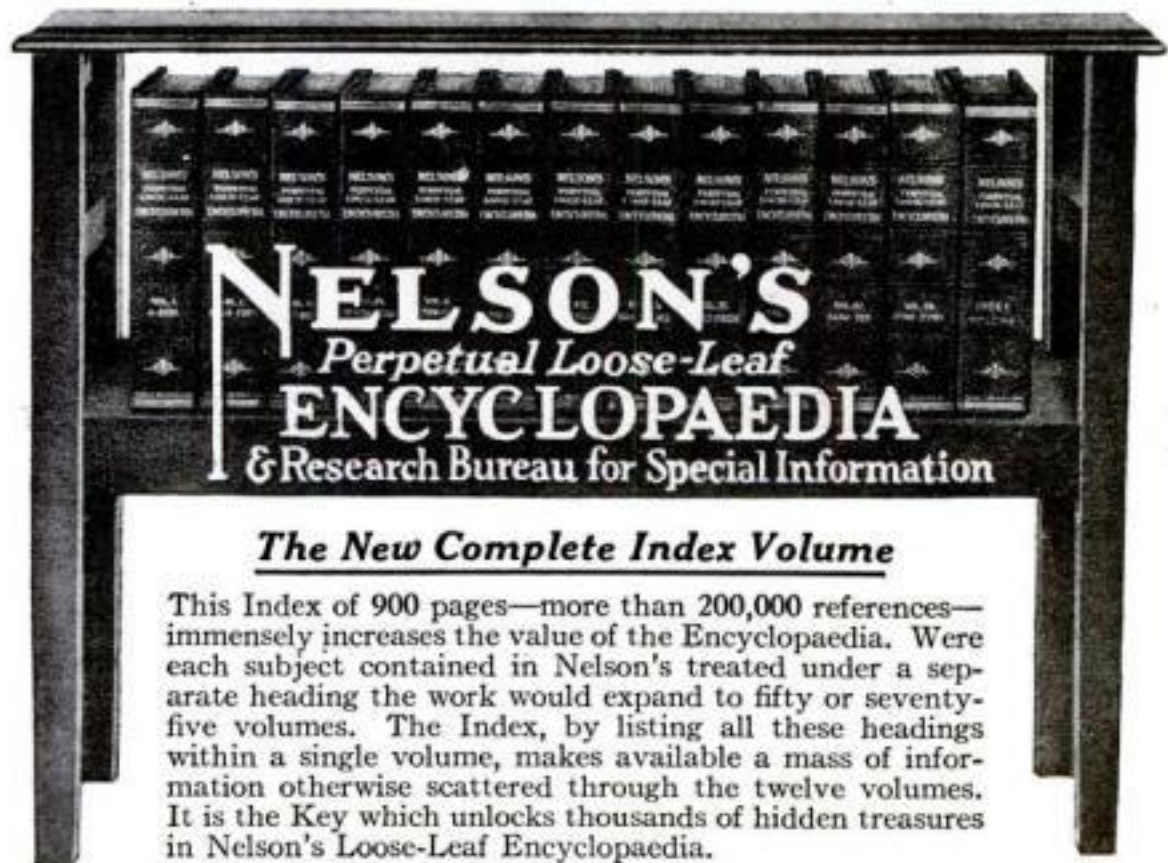
tened on one end of the shaft. Then the arms were screwed to the side of the plank at an angle, as shown. A cleat was fastened across the arms close to where they joined the plank. A wooden door bumper was screwed into the center of this cleat as a handle for guiding the sander over the floor.

After a groove had been cut lengthwise across the roller, five sheets of sandpaper were wrapped around and fastened with nails driven into the groove in such a way that their heads could not touch the floor. Four casters were placed under the plank to allow the sander to be rolled in any direction.

The motor turns the sandpaper roll at high speed provided the machine is not pressed down too heavily against the floor.—TRACY C. FRALEY.

Avoid Loose Thinking Get Your Facts From Nelson's

Clear vision comes from clear thinking; clear thinking can come only from accurate knowledge and accurate information. Clear thinking based upon dependable facts marks the successful man—the man of decision and action. Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia is a complete Reference Library, accurate, concise, authoritative. It covers the whole field of knowledge from the dawn of civilization to the present day. Fifteen minutes a day with Nelson's will enable you to think clearly, to decide promptly, to be a leader among men.



The New Complete Index Volume

This Index of 900 pages—more than 200,000 references—immensely increases the value of the Encyclopaedia. Were each subject contained in Nelson's treated under a separate heading the work would expand to fifty or seventy-five volumes. The Index, by listing all these headings within a single volume, makes available a mass of information otherwise scattered through the twelve volumes. It is the Key which unlocks thousands of hidden treasures in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia.

THE GREAT AMERICAN ENCYCLOPAEDIA

Dedicated, by permission, to

Calvin Coolidge, President of the United States

ALWAYS DOWN TO DATE—Nine times out of ten, the information you want is of current issue. All Encyclopaedias, except Nelson's, are deficient in this important thing. The information which is obsolete is worse than none at all. You do not use a City Directory that is two years old. Why use an Encyclopaedia that is five or ten years old? Every six months all subscribers to NELSON'S receive their Renewal Pages—250 pages or more—between 500 and 700 pages each year—to keep NELSON'S accurate and down to date.

Nelson's FREE Research Bureau

FOR SCIENTIFIC REPORTS AND SPECIAL INFORMATION AND CORRESPONDENCE. Every purchaser of Nelson's is entitled to FREE membership in this Bureau. If at any time you are in doubt on any subject, old or new, write to this Bureau with the positive assurance that you will promptly receive the latest obtainable and most dependable information.

This Wonderful Encyclopaedia

brings you the knowledge of the centuries. It stands ready to answer any conceivable question in Aeronautics, Agriculture, Astronomy, Biography, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Education, Electricity, Engineering, Mechanics and Machinery, Geology and Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Medicine and Surgery, Military and Naval Science, Music, Literature and the Fine Arts, Political Science, Sociology and Economics, Religion, Sports, Technology, Manufactures.

FREE Educational Reading Courses

A Reader's Guide to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia, including thirty-three (33) courses on as many subjects—from Aeronautics to Zoology—is furnished WITHOUT COST to all subscribers. These reading courses are declared by educational authorities to be equal to a college course in each of these departments.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Publishers Since 1798

Originators of the Loose-Leaf Reference System

PSM-M 381 Fourth Ave., New York City

Send me FREE, your Book of Specimen Pages with full information of your offer telling how I can own Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia on the Budget Small Monthly Payment Plan.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

(Adv. Copyright, 1927, by Thomas Nelson & Sons)

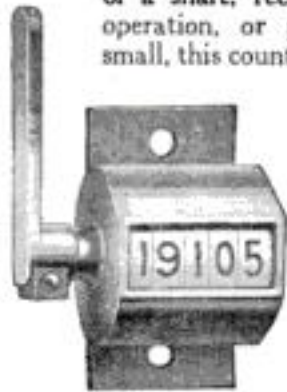
Your Machines Reach for Higher Ratings

Let machines count their product on Veeder Counters, and every gain in production-rate is a step toward *higher* records—

Your machines are developed in just those details which make for more capacity and a higher count. You bring out the best in machine design and the best efforts of the operator, by reaching for the production-rating held out by your

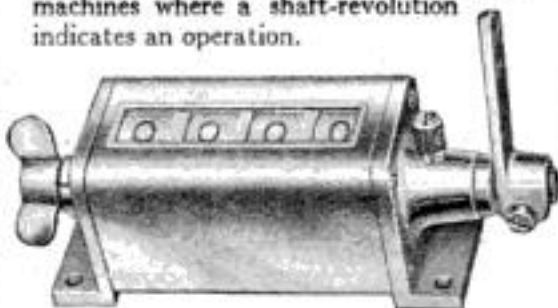
Veeder COUNTER

The small Revolution Counter below registers one for a revolution of a shaft, recording a machine operation, or product. Though small, this counter is very durable;



its mechanism will stand a very high rate of speed, making it especially suitable for light, fast-running machines and most adaptable to experimental work. If run backward the counter subtracts. Price \$2.00. (Cut 4/5 size.) Small Rotary Ratchet Counter, to register reciprocating movements, also \$2.00.

The Revolution Set-Back Counter below records the output of the larger machines where a shaft-revolution indicates an operation.



Sets back to zero from any figure by turning knob once around. Supplied with from four to ten figure-wheels, as required. Price with four figure-wheels as illustrated, \$10.00—subject to discount. Cut less than one-half size. Set-Back Rotary Ratchet Counter, to record reciprocating movements as on punch presses, \$11.50 (list).

The Veeder booklet shows instruments that "count everything on earth." See them—by sending for the book.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.
44 Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.

Next Month—A Simple Viking Ship Model

YOU will have a rare chance next month to take up the fascinating hobby of ship model making. The first of a new series of articles is to appear telling how to build a picturesque Viking ship model, designed especially for those who have never made a model before. It is one of the simplest yet most decorative models that has come from the workbench of Capt. E. Armitage McCann.

The model represents a staunch and colorful open boat such as that in which Lief Erickson is supposed to have made his hazardous passage of the Atlantic in the tenth century. The hull is 20 1/2 in. over all. The prow and stern stand high; shields with gay Celtic devices line the rails, and the single large square sail is brilliantly striped and emblazoned. The lines of the hull are from the "Gokstad" ship, which was dug up in Norway and now is in the University Museum, Christiania.

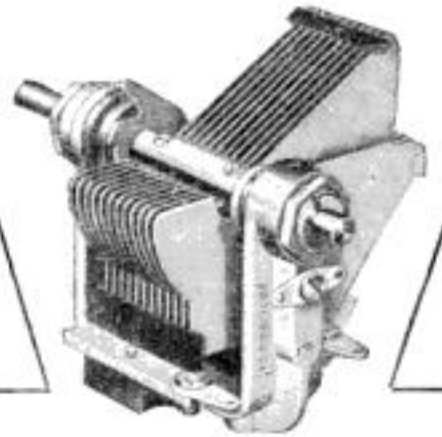
He Built a Little Circus

(Continued from page 71)

finished my sixty-five wagons," Joe says, "and the twenty tents, and a hundred and sixty-five horses and the animals—making horses and animals out of inch-thick pine with jigsaw and carving tools—I laid away saw, lathe, electric motor and automobile enamels (for the equipment has the best paint possible) and sought to solve the lighting problem. The real big show carries its own electric lighting plant. I talked with electricians about gasoline engines, dynamos and conduits, and they all told me that I could not get steady light from any engine and dynamo I might pick up at a price within my means. But I refused to give up. Finally a good angel in the person of the owner of one of Rockford's largest knitting mills heard of my dilemma and presented me with a dynamo and engine. The latter is of the two-cycle type—muffled, at the neighbors' request, with an old ord muffler. After fourteen hours of running with changes of pulleys on both engine and dynamo I was able to hook up the one hundred and fifty lamps which light my tents and circus 'lot.'

"I now have a 110-volt electric light plant, with switchboard and many line switches, three hundred and fifty feet of conduit; many feeder wires and sockets; flood lights for the larger tents."

Taggart has not commercialized his enterprise although he has had many opportunities to do so. "I have merely capitalized my love for the circus," he says. "It has been a heap of fun and I have learned a lot—especially patience."



Officially Specified
in the

Popular Science Monthly
"POWERFUL" RECEIVER
and fifteen other featured circuits.

Write for Folder

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO.
424-438 W. 33rd Street, New York City

For Better Radio
Hammarlund
PRECISION
PRODUCTS

Bradleyometer

THE PERFECT POTENTIOMETER

Uses graphite disc resistors which are noiseless and not affected by atmospheric conditions. Metal parts are nickel plated. One hole mounting. Finish and knob match Bradleystat. Made in 200 and 400 ohm ratings.



Allen-Bradley Co.

Electric Controlling Apparatus

293 Greenfield Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

Free! "Saving Money on Home Repairs"



Tells how to repair furniture, woodwork, leather, crockery, china, linoleum, etc.—the easy way—with Sure-Grip Glue.

Sure-Grip is the glue used by most Manual Training Schools for difficult work. Get a can from your dealer and learn how easy repairing can be done in your own home. The work will be permanent too.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send us 25c and a large three-ounce can and the book "The Art of Repairing in the Home" will be mailed to you, postpaid. Address Dept. M, SURE-GRIP ADHESIVES, Inc., Albany, N.Y.



How to Succeed!

You have within you the potential powers to achieve success. But how to develop these powers! How to use them effectively! How to succeed! The Keystone Success System teaches you how through short, easy lessons at home. Don't envy fame; send for "The Book of Success." It's FREE. Write today!

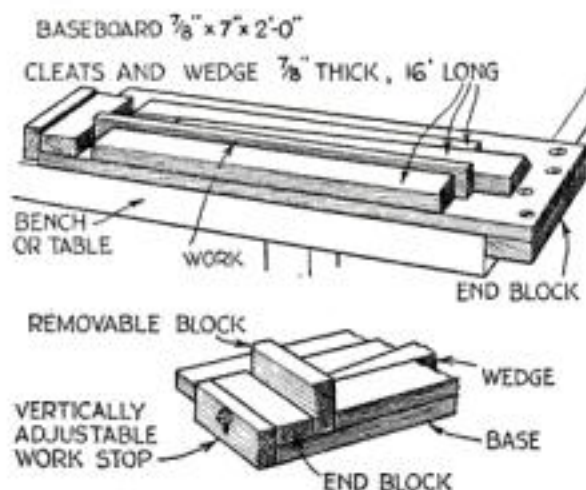
J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING CO.
67 Rose St., New York
Dept. 20

Send for this **FREE Booklet!**



Bench Board for Kitchen Table.

EVEN a kitchen table can be used as a bench for light woodwork if a combination bench block of the type illustrated is made. It serves as a sort of a vise, a bench stop, a "shoot" board for planing end grain, and a regular bench block for sawing, chiseling and various other purposes. For any light work such as building ship models, constructing



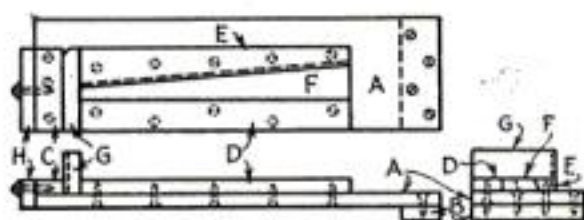
This ingenious fixture serves as a vise, "shoot" board, and regular bench block

toys and for making small repairs, it is invaluable wherever a well equipped bench is not available.

The block is made of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. hardwood, preferably maple, birch or oak. It consists of a baseboard, A, 7 by 24 in., with a block, B, $1\frac{3}{4}$ by 7 in., screwed under one end and a block, C, $1\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 in., on the upper side at the other end.

A piece $5\frac{1}{4}$ by 16 in. is sawed in three parts to form guides D and E and wedge F. The saw cut dividing E and F should be made at an angle so as to form a dovetail slide; this makes it impossible for the wedge to rise even under great pressure and jarring. Stock which is to be held for planing the long edges is placed alongside D, with one end against C, and clamped by means of wedge F.

It will be noted that parts D and E are kept back $\frac{7}{8}$ in. from C. That is so that the loose block, G, $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 5 in., can be inserted in the slot thus made when the board is to be used as an ordinary bench



Top, side, and end views of the bench block, which is made of $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick wood

block for sawing and chiseling and as a "shoot" board for planing the end grain of small pieces. In the latter process, the plane is placed on its side on the baseboard A and is held lightly against guide E. The work rests across D, E and F and is held firmly against G.

Block H, $1\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 in., is fastened so that it may be raised above the surface of C, when necessary, to serve as a stop for planing thin wood.—L. G. FELLOWS.

Another type of kitchen table workbench will be described in an early issue.

\$2750 in 39 Cash Prizes

For the Best Examples of Old Houses Remodeled and Insulated with

EDGE-GRAIN — RED CEDAR — STAINED SHINGLES

Many old houses can be insulated and made into modern homes with very little expense by laying stained shingles over the old siding. You may own or buy an old house which a few dollars will make more comfortable and valuable than a new one which would cost you many thousands of dollars.

If your remodeling and reshingling wins one of these cash prizes, you may more than pay for the cost of the stained shingles and labor required.

FIRST PRIZE—\$1000; SECOND PRIZE—\$500; THIRD PRIZE—\$300; FOURTH PRIZE—\$100.

Five Prizes of \$50 each; Ten Prizes of \$30 each; Twenty Honorable Mentions of \$15 each. Total Cash Prizes—\$2750

(In case of tie for any prize offered, the full amount of such prize will be awarded to each tying contestant)

Space does not permit giving details of this WEATHERBEST Old Home Remodeling Contest or possibility of your winning a prize, but if you have an old home in need of repainting or repair, write for Booklet "Making Old Houses into Charming Homes" and Bulletin giving details of this contest. Let us explain how the WEATHERBEST Stained Shingle Remodeling Service Department, by furnishing sketches and making suggestions, will help you make practical changes that in this contest may win a cash prize greater than the cost of remodeling or reshingling with stained shingles. This service neither obligates you to enter this contest nor to purchase any specified materials.

WEATHERBEST Stained Shingles are 100 per cent edge grain, red cedar, treated by our WEATHERBEST process of carrying color pigments and preservatives into the fibres of the wood. They are ideal building material both for roofs and sidewalls, for new homes as well as for remodeling old houses.

Use the coupon today and determine the practical possibilities for remodeling your old home. Enrollments for contest may be made any time prior to Aug. 1, 1927, and work finished before Sept. 30, 1927, after which date the following judges will award prizes as early as possible: Bernard L. Johnson, Editor American Builder; Robert Taylor Jones, Technical Director Arch. Small House Service Bureau; E. A. Martini, Architect; C. Paxton Cody, Reg. Archt. and Pres. Penn. Assoc. of the A. I. A.; C. M. Caldwell, Vice-Pres. Kinsey Realty Co.

Whether or not you decide to enter contest, write the WEATHERBEST Remodeling Service Dept. for valuable information how really remarkable home transformation can be made for little money. WEATHERBEST STAINED SHINGLE CO., Inc., 1600 Island St., North Tonawanda, N. Y. Western Plant—St. Paul, Minn. Distributing Warehouse in Leading Centers.



Dr. H. DeF. Lockwood, Meriden, Conn., retained the association and sentiments of an old home and greatly improved its appearance and value by slight remodeling of porch and simply laying 24-in. Gray WEATHERBEST Stained Shingles over old sidewalls.

YOU MAY WIN MORE THAN The Total Cost of Remodeling and Reshingling an Old House



Weatherbest STAINED SHINGLES
FOR ROOFS AND SIDE-WALLS

WEATHERBEST STAINED SHINGLE CO., Inc. Contest Dept.
1600 Island St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

☐ Without obligation, please send details of the WEATHERBEST Old Home Remodeling Contest, with booklet "Making Old Houses into Charming Homes." I have an old house which I may remodel.

☐ I intend to build a new home. Send Color Samples and Portfolio of Color Photographs showing WEATHERBEST Stained Shingles for sidewalls and roofs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Vee Dee

ART



Metal Panels

for Kits and Sets



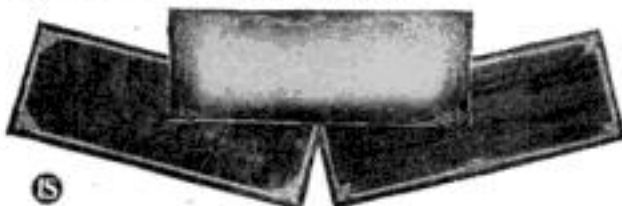
for
Nationally Famed
Kits—Drilled and
Decorated

L. M. Cockaday
LC-27, \$3.70
Browning-Drake
Improved, \$3.05
Hammerlund-Roberts
Hi-Q, \$2.70
Silver-Cockaday,
Panel and Chassis,
\$4.60
Karas Equamatic,
\$3.50
Infadyne-Remler
Type, \$3.75
Bremer-Tully
Power Six, \$3.05
Citizens Super, Panel
and Chassis, \$6.60
Write for Discounts

Receivers equipped with
Vee Dee metal art panels
will yield the utmost in ef-
ficiency, accuracy, durabil-
ity, beauty and economy.

Vee Dee Metal Panels
are finished in beautiful
wood grains, bronze duo-
tones and high lighted
novelty effects. Precisely
drilled to the thousandth
part of an inch. Every
special panel includes vul-
canized fibre bushings for
best insulation.

Vee Dee Metal Panels
are being adopted as stand-
ard equipment by promi-
nent manufacturers of kits
and sets.



STOCK METAL PANELS

In all standard sizes. Easy to drill. Retail
prices range from \$2.15 to \$3.55. Beautifully
finished and artistically decorated.

Manufacturers—Jobbers

Save money and improve your sets by adopt-
ing Vee Dee Metal Art Panels. We co-operate in
working out new panel designs. Lowest prices
—liberal terms. Write to

THE VAN DOORN COMPANY
160 North La Salle Street : Chicago, Ill.
Factories, Quincy, Ill.



A Motor Boat—for half the cost!

The Super Elto clamps
on any open boat—gives

all motor boating pleasures at amaz-
ingly small cost. Powerful, speedy,
reliable. Light and portable. Write
today for intensely interesting catalog!

Elto Outboard Motor Co.
Ole Evinrude, Pres.
Dept. W, Mfrs. Bldg.
Milwaukee, Wis.

**The Super
Elto**

"Starts With a Quarter Turn"

Old Bill

says—



WHITE lead and machine oil make a
good lubricant for milling or drill-
ing copper.

The man who makes the most prog-
ress in the shop is the one who knows
the most short cuts.

Keep your drill flooded with oil or
compound whenever possible.

A high speed drill should never be
cooled suddenly; if it is, the chances are
it will check and eventually crack.

High speed steel drills should be al-
lowed to warm up before putting on a
heavy feed; then they will stand a lot
more heat than carbon steel drills.

When using the lead bath for harden-
ing, the lead often sticks to the parts;
this sometimes can be overcome by dip-
ping the parts in a mixture of lime and
kerosene and allowing them to dry be-
fore immersing them in the hot lead
bath.

Excessive noise usually spells ineffi-
ciency.

Keeping the shop clean helps make
the day's work easier and more pleas-
ant for everyone.

Try to do your bit by keeping every-
thing picked up around your own ma-
chine; have your tools and stock in
orderly fashion and see that dirty rags,
waste and paper are out of sight.

Two or three minutes' work with a
broom around your machine will not
injure your dignity and will add to the
general appearance of the shop.

After oiling up, wipe off any oil that
may run down the outside of the oil
hole—a small point, but it keeps the
machine clean and looking shipshape.

Pouring Babbitt Bearings

ONE of the difficulties encountered in
making small bearings is that the
babbitt is likely either to stick to the
shaft or to shrink upon it so hard that it
is almost impossible to remove it. This
can be avoided by giving the shaft a light
coating of oil and graphite mixed to the
consistency of cream. The coating must
not be thick, or it will cause pitting of the
surface of the babbitt, and it must be
put on smoothly and evenly. This method
is much more satisfactory than the time-
honored but not always successful plan
of smoking the shaft. Oil alone will evap-
orate and leave the bearing too tight.
Before pouring, everything the babbitt
is to touch must be well heated so the
metal will not chill but will flow smoothly.
—HOWARD GREENE.



Heavy Duty Radio "B" Batteries

direct from factory will
give 100% efficiency
and operating life. These
batteries made of the
finest chemicals ob-
tainable—ordinarily sell
through stores at \$5.50
each. Our price delivered at your door \$3.75
each—the best value ever offered straight from
our factory.

A Guaranteed Six Months' Supply of "B" Batteries for Your Radio Direct from Factory

Whether you buy 1, 2 or 3 Batteries for your set
we guarantee—unconditionally—that they will
last at least six months or new Batteries will be
sent free. Perfect operation for less than 4c per
day.

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

Sold on absolute satisfaction or money back
basis. Buy a set—use them for 30 days—if they
are not everything claimed for them—your money
will be cheerfully refunded.

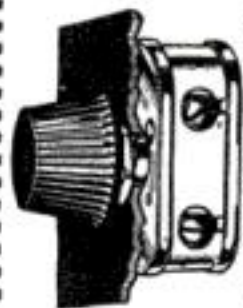
References: National Bank of the Republic,
Chicago, or your own bank.

Send check or money order today—\$3.75 for each
one wanted brings absolutely fresh heavy duty
or double life "B" Batteries. No better value ob-
tainable anywhere—we pay the transportation.

Austin Accessories Mfg. Company
12 to 18 S. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.

Bradleystat

PERFECT FILAMENT CONTROL



Provides complete
noiseless filament con-
trol for all radio tubes
without change of con-
nections. Metal parts
are nickel plated. One
hole mounting. Self
contained switch opens
battery circuit when
desired.

Allen-Bradley Co.

Electric Controlling Apparatus

293 Greenfield Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

Build and Fly Model Aeroplanes



Most interesting thing you ever did.
Develops mechanical ability; teaches
principles of Aviation; shows
the parts of big machines,
how they are made and cov-
ered, and what makes them
fly. Ideal 3 ft. Models are ac-
curate duplicates of real ma-
chines; the most realistic and
scientific. Ideal Scale Draw-
ings and Building-Flying In-
structions show how to build
them. For 25 cents we will
send Complete Model Plans
for any one of the famous
aeroplanes listed at the left.
Order right now and we will
include our 48-page catalog
free.

Catalog of Model Aeroplanes
Parts and Supplies—
3c postpaid.

(All 8 plans for \$1.50.)

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO.

163-165 Spring Street NEW YORK

Ask Your Dealer for Ideal Model Aeroplanes



ZIP-ZIP SHOOTER CAMPER AND TOURISTS:

Here is the very thing for you;
campers tell us that this is the
greatest weapon to be had where fire arms
are prohibited. Zip-Zip Shooter is noiseless,
powerful and effective and is used by a great
number of tourists and campers. Thousands
of boys are made happy with this wonderful
Zip-Zip Shooter. If you
like hunting and outdoor
sports you cannot afford to
do without it. If your de-
ar ones do not have them
order from us. Zip-Zip
Shooter 35c or three for
\$1.00. Send stamps, color
money order. Automatic Rubber Co., Dept. B. B., Columbia, S. C.

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every Deaf Person Knows That

I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years,
with these Artificial Ear
Drums. I wear them day
and night. They stop head
noises and ringing ears. They
are perfectly comfortable. No
one sees them. Write me and
I will tell you a true story,
how I got deaf and how I make
you hear. Address

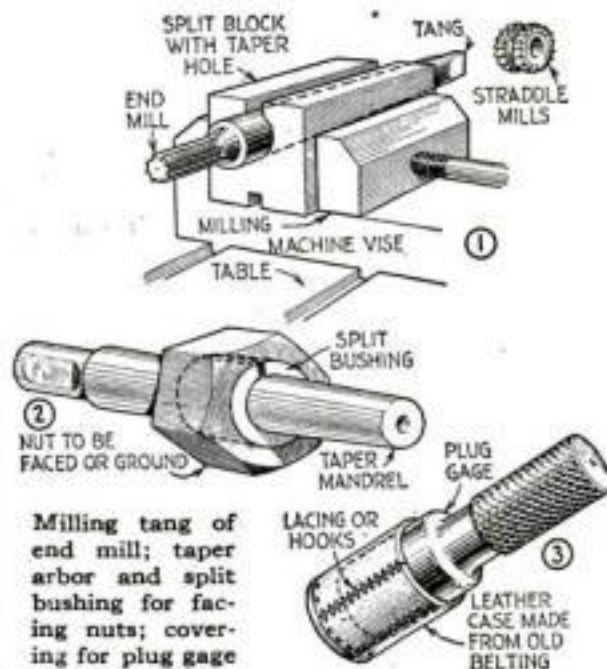
GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co. (Inc.)
55 Hoffman Bldg., 3539 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

Machine Shop Kinks That Save Time

By W. L. MILES

SUCCESS in the machine shop is founded upon the ability to make every little detail count. In the course of many years' experience, a number of little time-saving kinks have helped me, some of which follow.

Where tangs are to be milled on end mills, drills, or other taper shank tools, a split block having a taper hole as in Fig. 1 is a useful fixture. This enables the tang

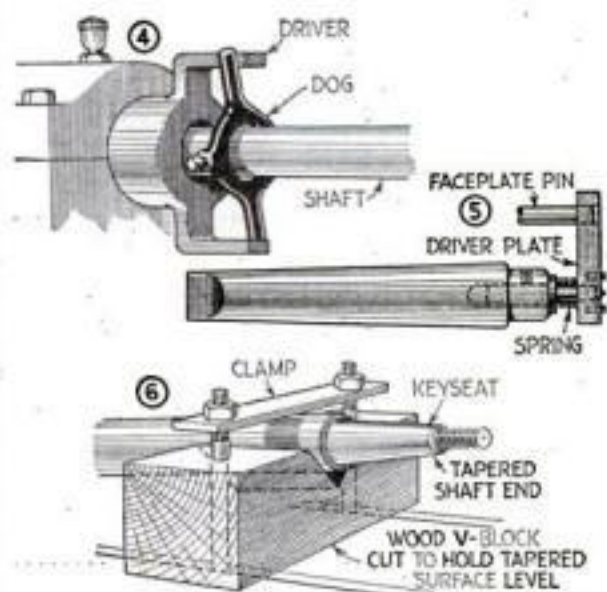


to be milled with straddle mills, in just half the time required if each side were milled separately. The front end of the work is brought against a stop—a bolt with collars—on the milling table.

For first class work where nuts are hardened and the faces ground, or even when they are to be faced in the lathe, the mandrel shown in Fig. 2 is to be recommended. A split threaded sleeve fits on a taper mandrel, thus locating the nuts by the thread only. The bushing is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. shorter than the nut, which is screwed on approximately central before the taper mandrel is pressed in.

Machinists using plug gages will take better care of them if there is a leather cover made from old belting to protect them from scars when not in use (Fig. 3).

Where there is much small work to be turned between (Continued on page 116)



Two types of time-saving drivers for small work; a wooden V-block for tapered shafts

SAFE - COMFORTABLE - EASY TO RIDE!



Ride home!

- in half the time!

A comfortable spin in the fresh air!

AT quitting time you breeze home in comfort—while the other men are jamming into crowded street cars or busses. You get fresh air all the way—save time—enjoy a great outdoor sport—all at a cost of one cent per mile!

The Harley-Davidson Single — new-type motorcycle — is the engineering triumph of a company that has been a leader in the industry for many years. When you buy a Harley-Davidson you are buying dependable transportation.

The Single is easy to ride and control—safe. Parks in any 2x8 foot space — convenient. Travels 80 miles on a gallon — economical. Powerful Ricardo-head motor.

Easy to buy, too. Ask your Harley-Davidson dealer about his Pay-as-you-ride Plan. Price, complete with 3-speed transmission and full electric equipment, \$235 f. o. b. Milwaukee

Send the coupon for literature and full details.

The HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. PS Milwaukee, Wis.
[New-Type Motorcycle] Single



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS Milwaukee, Wis.

- ☐ Send free literature describing the "Single".
☐ Send details of your dealer proposition; is my territory open?

Name

Street or R. F. D.

City

State

Big Sales Opportunities in Open Territories

New 32-page Booklet
Giving Information
Usually Known Only
To Expert Set Builders



Just off the press!

Every radio set contains from one to a dozen fixed condensers. Do you know what they are for? Do you know how to test them to see whether they are working properly? Do you know that there is a way of changing the range of your tuning condensers?—of getting greater selectivity—of improving the tone? All through simple applications of fixed condensers.

The Dubilier Condenser Corporation is now supplying radio fans with a complete and authoritative explanation of the correct use of fixed condensers.

You have often envied the man who could look over your set and by inserting a small fixed condenser somewhere, greatly improve its tone and operation. Do this yourself. Perhaps some defect in reception that you have always thought could not be helped is due to an imperfect condenser.

This new booklet will also give you the most recent information on power amplifiers, filters and battery eliminators. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin for your copy.

Dubilier
CONDENSER CORPORATION
4377 Bronx Boulevard, New York, N. Y.

Machine Shop Kinks

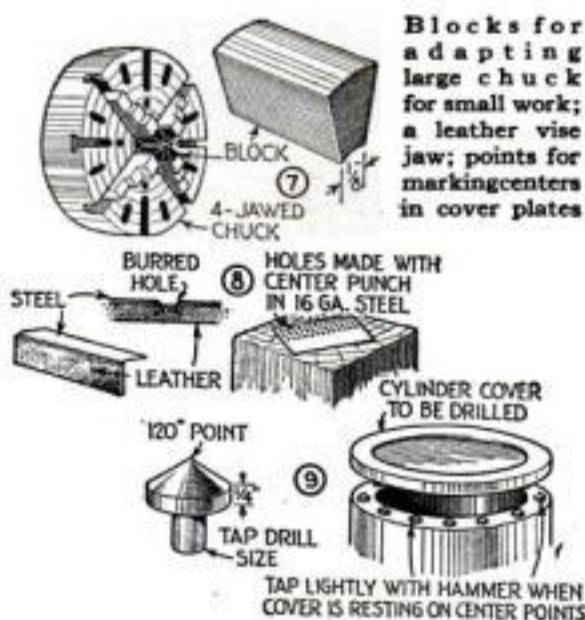
(Continued from page 115)

centers, the two-pronged driver and the double-tailed dog shown in Fig. 4 will save time.

Another type of driver, this one for the grinder, is shown in Fig. 5. This is for work of the character of piston pins, where slots are cut in the end for driving. It fits on the live center, and has a spring to force the pins that actually do the driving to engage the work.

Many machinists do not appreciate the use of wood in making temporary or emergency fixtures. For planing keyseats in the tapered ends of shafts, hard wood V-blocks can be used as in Fig. 6.

If every lathe had a large chuck and a small one there would be no need for the kink illustrated in Fig. 7, which shows



some small beveled pieces to enable small rods to be gripped in a large four-jawed chuck. I have sometimes used $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square key stock for this purpose.

Pieces of leather are often used around shops to prevent scarring work in vises, but more convenient to use are special leather jaws like the one in Fig. 8. Two pieces of sheet iron are punched as indicated over a block of wood so as to throw up burrs. These and the leather faces are put in position between the vise jaws and pressed firmly together.

Among the most useful devices are center markers for drilling holes in cover plates to match holes already drilled in cylinders or machine frames, as shown in Fig. 9. They are made of tool steel and hardened. The shank is made to fit the tap drill size. In use, a number of them are inserted in the holes to be matched, the plate put above and held in place while it is tapped lightly with a hammer to drive the points into the metal to make center marks. This is much easier than laying out the work tediously by hand or even making a paper template.

To make a reasonably accurate hole straight through a casting or piece of steel in the lathe, run a drill entirely through the casting about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. below the correct size. Then bore out this hole to the finished size about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. Enter a drill the size of the finished hole into this bored-out portion and run it through the work. The result will be a straight hole close to the proper size.

This method is for holes that are small and too long to be bored.

10 DAYS' TRIAL
SEND NO
MONEY



NO
NEED
FOR A
NEW
PHONOGRAPH

—The New PHONIC Reproducer

makes an up-to-the-minute
Phonograph out of your old one

for **\$3.85**
only **Direct from Factory**

Gives the New Tone and Volume of Latest New Phonographs

Now at last you can say goodbye to the squeaky, nasal, rasping, metallic tone of your phonograph. Now you can have the beautiful, natural, full-rounded tone of the expensive new machines which are startling the world. Yet you need not buy a new phonograph if you have an old one. The reproducer is the HEART of any phonograph—and the New PHONIC reproducer makes your old phonograph like an entirely new one. Based on the new PHONIC principle. Makes you think the orchestra or artist is in the same room.

Never Before Such Tone

Tones never before heard are clearly distinguished when the new PHONIC reproducer is used. Test it on an old record. Hear the difference yourself. Listen to the deep low notes and the delicate high notes. Hear how plainly and clearly the voice sounds. Note the natural tone of the violin and the piano, and the absence of "tinny" music. You will be amazed!

Volume Without Distortion

The new PHONIC reproducer is ideal for dancing or for home entertainments. Its volume is almost double that of the ordinary reproducer. Yet there is no distortion of sound. The new principle enables you to use even the very loudest tone needles without the ear-splitting effects of old reproducers. The new PHONIC is always mellow and natural.

10 Days' Trial—Send No Money

You cannot realize how wonderful the New PHONIC is until you hear it. That is why we want to send it to you on 10 days' trial. Send no money now—just the coupon. Pay the postman only \$3.85 plus a few pennies postage when the New PHONIC arrives. Then if you are not delighted, send it back within 10 days and your money will be refunded. The low price is made possible by dealing direct with phonograph owners. If sold in stores the price would be at least \$7.50. Our price only \$3.85. Over 350,000 people have dealt with us by mail. You take no risk. Mail coupon now for 10 days' trial. BE SURE TO STATE NAME OF PHONOGRAPH YOU OWN.

NATIONAL MUSIC LOVERS, Inc., Dept. 83
327 West 36th Street, New York

Please send me a New PHONIC reproducer for

I will pay the postman \$3.85 (give name of phonograph) plus few cents postage. If I am not satisfied after trial, I will return your reproducer within 10 days and you guarantee to refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Outside U. S. \$4.10, cash with order

Old Motor Transformed into Air Compressor

BY TRANSFORMING the two center cylinders of a four-cylinder gasoline engine into pumps and using the outside cylinders to furnish power, Harry Vickerman, of St. Paul, Minn., has built an efficient, compact air compressor at little cost.

A discarded motor was purchased for a few dollars and put in running order



The two inner cylinders act as air pumps and the outer cylinders provide the power

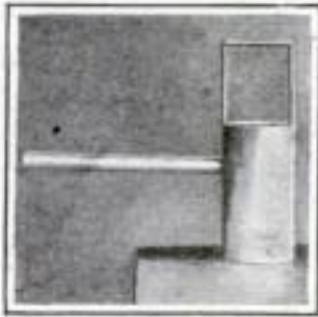
from odds and ends around the shop.

The combustion space in the cylinder head above those cylinders used as air pumps was filled with babbitt. Three holes were first drilled into the top of each combustion chamber and tapped for $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. screws. The heads of these screws were allowed to extend into the chamber a short distance so as to serve as anchors when the babbitt was poured in around them. A wooden plug was driven in the spark plug opening before pouring the babbitt; this kept open a passage through the babbitt for the air outlet.

The valves of the two center cylinders were bolted down to their seats and the push rods operating them removed. Pipe connections were made with the spark plug holes of the center cylinders and joined with a tee. A Y-coupling was connected with the tee. One side of the Y was fitted with an intake check valve; the other with an outlet check. An old water heater tank was pressed into service as a radiator. The compressor runs at approximately 500 revolutions a minute and easily supplies an air pressure of 125 pounds.—JESSE A. LEASON.

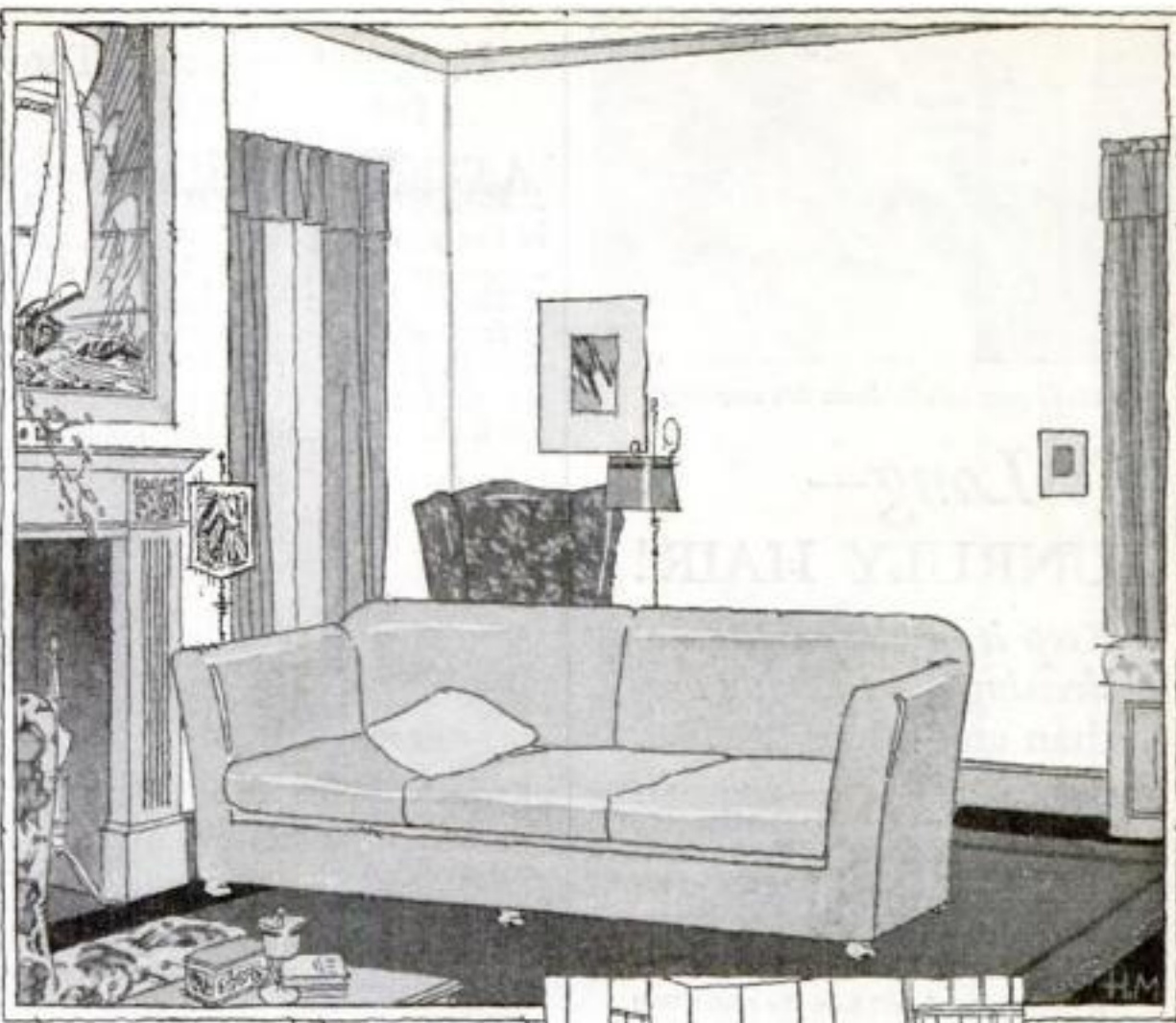
Unique Babbitt Ladle Has Spout Like Oil Can

THE tube arrangement on the side of this babbitt ladle is for pouring in awkward places. If the metal is to be carried any distance before pouring, it is well to warm the spout.—A. K.



A ladle for pouring in awkward places

WHERE only alternating current is available, a small direct current generator must be installed to operate magnetic chucks.



Sheetrock is $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick, 32 or 48 inches wide and 6 to 10 feet long



What other wallboard gives you all?

Some wallboards offer you one quality; others, another. But only Sheetrock gives you every quality you want in wallboard.

**FIREPROOF · INSULATING · VERMINPROOF
TESTED BY TIME · ROCK-STRONG · EASY TO SAW,
NAIL AND ERECT · NON-WARPING · PERMANENT**

The exclusive USG reinforced joint system provides smooth, flat Sheetrock surfaces that take any decoration—wallpaper, or Textone, the plastic paint for tone and texture.

Yet Sheetrock costs no more. Your local dealer sells it. Look for the USG Sheetrock label on every sheet—made only by the United States Gypsum Company.

Sheetrock is inspected and approved as an effective barrier to fire by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY
General Offices: Dept. 48, 205 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SHEETROCK

FIREPROOF... INSULATING

Made by the United States Gypsum Company

UgS

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. 48, 205 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois
Send me free booklet, "Sheetrock Walls."

Name.....

Address.....



Make your hair lie down this easy way

So Long— UNRULY HAIR!

Keep it in place with the dressing more fellows use than any other . . .

Unruly pestiferous cow-licks—that pop up like a Jack-in-the-box the minute your hair brush is out of sight!

Give them the gate!—they never will be missed. Train your stubborn, fractious hair to lie in place, all day long.

A little Stacomb will turn the trick! Will make your hair lie down—and stay down too.

More fellows use Stacomb than any other hair dressing. Stacomb never leaves your hair gummy looking. Nor dry and brittle, as wetting with water makes it. Stacomb is beneficial—it helps to prevent dandruff.

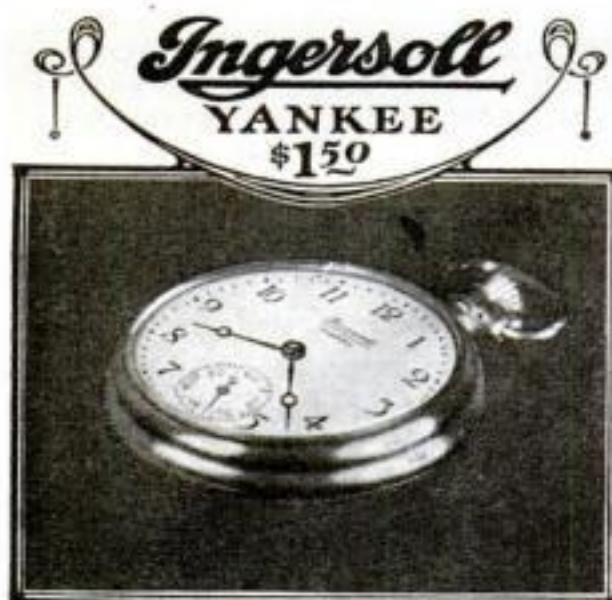
Stacomb comes as a combing cream—in jars and tubes—and also in the popular new liquid form. All drug stores.

FREE OFFER *Stacomb*

Standard Laboratories, Inc.,
Dept. 30-5, 113 W. 18th Street, New York
Send me free sample of Stacomb as checked:
Original, cream form ☐ New liquid form ☐

Name

Address

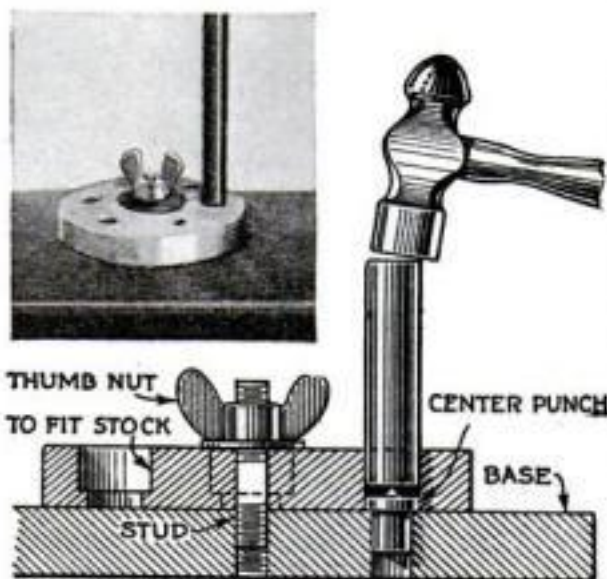


**High in Quality
Low in Price
A Trusted Name
and a
Famous Guarantee**

Unique Centering Tool for Small Shafts

A UNIQUE method of centering round stock for turning in the lathe is shown in the photographic illustration, and the accompanying drawing gives the details.

The device consists of a base into which is fixed a hardened center punch and a clamping bolt for the disk. The disk has several holes to fit the common sizes of small shafts. Each of these holes is made



Over the center punch is mounted a disk with holes to take shafts of various sizes

as shown on the left of the drawing, except one, which is as indicated at the right. The upper part of the hole fits the shaft; the remainder is the size of the upper part of the center punch in the base plate.

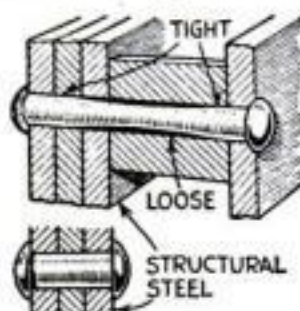
In use the disk is turned to bring the proper size hole over the center punch and then clamped by means of the wing nut and bolt in the central hole. The piece to be centered is inserted into the hole and struck with a hammer—H. MOORE.

Why Long Rivets Sometimes Fail to Hold Securely

DESIGNERS of structural steel are familiar with an item often overlooked by machine designers and shop men. The illustration, for instance, shows a long rivet supposedly holding a casting tightly between steel plates, but actually the construction is loose and weak.

A special machine made up of steel plates with castings riveted between them for bearings gave trouble because the castings were not tight, even though the rivets had been carefully driven. A sample assembly was made up and cut open, revealing the condition illustrated. The rivet fitted tightly at the ends, but was loose in the middle. Tightly fitting bolts in reamed holes were substituted and there was no further trouble.

The explanation is that the rivet grips under the head as the head is formed by the usual hand or pneumatic driving, and this prevents the central part of the rivet from swelling to fill the hole.—G.A.L.



Long rivets loosen where short ones hold



Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser

Be a muscular marvel. Have the muscles of a superman. Become strong for your health's sake or to astound your friends with extraordinary feats which only men of giant strength can do. In a few short weeks you will easily do stunts which now seem difficult—then real muscles and strength will be yours—and yours to keep. If you want exercise to just keep in good shape you can receive the strength of the Progressive Exerciser by eliminating as many cables as you wish. If you want great resistance so as to build up big solid muscles, then use the full strength.

HOW IT IS MADE
Made of new, live, springy rubber as soft to give it long wearing and great resisting qualities. Do not pay more for an exerciser that has forty or less rubber strands to each cable. Get the best and most durable. The Giant Progressive Exerciser is 50 strands of the finest rubber procurable to each cable.

FREE INSTRUCTIONS
We do not think it enough to send you an exerciser worth double what we ask, but for a limited time, we will also include instructions absolutely free. These instructions are interesting and simple to follow.

YOUR GUARANTEE
The Giant Chest Expander is sold with a guarantee that you will say it is the finest you ever saw or your money back.

5 Cables or double strength for \$2
10 Cables for \$4

HOW TO ORDER—SEND NO MONEY
Sign your name and address to coupon below and get your Giant Exerciser at the present low introductory price by return mail. The price is made low because we want everyone to enjoy muscles and strength at the lowest possible cost. Don't pay more—order from us—get the most for your money. Use coupon now.

PROGRESSIVE EXERCISER CO.,
6003 Langdon Bldg.,
Broadway and Duane Street, New York.

Please send { } Your 10 cable { } Progressive Exerciser.
Check the Exerciser you want. It will be sent by return mail.
Pay postman introductory price, plus few cents postage on arrival. If you are not entirely satisfied with your exerciser you may return it within 5 days and get your money back.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
If you live outside the United States send cash with order.



The World's Largest Exclusive Radio Mail Order House

will send you—FREE—this wonder catalog of radio bargains containing over 2000 items of everything in RADIO, including all the latest Sets, Kits, and Parts, at rockbottom prices that Save you 1/3 to 1/2.

5-TUBE SETS AS LOW AS \$24.90
LATEST 1927 MODELS

Table and Console models with built-in loud speakers. Beautiful, genuine mahogany and walnut cabinets. All sets at amazingly low prices.

SEND FOR BOOK TODAY

We cannot begin to tell all about this wonderful Radio Book. Simply send letter or postal, and this bargain radio catalog will come to you absolutely free. Write Today.

RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.
180 N. Union Ave., Dept. 223 Chicago, Ill.

Ways to Save Money

(Continued from page 76)

would think that the designer tried to make it of solid iron instead of having pretty round holes and graceful curves like that old planer."

"Yes," Davis responded, "I know that old planer very well indeed. I spent many a day on it. I see that this is a modern



Fig. 4. Motor-in-base type surface grinder

open-side one, so that it will easily handle awkward pieces like those that made us resort to so many ingenious tricks on the old machine."

"With the varied work that we do," Bascom said, "it seemed almost necessary for us to get the open-side machine; and now that they have been made so strong and rigid there was no reason for not getting it."

"I have been looking at the controls," his friend remarked. "They seem to be all grouped on this side."

"Yes, the operator hardly has to move, except to set up the work, and where we have quantities, we can rig up fixtures that will take much of that burden off him."

Bascom went closer to the machine.

"**H**ERE is a lever that clamps the rail to the column with one motion. We used to have to go all around the old machine with a wrench to do what this one lever does. Here is another lever that runs the heads back and forth by power, for setting up, or at the end of a cut. And, of course, the heads have power feed in any direction. In fact, once the work is on the machine, and the tool in place, the operator need not leave his position. There is an oil pump to keep things properly lubricated. Everything is accessible."

"Very nice," Davis acknowledged approvingly. "All you have to do is to get my tool steel for it, and then watch it work. It would seem that you are getting a lot of new tools. You certainly believe in having things up-to-date."

"I spend about as much time in digging up new tools and methods as I do at anything else," Bascom replied. "The management looks to me for results, and usually all I have to do is to show them that it will be profitable to put in new tools. The buildings are crowded, so we have to use equipment that will really produce. If we can make one machine do what two did before, it is well worth our while to spend a little money and get the new machine. I will show you another machine as an example. The machine is new, but the interesting thing about it is the fixtures that we have put on."

"Here we are doing the same trick on a lathe that we have done before on milling machines and drill presses. That is, we have a fixture (Continued on page 120)



\$50 for two hours' work with CORONA

You can own this latest model CORONA

It's the finest Corona ever built—made by the world's pioneer manufacturers of portable typewriters.

A sturdy, dependable writing machine with full width (10 inch) carriage, twelve yard, two color, self-reversing ribbon, variable line spacer, everything you expect in an office machine. Yet it is compact, portable, easy to carry with you wherever you go.

Standard Keyboard

Corona has the four row standard keyboard used in all offices and taught in business schools. If you are accustomed to using a large machine, you will be at home on Corona. If you have never used a typewriter before, you'll find that it is easy to learn with Corona.

Buy a Corona on easy terms

A small deposit puts Corona in your home and then you can pay on easy, monthly terms just like rent. Your Corona dealer will gladly accept a used typewriter, any standard make, as part payment. You need not wait another day. Just look up Corona in your phone book and the dealer will send you one for free examination.

This coupon will bring you our latest literature.



Extra money is so easily earned if you have the knack of writing articles or stories. Here is a man who often earns \$50 or more in a single evening, writing articles about his own business.

Many people have this talent for writing but have never done anything to develop it.

There's just one way to start. Get a Corona and our new book of instructions for writers. Then begin to write a little every day.

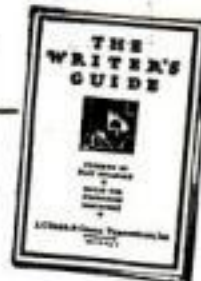
Why successful writers use Corona

Corona is compact, portable, easy to carry anywhere—and its light, easy touch makes writing almost effortless. You'll do more writing—and better writing—when you own your own Personal Writing Machine. Mail the coupon. It will not obligate you.

L C Smith & Corona Typewriters Inc

Sales offices in principal cities of the world
Established 1903

Also manufacturers of the
L C Smith Typewriter,
the ball-bearing office machine



L C Smith & Corona Typewriters Inc
313 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, please send me a free copy of The Writer's Guide—and complete information about Corona.

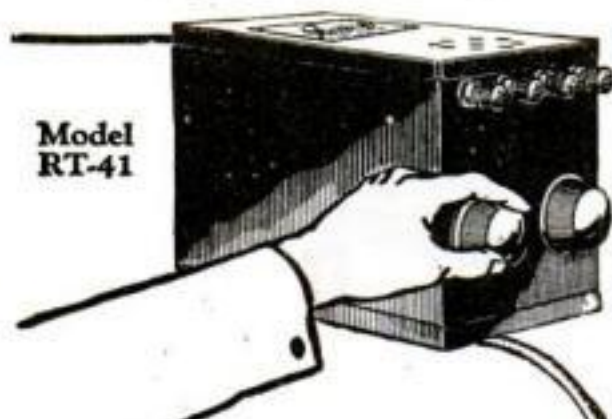
Name _____

Address _____

Do you own a typewriter? _____ What make? _____

Would you like to know its trade-in value? _____

Never Before— Such Tone Quality



Model
RT-41

*Sterling perfected
"B" Eliminator
control gives this
added Advantage*

PERHAPS you regard a "B" Eliminator merely as a means of doing away with the expense and nuisance of forever replacing worn-down "B" Batteries.

But with the Sterling "B" Eliminator, there is a tremendous improvement in tone quality too! The secret of this amazing tone quality lies in the extremely fine control of the "B" voltage.

This definite Sterling advantage in tone quality is possible only by using first quality materials, high standards of manufacture, backed by 20 years of Sterling electrical experience.

This Sterling Dependable Light Socket Power Unit RT-41

is the ideal "B" Power supply for sets using as many as 5 tubes. It takes up no more room than a 45 volt dry battery—yet it gives three times the power—135 volts. Just right for Radiolas 25 and 28.

Price complete with
CX 313 tube • • • **\$28.00**

Also Raytheon Tube Types for high-powered sets

R-97—"B" and "C" Power • \$55.00
R-99—"B" Power • • • \$45.00

For every set—there's a

Sterling

"B" ELIMINATOR

Send for booklet "F" telling
about the complete line of
Sterling Radio Equipment.

THE STERLING MFG. CO.
2831 Prospect Ave. • • • Cleveland

Ways to Save Money

(Continued from page 119)

that locates the work so that more than one surface can be machined without re-setting."

It was a heavy turret lathe (Fig. 2). Mounted on the spindle was a fixture to hold the gate of a gate valve.

"The casting is put in the fixture," Bascom explained, "and one side machined in the usual way. Then, in place of unclamping and rechucking the work, the chuck itself is indexed so that the other side is presented to the tools, and in exactly the proper relation to the first side. Just another example of putting skill into the machine."

"That's a great idea," said Davis. "There are very many parts alike on both sides that this outfit will handle."

"IT IS not necessary that both sides be alike," Bascom pointed out, "for there are enough stations on the turret for us to put in two sets of tools, one for each end of the casting."

"You may have noticed that these new machines are all motor driven. We are getting most of them that way now. If we go into the tool room, I will show you another surface grinder with an exceptionally fine arrangement for the motor drive. This machine has the motor hidden in the base, yet it is accessible for any

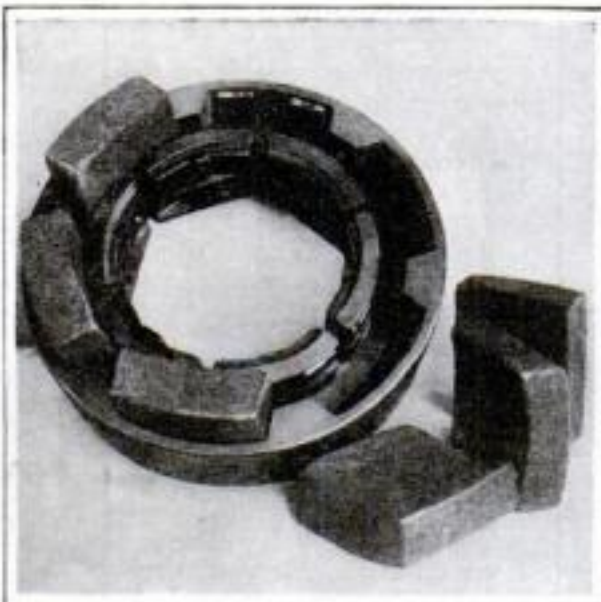


Fig. 5. Economy and increased grinding production are claimed for segmental wheels

attention it may need, but is out of the way of falling objects, grit and water."

Looking at the front of this machine (Fig. 4), there was not a belt visible.

"I always expect to see the counter-shaft overhead, and two or three belts running down," Davis remarked. "This one looks as if something is missing. I suppose it is a sign that appearances of familiar machines may change with improved design."

Bascom opened a little door in the front of the base.

"There is the motor," he said, "and the belt is in the back. We can put the machine wherever we can run a wire. Even with the motor in the base, there is still room for storing tools under it."

He pointed to a compartment below the motor shelf.

Bascom led Davis through the rest of the plant. He was combining his usual morning tour of (Continued on page 121)

Bradleyleak

THE PERFECT GRID LEAK



Provides a noiseless range of grid leak resistance from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 megohms. Assures most effective grid leak resistance value for all tubes. Small grid condenser (0.00025) is separate. Metal parts nickel plated. One hole mounting.

Allen-Bradley Co.

Electric Controlling Apparatus
293 Greenfield Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

WITTE Engines

World's
Standard
150,000 in
Daily Use



New LOW Prices 1½ to 30 Horse Power.

DIRECT From Factory—Wholesale Prices—Easy Terms—No Interest. 57 years proves WITTE most durable, economical engine made—burns almost any kind of fuel—Semi-Steel Construction—Valve-In-Head Motor—WICO Magneto—THROTTLING GOVERNOR—Simple to run—Lifetime Guarantee—Excess Power.

FREE CATALOG Describes New Improvements, New Lower Prices and Long Terms. Also Log Saws and Pumps. Valuable Information.

3 Hour Shipping Service.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

2221 Witte Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.
2221 Empire Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
2221 Witte Bldg., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Deafness

Perfect hearing is now being restored in all cases of deafness caused by Catarrhal troubles, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from the Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

Free Book on Deafness

Write today for 168 page book on deafness giving full particulars and many testimonials. The hearing of thousands of grateful users has been restored by these "little wireless phones for the ears."

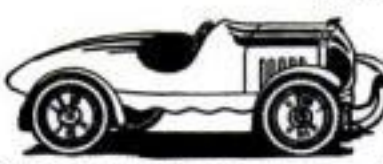
WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
432 Todd Building LOUISVILLE, KY.

HAVE YOU AN INVENTION?

If so the WORLD PROGRESS will send you upon request sample copy Free containing Suggestions to Inventors as to Inventions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us regarding inventions they want. Subscription for one year 60 cents.

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., INC.
Room 202 Victor Bldg. Washington, D. C.

SPORT BODIES for FORDS at FACTORY PRICES!



This Model in Grey Prime **\$39.50**

Write for Booklet A-10 Showing Other Models.

SPORT FACTORIES, Aurora, Illinois

Ship Model Plans



and instructions. Easy to build and sell models. Magellan's ship, 77c—Hudson's "Half Moon," 92c—Clipper, 82c—Santa Maria, \$1.02—Pirate Ship, 52c—all for \$3.90.

SEA ARTS GUILD

405-N ELEVENTH AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ways to Save Money

(Continued from page 120)

the shops with entertaining his friend. Soon they were in the shipping room (Fig. 1). Davis stopped and stood as though spellbound.

"What in the world is that?"

Bascom laughed.

"That, Henry, is our electric hand saw!"

"It certainly does saw," Davis said and shook his head.

"Just another example of our effort to have things as up-to-date as we can. It has a small motor that runs off the light socket. It carries a nine-inch saw, large enough to cut through a plank three inches thick. This is a tool that will be seen often before long.

"We have had portable electric drills for many years, and this is along the same lines from the standpoint of utility. The makers say that it can be used for cutting through flooring where repairs to plumbing or wiring are to be made. We use it mainly for trimming crates after a machine is ready to ship."

"Walking through your factory is as good as going to a machinery exhibition," Davis complimented the superintendent.

"Well, we don't try to run a show, but after all, we do have things modern," Bascom replied. "It is out-of-date to use old machinery, and we no longer point with pride to tools that have been in use for twenty or thirty years. Each machine must stand on its merits here, and not on sentiment."

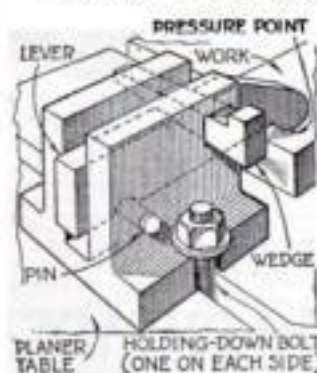
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will be glad to supply the names and addresses of manufacturers of devices mentioned in this article.

Buffing Wheel Used to Spin Nuts on Bolts Rapidly

AN INGENUOUS method of screwing nuts on bolts sufficiently tight to prevent their coming off in shipment is shown at the right. A small buffing wheel revolves the nuts after they have been started by hand.—P. M.



Quick-Acting Planer Clamp



The clamp is operated by a wedge

The wedge is not always appreciated as means for clamping work. It is quicker than screws and nuts. The illustration shows how a quick-acting clamp can be arranged to hold work on the miller or planer.—F.N.C.

Next month—an article on how to use recessing tools.



Hanging Book Shelves



Book Trough



End Table

Attractive Furniture you can make yourself

LEPAGE'S Craft Books will show you how



Handiest Tool in your Work Shop

PERHAPS you have never thought of the special advantages of using LePage's Liquid Glue. It is always ready for immediate use. No weighing, soaking or heating is required. The quality is always the same. It "sets" slowly enough so that you have plenty of time to place the joints together exactly as they should go. Slow setting also allows LePage's to penetrate the wood, increasing the strength of the joint. LePage's Liquid Glue is equal in strength to any animal glue. Buy a can for your work shop. It is the easiest, quickest, handiest form of Glue. Insist on LePage's.

DESIGNED by an expert, attractive, artistic, useful and easy to make. This briefly describes the furniture pieces which LePage's NEW Craft Books will show you how to make in your home work shop.

"LePage's Work Shop Book" contains complete directions for making a taboret, footstool, hanging book shelves, book trough, end table with book trough, and a number of simple things which perhaps your boy would like to make. The printed directions for making, step by step, are supplemented by dimension drawings and illustrations made from photographs of the finished pieces of furniture.

LePage's "Practical Suggestions for the Home Work Shop" will help you come closer to equaling the skill of the trained cabinet-maker. It tells you how to make strong joints with glue, and with glue in its most convenient form—LePage's Liquid Glue.

This book also shows you how to cover up small defects in your craftsmanship. Now and then a tool will slip and an error is made. Or there are holes to be filled where nails or screws have been countersunk. Or the edges of a joint are not exactly even. A simple new way to repair these defects is with the use of LePage's Gesso instead of putty. LePage's Gesso will stick to any surface—wood, metal, glass, etc., and will stand 1000 lbs. breaking strain as explained in the books. It can be sandpapered, planed and painted or stained just like wood. We give you in the small panel below a simple formula for making LePage's Gesso, but of course we tell you more about it in the books themselves, together with practical information on decorating your finished articles with Gesso.

Send 10c for these NEW LEPAGE'S Books

THE practical and useful help of these two books is yours for only 10 cents. Just write your name and address on the coupon below, tear the coupon out and mail it to us today with 10 cents in coin or stamps, and we will at once send you a copy of each, postage paid. Address LePage's Craft League, Dept. 005, Gloucester, Mass. Tear out the coupon now so you will not forget it.

MAIL THIS COUPON

LEPAGE'S CRAFT LEAGUE, Dept. 005, Gloucester, Mass.

Gentlemen:—Enclosed you will find 10 cents (coin or stamps) in payment for "LePage's Practical Suggestions for the Home Work Shop" and "LePage's Work Shop Book." Please send a copy of each to:

Name

Street

City State

LEPAGE'S GLUE
Bottles, Tubes, Cans

TYPEWRITER PRICES CUT

Your choice of world's best typewriters; late model, visible writer; standard keyboard; 84 characters; 2-color ribbon. Low price.



Famous No. 5 Underwood \$35¹⁰

Self starter, visible writer, universal keyboard with 84 characters, back spacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shift lock key, 2-color ribbon, marginal stops, variable platen for writing on ruled paper. Exceptional offer.

Standard No. 10 Remington \$42¹⁰

Very latest model, contains 2-color ribbon, full standard keyboard, 84 characters, back spacer and automatic ribbon reverse. Specially adapted for correspondence, card writing and statement work. Priced at a big saving.



Famous No. 10 Royal \$42¹⁰

Up-to-date improvements and attachments. Visible writer, universal standard keyboard, 84 characters, 2-color ribbon, back spacer, shift lock key, variable platen, inbuilt tabulator, easy and fast in operation. A bargain at this great saving.

Visible No. 8 L.C. Smith \$42¹⁰

10 Days' Free Trial All late models, completely rebuilt and refinished brand new. **Guaranteed 10 years.** Just send for our big Free catalog showing actual machines in full colors. Also our direct-to-you easy payment plan and special 10-day Free trial offer. No obligation. Write today.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE
184 West Lake Street Dept. 338 Chicago, Ill.

How to Stain and Finish Inlaid Mahogany

IN THE article "Inlaying is Easy to Do," last month, it was recommended that limewater be used for staining inlaid pieces of mahogany. The advantage of limewater is that it stains the wood, but does not affect the inlaid bandings or inserts.

The method used by Mr. Hjorth, the contributor of that article, is as follows:

1. Wash the finished piece with plain water and let it dry. The object of this treatment is to raise the grain of the wood. When it is again sanded smooth, the second application of water (in this case limewater) will not raise the grain. The water may be applied with a clean brush, a sponge or a piece of cotton waste.
2. Sand smooth with fine sandpaper.
3. Apply limewater of the desired strength with brush, after testing solution on a piece of scrap wood.
4. When dry, rub lime off with dry cotton waste, being careful to clean out all corners thoroughly.
5. Apply a mixture of one part boiled linseed oil and three parts of turpentine, and wipe dry.
6. Apply paste filler thinned with turpentine to the consistency of cream. Rub across the grain with a piece of leather and wipe off surplus with waste or rags.
7. After forty-eight hours apply a coat of linseed oil, thinned as before, and wipe dry.
8. Apply at least three more coats of oil at intervals of twenty-four hours or more, rubbing each coat thoroughly dry.

When ordinary stains are to be used on mahogany or any other wood, the inlaid lines may be protected with shellac applied with a bow type of show-card lettering pen $\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide. The shellac should be thinned with two or three parts of denatured alcohol so that it will flow freely without spreading sideways. The pen is filled with shellac from a quill. A straightedge is used to guide the pen.

Another method is to apply a half-and-half mixture of clear brushing lacquer and lacquer thinner with a long-haired sign writing brush. A steel straightedge raised a trifle from the surface is used to guide the brush along straight bandings. Any type of penetrating stain then may be used without harming the inlays.

Suggestions on the Choice and Care of Tools

"WHAT tools do I need for setting up a small home workshop?" is a question that comes to the Editor frequently in one form or another. It has been answered in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY many times in the past.

If you are one of those who wish aid in starting a workshop or adding the most generally useful tools to those you already own, look up the article "Just What Tools Do You Need?" in the March, 1926, issue. Perhaps you do not make a practice of keeping a file of old copies; in that case you can obtain the issue by sending 25 cents to our Circulation Department.

Other long articles on this topic are: "Your Tools and Their Care," September, 1924, and "Tools for the Home Workshop and Their Care," March, 1923.

The Old Reliable Credit Jewelers

LOFTIS BROS. & CO., Est. 1858

Largest in the World

DIAMONDS WATCHES

Genuine Diamonds Guaranteed

CASH OR CREDIT

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| No. 844 \$245 a wk. | No. 884 \$360 a wk. | No. 71 \$119 a wk. | No. 12 \$125 a wk. | No. 813 \$37.50 a wk. |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|

Our reputation is your safeguard

Get YOUR Diamond Now!

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back

We import Diamonds direct from Europe and sell direct to you by mail—this is why we can deliver to you so much more value for your money. Every gem selected by experts for superior quality, color and brilliancy. Order your ring now from our big assortment of designs. **CREDIT TERMS**—Pay 10% down and balance in weekly semi-monthly or monthly payments. All goods delivered on first payment. **DIAMOND BOOK FREE!**—Our big new Catalog shows over 2000 amazing bargains. Write today for your FREE copy.

17-Jewel Elgin—No. 15—Green gold, Elgin watch; 25-year quality case; 15 jewels; all \$30.00 down and \$1.00 a week.

Wrist Watch—14-K white gold, hand engraved case, fancy wing ends, silver dial, high grade 15 jewel movement, \$25.00 down and \$1.00 a week.

Wedding Rings—No. 824—The Elgin—18K white gold \$7.50.

All Platinum, \$25 up. With 3 Diamonds, \$50; 5 Diamonds, \$70; 7 Diamonds, \$90; 9 Diamonds, \$100; surrounded by Diamonds, \$200.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. Established 1858—Stores in Leading Cities
Dept. L-871 108 N. State St., Chicago

Save more than ever

This 6 Room Bungalow NOW \$1493

Price includes everything complete—lumber cut-to-fit. FREIGHT PAID to your station.

New Low Prices

Our customers claim average savings of 47% over local prices.

This year reduced prices make possible still greater savings.

We Loan You Money to Build

We ship you any home you select, ready to erect, and ADVANCE YOU CASH to help you build. You pay us in small amounts monthly, just as you pay your rent—and your rent money is saved instead of spent. Send \$5 in coin today for beautiful Color Book of Sterling Home Plans and you can be living in a home of your own a month from now.

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
7310 S. Wenona Ave. Bay City, Mich.

COLOR BOOK OF Sterling Home Plans 25'

Learn How to BOX

JIMMY DeFOREST Boxing Course

has Developed Champions by Mail

In 20 weeks, under the System of Jimmy DeForest, World's Greatest Trainer and Maker of Champions, you will master the priceless knowledge that has made champions and started hundreds of boys on the road to Fame and Fortune. Every six months thirty are selected from all classes and recommended to leading promoters for boxing engagements. That's how pupils are brought to the front at once. Boys who were once rank amateurs are today earning big money. The DeForest Course is also the greatest Physical Training System in the world. It has made weaklings strong, rebuilt men who were physically run down; develops energy, self-confidence and courage. Send today for the new famous book *The Golden Age of Boxing*, the greatest book of its kind ever written! Full of valuable information, photos of great boxers and people who became successful over night. Enclose \$5 to cover cost of mailing, etc. Write now.

JIMMY DeFOREST BOXING COURSE,
347 Madison Ave., Box 2215, New York City

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, labels, paper, circulars, tags, menus, book etc. Save money and time, cut cost in half. Sold direct from factory. Pays for itself in a short time. Complete Outfits, \$8.85 up. Job Press, \$11.85; Rotary \$14.95. Print for Others, Big Profits. All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog of presses, type, paper, cards, envelopes, paper cutters. The Kelsey Co., P-33, Meriden Conn.

EXCELSIOR

PLASTIC WOOD

Makes Repair Work Easy

Handles Like Putty—Hardens Into Wood

Every time you work with wood you need **PLASTIC WOOD** to make the job perfect.

As it comes from the can **PLASTIC WOOD** can be moulded in the fingers and stuffed into holes and cracks. When hardened it may be whittled, planed or turned on a lathe. Nails will not split it—takes paint, stain and varnish like any wood.

Automobile body builders, boat builders and cabinetmakers are using **PLASTIC WOOD** most successfully. Householders now can buy it from Hardware and Paint Stores.

ADDISON-LESLIE COMPANY
39 Belvoir Street, Canton, Mass.

Please send me $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. can of **PLASTIC WOOD** for which I enclose 35c.

Name
Address

Bare Hands

(Continued from page 17)

can't be far away," announced Thornton.

"Let me go," offered Kelly.

"Are you all right?"

"I would be if we had a fire."

Thornton turned to the Aleut who, questioned, revealed that he was Oomak, the one who had been in charge of the yawl.

"Does anybody live on this island?" asked Thornton.

The Aleut shook his head.

"Can you make a fire?" asked Thornton of Kelly.

"I ain't got no matches," replied the sailor. "Never tried without."

"Then go and look for Williams and the other two Aleuts," ordered Thornton.

"I can make a fire."

THE seriousness of their predicament was clear to Thornton. Here was a practical problem for him to solve. Obviously he was the one on whom they would have to depend. It put new life into him to realize his responsibility. He was the keystone of this group. He knew it, and accepted the position that Fate had thrust upon him.

"If you find any of them," he ordered, "come back here. I'll get a fire going."

Kelly started off, walking gingerly over the pebbles that hurt his bare feet. Thornton, with equal care, made his way toward the cliff that stood a hundred yards back from the beach. A ravine led down through it, and along the stream that foamed down the gorge grew a few trees. One fallen trunk had been broken, possibly in its fall, or perhaps in a freshet, and lay with one splintered end on a bank of dry sand. Thornton scratched the sand away, and found the wood slightly decayed. He broke off several pieces—large, flat splinters. Then, taking the cord from the waist of his pajama trousers, and breaking a small branch from the tree, he made a stiff sort of bow. Next he found a stick of wood a foot or so long, more or less round, and perfectly dry. Twisting the string of his "bow" once around it, he placed the stick upright, with the lower end resting on the largest of the splinters. The upper end he supported by means of a bit of wood held in his left hand. Kneeling on the splinter and grasping the "bow" with his right hand, he sawed back and forth, whirling the stick like a drill. As he did so, he saw the wood dust collect where the end of the revolving stick bit into the large splinter. For several minutes he sawed. Finally the dust caked slightly, almost as if it had been moistened.

"GOOD!" he muttered, under his breath.

He gathered up his various bits of wood, and searched about for something he might use for tinder. Birds were flying everywhere, and within twenty steps he came upon a nest from which he frightened the setting mother bird. He took a handful of the dry stuff of which the nest was made, and walking back to the beach, knelt with the bow and the splinters.

(Continued on page 124)



He just couldn't sell

• • perhaps it's comedones*

HE couldn't figure it out. He knew his sales talk was good, for he knew his subject from A to Z. Yet buyers wouldn't let him get started. They put him off as soon as they saw him. There was a reason—though he little suspected it was comedones.

It is a misfortune to suffer from comedones—the scientific name for blackheads. What's more, you may not even be conscious of them, though others notice them. Comedones often interfere with business success, for you can't be clean cut and attractive when they are present. Do you wonder why you don't get ahead? Perhaps it's comedones.

Pompeian Massage Cream helps you overcome comedones. It gets in where comedones form, rolls out all the dirt and oily secretions. It stimulates a healthy circulation, keeps the

pores open, and gives you a clean, ruddy complexion.

Try this treatment

After you shave, spread Pompeian Massage Cream generously over your face—and rub. Continue to rub until the cream rolls out. Note how dark the cream looks. That's the dirt that was in your pores.

Don't let comedones form. Use Pompeian Massage Cream every day—especially when social or business engagements demand that you look your best. It means a healthy, wholesome skin. It means more joy in living.



*WHAT ARE COMEDONES?

(pronounced cōm'e-dōnez)

Dictionary definition: A small plug or mass occluding the excretory duct of a sebaceous gland, occurring frequently upon the face, especially the nose. It is often called blackhead.

Use at Home after Shaving

To get full pleasure and benefit, use Pompeian Massage Cream regularly at home after shaving. Your face will feel and look like a million dollars. 60c jars at all drug stores.

SEND FOR 10-DAY TRIAL TUBE



For 10c we will send a special trial tube containing sufficient cream for many delightful massages. Positively only one trial tube to a family on this exceptional offer. Use this coupon now.

TEAR OFF NOW! YOU MAY FORGET!

The Pompeian Laboratories,
Dept. 30, Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen: I enclose 10c (a dime, coin preferred) for a special trial tube of Pompeian Massage Cream.

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

The HANDY "A" Power Unit



\$40⁰⁰

COMPLETE
with Willard Glass
Battery ... \$42.50
with automatic
relay.

Ever-Dependable "A" Power from Your Light Socket

By simply plugging in to your light socket, the HANDY "A" Power Unit will furnish rich "A" power for your radio set, hour after hour, day in and day out. Interstate engineers have experimented with, tested and proved this Handy "A" Power Unit to be the most satisfactory unit for rich dependable radio reception. It is truly a wonder. You cannot appreciate the merit of the Handy until you have used it on your set. Get a demonstration from your dealer.

Advanced Design

This unit is equipped with the best wet "A" battery we can obtain—the Willard glass battery with visible guage that shows the exact strength of the battery at all times—and a charger that supplies a constant flow of $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere when set is not in use. If the battery shows the slightest weakening, by merely pushing the little toggle switch to the "high" side, the battery will receive a booster charge from 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ amperes which will restore the battery to full strength in a few hours. The standard rectifier 2 ampere bulb is employed. All parts of the Handy are oversized, assuring extra long life. Ask your dealer or send direct mentioning your dealer's name.

INTERSTATE ELECTRIC COMPANY
4341 Duncan Ave. • • St. Louis, U. S. A.

≈ **INTERSTATE** ≈

Bare Hands

(Continued from page 123)

He set to work and sawed back and forth for several minutes. The wood dust caked a little and he paused to fan it gently, but a tiny wisp of smoke was all he got. Again he tried, and again. For half an hour he worked. He saw Parker out of the corner of his eye, walking up and down the beach and swinging his arms. He heard a shout and turned to see Williams a couple hundred yards away with Kelly and the naked Aleut.

ALL of them were slapping themselves and swinging their arms. Thornton himself was almost warm with his exertions, and renewed his sawing once more. Again the dust caked. He sawed a little longer and then bent carefully over the precious grain of fire. He fanned—very gently—and the dust glowed. He blew, and it glowed more brightly. He transferred it to the handful of dried stuff from the bird's nest, and blew again. The pin point of fire grew. He blew harder and a tiny flame burst forth. A few little splinters lay beside him and he carefully built them up pyramidlike over the flame—a pyramid of strands of wood smaller than matches. They caught and blazed. He added others and others still. He burned his fingers and grinned in excited delight, and presently added a larger splinter and another, until he dared put a piece of wood the size of a pencil in the blaze. It caught and flared. In another moment the blaze mounted a foot in the air, and Thornton sat back and fed it with the very tools with which he had made it, carefully salvaging the cord.

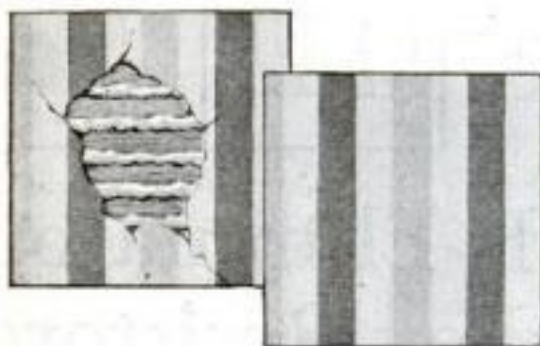
He heard Williams shout, and saw Parker stop swinging his arms and stare. Then, suddenly, the others ran toward him—ran heedless of sharp rocks and tender bare feet—and crouched down about the blaze that now was leaping and dancing and throwing out its welcome heat. For that half-naked group of men about the fire, the world seemed to center in the flame, and they huddled about it, holding out their hands and saying nothing.

THE whole group seemed pitifully weak and helpless as they huddled about the fire at the foot of the frowning cliff. The island was wild and rugged, with huge boulders scattered about its narrow, fringing beach. Here and there were trees that stood like misshapen giants. A small stream leaped over a series of cataracts in the ravine that cut steeply down through the cliff. Nowhere within sight was there a gentle aspect to the scene. It was harsh—f forbidding—desolate.

Their surroundings affected the group more than they realized. They were accustomed to grandeur in nature, and to beauty, but stark malevolence was new to them, and depressing. Only Oomak seemed not to feel it, for the wild islands of the Aleutians and the Alaskan coast were all he knew.

"I get ptarmigan," he announced presently, getting to (Continued on page 125)

CRACKED WALLS—



**made good
as new!**

WHEN you fill a crack or hole with Rutland Patching Plaster, the wall looks as good as new. And the patch is as lasting as the wall itself.

Rutland Patching Plaster will not crack, crumble or fall out. It will not shrink as plaster of paris shrinks. It's easier to use than plaster of paris because it does not get hard or "set" instantly. Comes in handy cartons. You just add water and apply.

Paint, wall-paper and hardware stores sell it. If your dealer hasn't Rutland, we will mail a package direct and you can pay the postman 30c. plus postage. Rutland Fire Clay Co., Dept. R-6, Rutland, Vermont.



Rutland Patching Plaster



**WHITING'S
CELEBRATED BRUSHES**

**ADAMS
SUPERIOR BRUSHES**

From the first to the last stroke they deliver such a measure of satisfactory service that they have become standard equipment of American Painters. These brushes "break in" quickly—work right, and last long.

**WHITING-ADAMS
BOSTON
BRUSH MAKERS FOR 118 YEARS**

Bare Hands

(Continued from page 125)

that there are devils here, and as soon as this fellow learned what island he was on, he promptly came back to the fire without any birds. I guess we'll have to get our own. Who'll go with me?"

Williams volunteered, and the two started off in the direction that Oomak had taken. Their feet were tender, and after traversing a few hundred yards over the rocks they were prepared to give up. But they came upon a fallen tree, and plucked pieces of bark from it, making sandals which they laced to their feet with strips of cloth torn from their pajamas. After that they traveled more rapidly, and with more comfort. Birds flew about them by thousands, and they found scores of nests with eggs in each one. A rabbit scurried around a rock and darted into a thicket of willow bushes, and ptarmigans foolishly stood their ground, as if waiting to be taken.

IT WAS a simple task to kill the ptarmigans. Thornton got several with a stick he had picked up, while Williams crept up to a nest and killed an eider duck as it tried to get away. Food, apparently, would not be one of their problems, and if there were many rabbits, clothing was assured.

They made their way back to camp, and deposited their catch. The spirits of the party had noticeably improved, and as they sat about the fire and ate the birds that they cooked in the flames, they began to see that their predicament need not necessarily be fatal. They gathered a pile of wood, and found a shallow cave among the rocks—a cave with a wide mouth and a roof that slanted down from the opening to the back. Still, it was a sort of shelter, so they moved their fire, and set it going before their refuge. They reveled in the comfort that the half-protected spot gave them, for now the heat was reflected down from the slanting roof onto their backs, and they no longer needed to roast to keep from being chilled. Sand, which they carried in double handfuls from the beach, made a more or less even floor, while grass and moss, which they gathered, provided nestlike beds. They sharpened sticks in the fire, after the Aleut had shown them how, and Oomak, who refused to go far from the fire, did go, at last, to a rock midway across the little stream, where he soon speared a dozen fish with his fire-sharpened spear.

THORNTON sat pondering before the fire. He wondered if they would be able to live on this desolate island. Three suits of pajamas and a suit of underwear were all the tangible assets that made them different from the men who lived in the stone age.

"Stone age," he thought, and visualized stone axes, arrowheads and spearheads.

They could get those. And with them they could get food easily, and probably rabbit skins for clothing. They needed clothing badly. They could not go about over the rocks without strapping bark to their feet, and (Continued on page 127)

**4 1/2 Brake
H.P.
SPEED
over 20 miles per hour
MASTER
CAILLE 5 SPEED
TWIN**



SEND for FREE BOOK

The only outboard motor with neutral starting position—the only one with fast and slow speeds forward and reverse—the only one where the hand that steers controls all speeds by merely raising or lowering the steering handle. Other features—practically vibrationless—safety tilting—light weight—the famous Caille guarantee—easy payment plan.

THE CAILLE MOTOR COMPANY
6240 Second Blvd. Dept. B. Detroit, Mich.

Pay as You Play
\$32.00



puts a motor on
your boat. The rest
in easy payments.

Bradley-Amplifier Resistance-Coupled PERFECT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Provides audio amplification with minimum distortion. Bradley-Amplifier molded resistors used in the Bradley-Amplifier do not vary with age and are not affected by atmospheric conditions. Can be used to replace transformer amplifiers in standard radio sets with decided increase in tone quality.

Allen-Bradley Co.

Electric Controlling Apparatus

293 Greenfield Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

21 Jewel Burlington



Only \$1.00 Down

The 21-Jewel Burlington is sold to you at a very low price and on the very special terms of \$1.00 down—free examination—small monthly payments.

Free Book Send for the most complete watch book ever produced. 100 designs and engravings in colors. Write for it today. It is free. A postcard will do.

Burlington Watch Co. Dept. 13-63 Chicago

The LINCOLN Sport Plane
Build it and fly it Yourself
100 MILES PER HOUR
30 H. P. Motor



Blue Prints and material now ready for builders. Send 25c for illustrated book. It tells you how. New flying school opens March 1st. Earn while you learn.
LINCOLN AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Lincoln, Nebraska Dept. 3

Bare Hands

(Continued from page 126)

their pajamas would soon give out if used for such purposes. They must conserve their cloth.

Parker sat beside Thornton and gazed ruefully into the fire.

"I wish I had a cigarette," he complained. "Nuisance, isn't it, not to be able to smoke?" He moved his hand nervously. "And I had four cartons on the yawl."

Thornton looked up at his friend. Parker was not the most perfect person in the world for such a predicament. He never had used his hands, and seemed to have very little inclination to learn how.

"I'd give anything for a smoke," repeated Parker for the tenth time.

"WHAT have you to give?" Thornton flared, disgusted with this frail, nervous weakling for the first time in their fifteen years of intimate acquaintanceship. "Do you realize that everything we possess in the world are our pajamas and Kelly's underwear? Can't you see that during the time it took us to get ashore from the yawl we actually went back through history for thousands of years? Can't you forget your desire for a cigarette and take a look at the fix we're in—naked, without tools or weapons, with nothing to save us but our muscles and our brains? Can't you see that unless we are on our toes every minute of the time we may die of exposure? And you sit there and bewail the fact that you haven't got a cigarette! Think, man, think! Try, if you can, to plan how we can live in this God-forsaken place, and how we can get away. And remember—we are cave men—men of the stone age. Are we going to live and get out of this? Or are we too weak? Will we live, or will we die? To hell with cigarettes!"

Parker looked up at Thornton in surprise. Never, since he could remember, had he been spoken to in such a tone, and he resented it.

"What do you mean by speaking to me like that?" he demanded. "I'll complain all I wish and whenever I wish. You talk as if you were lecturing a child. I won't have you speak to me as if I were a weakling."

"PARKER," replied Thornton, seriously, "you're a fool. In our office I am willing to recognize myself as your inferior. But here you are a weakling. What can you do to save your life? Or ours? What have you done since we have come ashore except sit beside the fire and eat the food that others have supplied for you? Could you have done it? Not a bit. You know the theory of making fire by friction, but it is completely beyond you as a practical problem. You know that birds can be caught, but for each one you could get any of the rest of us could get a dozen. You have neither practical knowledge nor physical strength, and you need both. Be a man. Try to play your part, but don't assume that your position of importance in Seattle has followed you here, for it hasn't." (Continued on page 128)

Adjusted to the Second; Adjusted to Temperature;
 Adjusted to Isochronism; Adjusted to Positions;
 21 Ruby and Sapphire Jewels; 25 Year Gold
 Strata Case; Your choice of Dials; (Including
 Montgomery R. R. Dial); New Ideas in Thin Cases.

Look Sent on Approval

The 21 Jewel Santa Fe Special

We will send this famous watch, express prepaid, for you to examine, to inspect, to admire, to approve without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. Just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

Save 1/3 to 1/2 of Your Money

By purchasing this Famous Santa Fe Special Watch. Not only are you saving money from the present day prices of watches, but you can still secure the "Santa Fe Special" Watch, at the same low prices and terms that have made our watches famous.

Ladies' Wrist Watches

Artistic, dependable ladies' wrist watches—perfect timepieces, beautiful hand engraved cases in white or green gold. Send for New Watch Book and see the new shapes and designs. Sent on approval and sold on payments.

Write for "Santa Fe" Watch Book

Clip the coupon, fill out and receive the FREE WATCH BOOK just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. Watch sent for your examination and approval without a penny down. Nothing to risk. See the watch before you buy.

Write for New Book Today and Select Your Watch. Mail Coupon

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY

38 Thomas Building,
Topeka, Kansas
(Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway)

JUST OUT!
Send for our New Watch Book—Just off the press. It will post you about watch styles and values. Send for it today—it's FREE.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Santa Fe Watch Co.
 38 Thomas Bldg.
 Topeka, Kansas
 Please send prepaid and without obligation your New Watch Book Free, explaining your "No Money Down" Offer on the Santa Fe Special Watch.

Name.....
 Address.....
 State.....

Men in every walk of life now wear Strap Watches

Advice for Popular Science readers regarding safe and profitable investments. See page 6.

PUNCTURE-PROOFS Tires in ONE minute

Agents—Big—Quick Profits

Tires hammered full of nails, leak no air. Amazing new invention banishes puncture trouble forever. Punctures heal instantly. Stops slow leaks. Preserves rubber. Increases tire life. Clean, scientifically correct. Not a Liquid.

FREE SAMPLE Immediate—

Tremendous profits. No talking—just drive nails in an old tire. GET THE FACTS. Territory going fast. Full particulars—Big Book and a FREE SAMPLE postpaid by return mail. Send No Money, just your name but ACT NOW.

C. F. JOHNSON & CO. 19 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. 476 CHICAGO

WADE BENCH LATHE

Cap., 4 in. dia. x 12 in. length. Slide rest has travel entire length of bed. Lead-screw inside bed. Hollow spindle. Turning, facing, boring, drilling, winding, thread cutting.

No. 1 Lathe, plain headstock - \$28.00
 Either lathe with 18 in. length between centers, 87 extra.

No. 2 Lathe, back-geared screw cutting - \$58.00
 Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Catalog sent free.

THE GEROLD COMPANY
 Dept. P. S. 19, 120 Liberty Street
 New York

FREE RADIO GUIDE

164 PAGES—1927 EDITION

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete factory-built sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans.

BARAWIK CO., 548-559 Monroe St.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

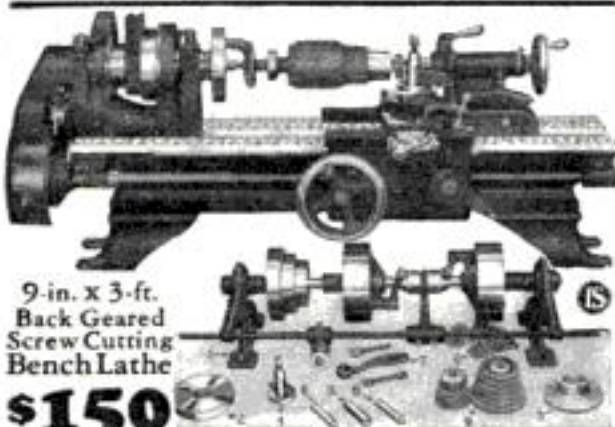


A Claw-Hammer and Cutting Tool in One

THE chisel edge on the end of the claw makes this hammer a cutting tool of a hundred uses, without altering the claw feature. Small side claws make it easy to pull nails in close corners. The off-set position of the head gives far greater leverage—pulling ten penny nails with ease. A perfectly balanced one pound hammer forged of tool steel. If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct.

Price \$2.00

CHISEL-EDGE-CLAW HAMMER COMPANY
H. A. Ayvad—Dept. E
Hoboken, N. J., U.S.A.



9-in. x 3-ft.
Back Geared
Screw Cutting
Bench Lathe

\$150

Complete with Countershaft and Equipment
With this lathe you can cut threads 4 to 40 per inch, finish pistons, reface valves, make bushings, machine armatures, undercut mica, bore, drill, chuck, turn, grind, polish, and many more electrical or auto repair jobs.

| SPECIFICATIONS | ATTACHMENTS |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Power Feed | Can be fitted with |
| Grad. Compound Rest | Draw-in Collet Chuck |
| Bed length 3 ft. | Taper Attachment |
| Spindle hole 1/4 in. | Grinding Attachment |
| Weight crated . . . 375 lbs. | Chucks, tools, etc. |

EASY TERMS IF DESIRED
Drives from overhead countershaft or 1/4 H. P. Motor plugged into light socket.

WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN 22-J
describing this lathe and illustrating many lathe jobs.
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
832 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.

SOUTH BEND LATHES

TWO 1927 SQUAB BOOKS FREE

Breed squabs and make money. Sold by millions. No matter where you live you can raise and ship squabs to your advantage. We ship stock everywhere on 3 months' trial. Write at once for two free 1927 squab books telling how to do it. You will be surprised. One book is 40 pages beautifully printed in colors, other 32 pages. No obligation. Ask for Book No. Three and Book No. Four. Address **PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB COMPANY**, 616 H Street, Melrose Highlands, Mass. Est. 26 years.

Bare Hands

(Continued from page 127)

The whole party sat solemnly staring into the fire. A new appreciation of their predicament had come as a result of Thornton's speech. It was serious, and they had much to do in order to save their lives.

What faced them on that island they could not guess. No other land was visible from where they stood, and they felt very lonely and far away.

Naturally the fire was the center of their activities. They went from it for little distances and returned to it promptly. They did not know what might be beyond the boulders, and they felt weak and unprotected. The black rocks frowned upon them. The wind-deformed trees seemed almost like demons ready to attack them. The colorless sea stretched endlessly away to a horizon as devoid of life as any desert.

A BIT of stone fell from near the top of the cliff, and started a miniature landslide down the steep slope. Birds squawked mournfully as they flew swiftly overhead. The breeze in the trees of the ravine whined dolefully. Everything was depressing. They heard a twig snap not far away and sat up quickly. They were silent and alert. Suddenly there came a terrific cry. They shivered with alarm and drew closer together. Oomak groveled on the ground as the cry increased, and Thornton rose to his feet with a bit of firewood in his hand, fiercely determined to protect himself and his friends.

The cry grew louder. It rose and fell, echoing from the cliff. Higher and louder it grew, and soared off at last to a piercing shriek that stopped suddenly, almost as if the vocal chords that made it had snapped from the strain. For a moment the weird cry continued to echo from the cliff, and then all was silence again, save Oomak's whimpering as he crouched upon the sand.

What was that dreadful sound which pierced the mysterious silence of the desolate island? Was it the cry of human being, beast, or what? Whence had it come? Another thrilling installment of this fascinating novel will be published in next month's issue.

Radio Photos Unmarred by Spots

THE sprinkling of spots, or "freckles," which has been the chief drawback to the radio transmission of pictures by the so-called pen and ink method, recently has been remedied by a new process said to reproduce the original pictures far more faithfully.

This process, as announced by Capt. R. H. Ranger of the Radio Corporation of America, substitutes for pen and ink a fine stream of hot air, shot from a nozzle five thousandths of an inch in diameter. This stream, striking specially treated paper, reproduces the picture at the receiving end. It is controlled by a small valve operated by the incoming signals.

The process, it is said, also eliminates the effect of static, which heretofore has effaced parts of the transmitted picture.



Why Don't You Play a Hohner Harmonica?

Anyone may quickly learn to play real music on a Hohner Harmonica with the aid of this Free Instruction Book.

See how easy it is! Read the simple directions, look at the charts and pictures, take your Harmonica, hold it as shown and *blow-draw, blow-draw*. In a short time you will master the scale; and when you can play the scale you will soon be playing favorite melodies to the delight of yourself and friends

Get your harmonica today and be sure it's a Hohner. And ask for the Free Instruction Book. If your dealer is out of copies, write M. Hohner, Inc., Dept. 182, 114 East 16th St., New York.

"Tune-in" on Your Radio for the "Hohner Harmony Hour" Musical Programs.



PLUMBING and HEATING



BUY AT WHOLESALE SAVE HALF

Send coupon for FREE bargain catalog. Explains our new easy method and shows everything in highest grade Plumbing Outfits, Heating Plants, Water Supply Systems, Pipe, Fittings, etc. For 50 years we have been saving our customers hundreds of thousands of dollars and now we have made arrangements so that you can BUY ON EASY TERMS.

FREE Planning Service

All-Cast Pipeless Furnace
Send us a rough sketch of your rooms and we will figure the wholesale cost of Heating Plant or Plumbing Outfit designed especially to fit your home. Kinks and Wrinkles and Savings that will surprise you. With our simplified plans and new easy method you can do the installing. We loan tools FREE. Our Bonded Guarantee is backed by Million Dollar Plant and 50 Years in Business.

HARDIN-LAVIN CO.

Established 1876
106-16 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago
***** ALL THE COUPON NOW *****
Hardin-Lavin Co., 106-16 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago, Ill., P.S. 3-27

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE BARGAIN CATALOG with special wholesale prices. I am interested in:

☐ Heating Plant ☐ Plumbing Outfit

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P.O.....STATE.....

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166 of this issue.

Forty Thousand People within Four Walls!

(Continued from page 19)

hazards in earthquakes, hurricanes and fires. They point out that in the California and Japanese earthquakes, buildings of the skyscraper type withstood shocks better than any other kind of structure, while the recent Florida hurricane left the skyscrapers in better condition than other buildings.

Scientific fireproofing and enforcement of rigid safety regulations, they add, have reduced the fire hazard to a minimum. While hardly a week goes by without a small fire in one of the great buildings, virtually every blaze is confined to one or two rooms.

MR. BOSSOM recently offered a fascinating picture of the skyscraper city of the future. Buildings will grow very much taller than at present, he prophesied. Their lowest floors will be devoted to retail stores, all facing arcades. The skyscraper superstructure will extend to the curb line, over the arcades. The full width of streets between the buildings will be reserved entirely for automobile traffic. Such planning will tend, he says, to distribute shopping traffic throughout our cities.

On second floors will be located other shops, banks, and similar institutions. At street crossings we may expect to see bridges over the traffic to enable pedestrians to cross without risk, and without the loss of time. Floors from the second to the tenth will be occupied by offices or light manufacturing establishments. All these lower floors will be illuminated and ventilated artificially. Above the tenth floor level will be hotels, schools, apartment houses, and colleges; and highest of all, where there is abundant fresh air and freedom from noise, will be hospitals.

Theaters and churches will occupy the centers of the big buildings on the lower floors. Basements will be used for bus terminals, garages, restaurants, and other places where people congregate and where natural light is not required.

"CITIES of the future will have hanging gardens," said Mr. Bossom. "Trees will grow six and seven hundred feet above the ground, and bushes and flowers will thrive on setback terraces outside the windows. Men will be able to live healthier and happier lives. The time now wasted in traveling between home and office will be saved for recreation."

Men will continue to build skyscrapers, he predicted, as long as the present demand for them continues.

Nero Played a Water Calliope

INVENTED three centuries before the Christian era, the first "circus calliope" was played with water instead of steam. Italian archaeologists, digging in the ruins near the Golden House of Nero, have brought to light the fact that the Roman emperor amused himself with one of these musical instruments. Water pressure compressed the air to blow the metal pipes, while a network of strings controlled the air valves.



The Other Night on the Radio

HUNDREDS of letters from delighted listeners-in are telling us of their experiences of "the other night on the radio." Owners of the Carborundum Crystal Set Hook-up who are reaching out to stations 50, 70, even 200 miles away and getting perfect reception. Users of reflex sets getting better results than ever before—owners of super-hets telling us of the crystal clear tones the sharper tuning and the increased volume they are enjoying. But above all they are telling us of the clear, true quality of tone—undistorted, crystal clear tones that come to them because of the installation of

The Carborundum Stabilizing Detector Unit

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM CO., LTD., NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.
The Carborundum Co., Ltd., Manchester, Eng.

\$3.50
IN U. S. A.
WITHOUT
DRY CELL

The Carborundum Company
Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Please send free Hook-up Book D-6

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

A touch and it's done

all you need

is heat—and Kester Metal Mender. It's ready to use and with it you can do your own soldering at home as well as an expert. Full directions with each can, enables anybody to solder.



free sample upon request



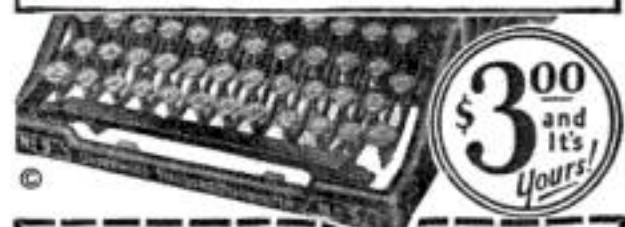
KESTER METAL MENDER

CHICAGO SOLDER COMPANY
4201-346 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.
Est. 1899

OWN A TYPEWRITER!



Prices CUT!



\$3.00
and it's yours!

A GENUINE UNDERWOOD!

Clip and mail this, if you want a real rebuilt UNDERWOOD—see of all typewriters. Remanufactured and guaranteed FIVE years. Price and terms you'll NEVER see equalled.

FREE BOOK with this BARGAIN and other models in FULL COLORED Typist's Manual, touch typewriting course, etc. Write at ONCE to Shipman-Ward Mfg. Co., 143 Shipman Bldg., CHICAGO.

Name _____
Address _____



The Cleo



The Rochester



The Davenport



The Vernon



The Rosemont

Choose from 75 Beautiful Homes

Save \$300 to \$1250—Buy at Wholesale

A wide choice of permanent, distinctive homes among which you are sure to find the one of your dreams.

You save architect's fee, usual waste, and middlemen's profits. You save labor cost because measuring, cutting and sawing is done by machines at the big Bennett mills—yet you get materials of highest quality. Complete blue print plans furnished.

FREE Book—Modern Homes and Plans

Contains photographic prints of 75 charming modern homes with built-in conveniences; also 10 styles of garages. Let us tell you of Bennett homes near you. Mail coupon for big, free book and new, low prices.

If you are remodeling, or prefer purchasing your lumber in stock lengths, or building to your own plans, write for our low wholesale prices on lumber and millwork.

Bennett Homes

Better Built



The Stratford



The Marlowe



The Elmwood



The Sheridan



The Dorchester

BENNETT HOMES

204 Main St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Send me the 84-page Bennett Book. FREE in Ohio, Pa., N. J., N. Y., Md. and New England; elsewhere \$1.00.

Name _____

No. and St. _____

Town _____ State _____

30 Days Free Trial

Just Out -
1927
Model

Yes Sir!

You can put a new 1927 Westingale Radio in your home and use it to your heart's content on 30 Days' Trial. Listen to music, concerts, news, sports, market reports from stations all over the country. Compare it with old style 3 or 4 dial sets costing more, then if not convinced that Westingale gives you the greatest Radio satisfaction and the best value for your money, you don't have to keep it.

NOW! Westingale offers the last word in Radio. Either 1 or 2-Dial Control — easiest to tune and years ahead in powerful reception and tone. Newest period type cabinets, two-tone walnut finish. The front panel embossed in dull gold with artistic Spanish Galleon design. Unbeatable for performance, appearance or price.

2-Dial, 5 tubes \$47⁰⁰

1-Dial, 5 tubes \$57⁰⁰

Where else can you get so much for the money on 30 days trial? Why pay more? Why take chances? Why not have the NEWEST Radio when you can try them at our risk. Before you buy get our Free Catalog and 30 Day Trial Offer.

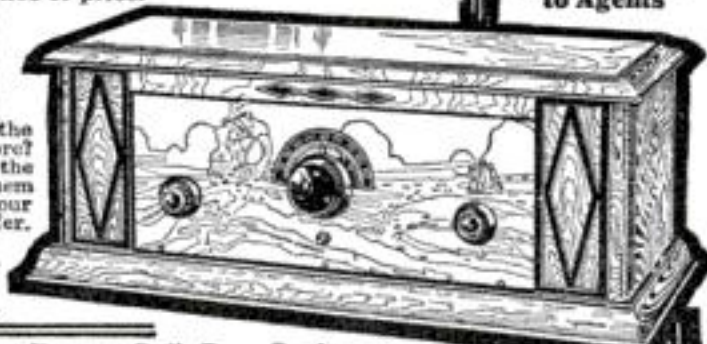
Westingale Electric Co.
Department 193
1751 Belmont Av., Chicago, Ill.

New ONE
Dial Radio

\$57⁰⁰

Retail Price

Big Discounts
to Agents



AGENTS WANTED
BUY at COST

Your own Radio Free. Get demonstrator set on 30 Days' Trial—make up to \$100 a week easy. Full or spare time. Big discount on first set placed in each locality. Be first—write today for dealers' discount and full details.

SEND for most complete
Binocular catalog
FREE!



This model \$1950

Shows many styles for sports, motoring, yachting, bird study. Double your joy in every outdoor activity. Special Geneva patents. Free 10-day trial offer. Write today for full details.

Crosman Pneumatic

—the .22 that makes records
Sporting world wild over this new .22 rifle—Army men, explorers, marksmen, etc. Accuracy that astonishes—makes better shooting easy. Adjustable power from air under enormous pressure, invention of West Pointer. Noiseless, smokeless, no cleaning.

MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS

Thousands of users delighted. Saving on ammunition soon pays for gun. Legal in cities—yard, attic, etc. Only \$15 (\$17.50 west of Rockies), prepaid. Try it 10 days. Money back on request. Order today.

GENEVA OPTICAL COMPANY
20 Linden Street Geneva, N. Y.

We're glad we bought our Typewriters

from "YOUNG"

Real bargains, too!



Don't let anyone fool you. There is only one "Young Process of Re-Manufacturing" originated and used exclusively by the Young Typewriter Co. Others may try to imitate, but "Young" is the only one that knows how it's done!

Prices Reduced

Express Prepaid on all standard makes for the next 30 days.

Free Trial Big bargains, easy payments on late model Underwoods, Royals, L. C. Smiths, Remingtons, etc. — perfect machines expertly remanufactured by the "Young Process" guaranteed like new for five years. Shipped direct from our factory to you at big saving. Our big illustrated catalog sent free and without obligation to buy. Write today.

Young Typewriter Company 654 W. Randolph Street Dept. 1423 CHICAGO (Originators of famous "Young Process")



The Midget "Five-in-One" Slide Rule is a combination Mannheim, Polymetric, Log-Log, Binary, Add and Subtract Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination of whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals. Gives every root and power, also Logs, Sines and Tangents. Made of aluminum with scales on white celluloid. Size 4 in. Approved and adopted by colleges. Price with instructions, \$1.50. Leather Case 50c extra. Sent C.O.D. if desired. Catalogue Free. GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Niles, Mich.

(Patented 1-17-22)

SEND NO MONEY

Genuine Full Cut Diamonds No Chips

Terms (6 Mos. to Pay)

No. 6132. Solid Gold Men's Initial or Emblem Ring. 2 Genuine Diamonds 4-100 ea. 14-Kt. White Gold Top. Emblem (any lodge) or any initial (Old English) Yellow or White Gold inlaid in Genuine Hope Ruby or Black Onyx.

No. 6746. Genuine Double Head Cameo (raised hand carved heads); 1-piece stone. Heavy Shank, in Belais White Solid Gold or Green Gold. Genuine Stone — onyx (nicely shaded). Send number of ring, size of finger, initial or emblem desired, and ring will be sent for inspection.

Ask for free Jewelry Catalog

Buffalo Jewelry Mfg. Co. "The Mail Order House" Dept. A (or at your Jeweler's) 501 Washington St. Buffalo, N. Y.



No. 6746]

Exact size of ring \$24

Glenn Curtiss

(Continued from page 22)

was a wild-eyed, impractical person, with ideas that wouldn't work. Perhaps I got some of that impression from J. T. Trowbridge's poem, 'Darius Green and his Flying Machine.' My grandmother knew Mr. Trowbridge very well, and used to recite that poem to me as far back as I can remember. Inventors didn't stand very high in rural communities. I'm more or less reconciled now to being called one, though I've always felt that I was a developer rather than an inventor."

As to that, Henry Ford didn't invent the automobile. Nor did Glenn Curtiss invent the motorcycle, which was in world-wide use long before the four-wheeled "horseless carriage" became a commercial product. But out of the idea implanted by James Smellie came the Curtiss motorcycle, the speediest and best-known in its day. E. R. Thomas had begun to make motorcycles in Buffalo, and the Orient Manufacturing Company at Waltham, Mass. Glenn Curtiss did not copy either of those, but started from the ground up.

HE SENT away for a set of castings for a gasoline engine. The castings came, with no instructions as to what to do with them. By the application of elbow grease and horse sense they were machined and assembled in the bicycle shop into some sort of an engine. For a carburetor, a tomato can filled with gasoline and covered with gauze which sucked up the liquid by capillary attraction, served both that purpose and that of a tank!

"It was a remarkable contrivance, but it worked," said Mr. Curtiss. "We didn't know where to apply the power to the best advantage. We used a friction roller pulley, first on the rear wheel, then on the front. We tried wooden pulleys, leather pulleys, finally a rubber pulley. My first trip on it was to the post office. I had to pedal all the way there, while the citizens of Hammondsport stood in their doorways and laughed. Then it began to pop, and it was my turn to laugh."

THAT first engine, with two-inch bore and two-and-one-half-inch stroke, was much too small, so he got another set of castings, the largest he could find. The second Curtiss motorcycle was a terror. Its engine weighed 190 pounds, with its three-and-one-half-by-five-inch piston, but it drove the machine thirty miles an hour, over the hills. Glenn Curtiss was traveling faster than he had ever gone before.

His third attempt resulted in a real motorcycle. It was apparent to anybody that it was a practical machine. Everybody who saw it wanted one, and before the end of 1901 the G. H. Curtiss Manufacturing Company was in full swing, building motorcycles and shipping them all over the country. And Glenn Curtiss himself went out and rode them in races, hill-climbing contests, everywhere. Gold medals and loving cups began to clutter up the Curtiss mantelpiece, for he was (Continued on page 131)



This Reg. Trade Mark guarantees you genuine diamonds.

Glenn Curtiss

(Continued from page 130)

married now, with a home of his own. Then in January, 1904, he made his first trip to Florida and on the famous speed course at Ormond Beach established the world's ten-mile motorcycle record of 8 minutes, 54 2/5 seconds, a record which has not yet been beaten.

THAT was a memorable year in the annals of aerial navigation, 1904. It started all over the world at once, the talk about steering a balloon. The gasoline engine had been developed in a dozen countries into the lightest weight prime mover man had yet devised, and everywhere men were speculating on ways of hooking a gasoline engine to a balloon and sailing through the clouds as a ship sails at sea. A man named Deutsch offered a huge prize for the first man to steer a balloon around the Eiffel Tower in Paris, and a young Brazilian, Santos-Dumont by name, built a cigar-shaped balloon with an engine, propeller and rudder, to try for it.

There were rumors that a couple of young men named Wright, who had in Dayton, Ohio, a bicycle shop much of the same caliber as Glenn Curtiss' in Hammondsport, were even trying to fly without putting any gas in their balloon. Of course, everybody knew that you couldn't fly a heavier-than-air machine; Professor Langley's disastrous attempt the year before had proved that, so the public thought. If a great scientist couldn't do it, how could a couple of bicycle mechanics? Preposterous! So most of the few who had heard about the Wrights forgot them and turned to dirigibles.

CAPTAIN Thomas Scott Baldwin, of San Francisco, was one of these. He had been giving ballooning exhibitions, parachute jumping, captive balloon ascensions, for years. He knew how to build balloons, but engines were outside his line. One day, somewhere on the Pacific Coast, he saw a Curtiss motorcycle. Its lightweight engine struck him as just what he was looking for. He came to Hammondsport, met Glenn Curtiss, bought an engine from him, then another one specially designed for air work, and on August 3, 1904, the Baldwin airship, "California Arrow," equipped with a Curtiss engine, started out at Oakland, California, and returned to its starting point. Never before had any aircraft been able to do that!

The St. Louis World's Fair had hung up an international prize for the achievement of just that feat. Santos-Dumont brought his dirigible over from France; Captain Baldwin his from California. Santos-Dumont did not start, but the "California Arrow" did—and won the prize.

That convinced the world that the dirigible was a success, and it gave Glenn Curtiss some more ideas to mull over. Captain Baldwin removed his balloon building plant to Hammondsport, where he and Curtiss built several dirigibles which gave exhibition flights around the country. The problem of air navigation had

(Continued on page 132)



Milton Sills, popular first National star in "Men of Steel" and "The Runaway Enchantress"



Shown here—the "Symphony" Model Trumpet and the "Aristocrat" Model Washburn Banjo

Play one of these?

Lyon & Healy Trumpet, "Conical Bore" throughout. Easier to play. The most remarkable professional instrument ever produced. In silver with gold bell, \$110.00 in case. Washburn Banjo, the most musical, resonant, far-reaching (by test) professional banjo made. \$90 to \$500.00.

Lyon & Healy

Everything Known in Music
279 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

"You don't need musical talent to learn to play this Sax"... says Milton Sills

"With the new Lyon & Healy simplified saxophone persons like myself—without any special musical talent—can learn to play quickly and easily"

Milton Sills

YOU'VE always wanted to play some kind of musical instrument. Now you can profit from Milton Sills' discovery and learn to play the most popular instrument of all—a saxophone! Here is your chance to win good times, new friends, extra spending money for yourself. If you can whistle a tune you can play this new Lyon & Healy Sax.

Amazing Beauty of Tone!

You learn quickly because we have simplified the fingering, made it easy for you to play, easy to produce full, rich tones. That's why amateur musicians like Sills prefer the new Lyon & Healy. Leading professional players in famous orchestras are delighted with its accurate adjustment, improvements in action for hair-trigger finger work, exactness in pitch and resonant and mellow tones. Completely made in Lyon & Healy's own factories and guaranteed by this, the most famous music house in the world.

Easy Payments!

Learn how easy it is to purchase one of these professional instruments on our special time-payment plan. Many write they pay for theirs out of extra pocket money earned by playing as they pay.

FREE Instructions

Free Trial Use coupon for details of six-day, Free Trial, Free Lessons Offer. Teaches you to play tunes without learning written music. Not obtainable anywhere else. Free, with a Lyon & Healy Sax.



Mail coupon today

| | | |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| LYON & HEALY, Inc. | | Factory Sales Division |
| 279 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago | | |
| Send Free your new Saxophone Book with details of Free Trial Offer, "Easy to Play" plan and Free Instructions. | | |
| Name | | |
| Street | | |
| City | State | |
| Instrument | | |

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166 of this issue.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF

Protect Your Tools From Theft. Write with electricity any name or design on the hand and foot tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete outfit \$3.50 prepaid anywhere. Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.

ARKOGRAF PEN CO.
1171-A East Stark St., Portland, Oregon

You and This Machine Can Earn \$300 Monthly

Charge Batteries in 1/4 usual time at 1/4 cost. Small space required. Practically no investment on your part. No special experience required. Pays for itself on easy monthly payments. 30 Days' Free Trial. Write today to Hobart Brothers, Box P37, Troy, Ohio.



CROSMAN PNEUMATIC .22 RIFLE

Power without Powder



Silent Powerful Economical

You can hit the bull's eye at will or get your small game easily with a Crosman Pneumatic .22 by following instructions in booklet sent free on request. Silent, powderless, smokeless, accurate. Men and boys, experts and amateurs, use this wonder rifle the year 'round for target and small game shooting. Have a shooting gallery in your own home. Kill rats, stray cats, crows, sparrows, woodchucks, rabbits, snakes, prairie dogs, squirrels, etc. Saving on ammunition which costs 1/2 as much as cartridges pays for rifle. Always ready because the Crosman never needs cleaning. Try a Crosman at your dealer's. Send postal card now for "Target and Game Shooting," a booklet written by an expert that tells how to become a crack rifle shot. It's free.

FREE Target and Game Shooting

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., 431 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Speedway



\$1.00 DOWN
and We'll
Send This—

Drill & Saw Kit

handy and husky—

Man alive! What a handy, efficient machine shop the new Speedway Drill and Saw Kit is! It works from any nearby lamp socket. Just the tool for your garage, workshop or repair bench. A real money maker and time saver for the small job.

A POWERFUL PORTABLE DRILL. The electric drill in the kit is either a portable or stationary drill for $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in steel or $\frac{1}{2}$ " in wood. Just turn the switch and sing!—the job is under way.

A HANDY PORTABLE SAW. Just attach the blade, with guard, and your drill becomes a handy, husky portable saw, ready to go to work on any sort of a job.

GRINDS—BUFFS—POLISHES. The Speedway Drill and Saw Kit comes equipped for polishing silverware, headlights, hardware. The 2" emery wheel takes care of your grinding jobs. Kit complete is packed in a neat pressed steel case.

ONLY \$1.00 DOWN

Pin a dollar bill to the coupon and we will ship this Speedway Drill and Saw Kit to you at once, payable \$10.00 on delivery, balance in easy monthly payments.

TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Our free trial plan enables you to test out this handy Speedway Drill and Saw Kit in your own home. If it does less than we claim for it, send it back.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY

Write today for full information on the new Speedway Drill and Saw Kit.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC TOOL CO.
1830 S. 52nd Ave. Cicero, Ill.

SEND COUPON NOW

Manager, Dept. 133
Dear Sir: Here is my dollar bill. Please ship me at once the handy Speedway Drill and Saw Kit. I will pay \$10.00 on receipt, \$12.50 in 30 days, and \$12.50 in 60 days. Total cost to me, \$35.00.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(If information only is wanted on ULA Drill and Saw Kit, tear off just above the address line and send to us.)

Standard



Specified by leading engineers in all popular circuits as the one perfect form of tube filament control. Insist on Ampelite—the only automatic variable filament resistance. Beware of substitutes and imitations. There is only one Ampelite and nothing else will do. Eliminates hand rheostats. Simplifies wiring. Types for all tubes. Price \$1.10 mounted (in U. S. A.). At all dealers. Write for Free Hook-Ups and construction data to

P.S. 3 **Radiall Company**
50 FRANKLIN ST., NEW YORK

AMPERITE

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The "SELF-ADJUSTING" Rheostat

Glenn Curtiss

(Continued from page 131)

been solved—so everybody believed—by the Curtiss motor, with which every dirigible built in the United States from then on was equipped.

GOVERNMENTS were interested, including our own. Government officials asked Baldwin and Curtiss if they could build a dirigible airship which could fly for two hours consecutively at a speed of twenty miles an hour, carrying two men. They said that they could, and Glenn Curtiss set to work to redesign his motor and propellers.

Hammondsport old-timers, who never tire of talking of Glenn Curtiss and his "contraptions," still chuckle over the "horse-scarer" which he built, with which to test out engines and propellers. This "wind wagon," an engine and propeller mounted on bicycle wheels, proved a great dust-raiser and noise-maker, but aroused so much prejudice among the farmers that it had to be abandoned. Instead, tests were made on Lake Keuka, on an ice boat in winter, a floating craft in summer, until Glenn Curtiss knew more about air propellers and how they behave when attached to an engine, than anybody else knew up to that time. And in redesigning the engine, to gain endurance he introduced the water-cooling system for the first time in aerial history.

They built the dirigible the Government had ordered and took it to Fort Myer for its acceptance test, in the summer of 1905.

There wasn't any cabin," said Mr. Curtiss. "Just a light framework suspended from the balloon, with the engine and propeller at the front and the rudders at the rear. I sat in front and ran the engine, while Captain Baldwin sat aft and attended to the steering.

"I'll never forget those two hours in the air, over the Virginia woods. The thing flew straight enough horizontally, but it had a vertical, up-and-down motion like a cantering horse, alternately piling up air pressure in front and then climbing over it. Every time it gave a jump upward the soft nose of the gas bag would dip, and from where Captain Baldwin sat it looked as if it were going to hit the propeller. He got pretty nervous. I could see around the curve of the dirigible forward, and whenever he nose flopped too close to the propeller I would slacken speed. But Baldwin didn't know that, and in his excitement he used all the plain and fancy cuss words he knew. I didn't hear one of them, but the crowd on the ground heard them all, as they told us afterward. But we brought the ship through the test, with a speed three miles beyond requirements."

That was Army Dirigible Number One. Glenn Curtiss had become an air-man.

The next installment of this remarkable series will appear in the April issue. In it Mr. Stockbridge will tell how Curtiss came to make the first public airplane flight ever made.



Rub in Absorbine, Jr.

Changing weather often brings muscular or rheumatic pains. Absorbine, Jr. will give prompt relief.

Always keep Absorbine, Jr. handy—it is a dependable "first aid". Read "Timely Suggestions", packed with each bottle.

Send for free trial bottle

W. F. YOUNG, Inc. Springfield, Mass.

Absorbine Jr.

THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT



THIS 68 PAGE RADIO CATALOG FREE

Contains:
75 Radio Hook-Ups
300 Illustrations
650 Articles
8 page Log Book
of all U. S. Broadcast Stations

"Build your own with 'RASCO' Parts"
Radio Specialty Co., 96-P Park Place, New York, N.Y.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

Millions of people know that, but Multitudes of persons with defective hearing and Head Noises are again enjoying conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums, which are Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, no batteries, no head piece. They are Unseen Comforts and inexpensive.

--- Fill in and mail coupon today ---

A. O. Leonard, Inc., Suite 604, 70 5th Ave., N. Y.

Please send me without obligation your FREE Illustrated Booklet about Deafness and Sworn Statement of Inventor.

Name _____
Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
(Print or write name plainly)

Street _____

City _____ State _____



G E A R S

All Kinds-Small

The most accurate made and prices reasonable. We carry a complete line of gears in stock for immediate shipment. Can also quote on special gears of all kinds. Send us your inquiries.

Write for Catalogue 214
CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS
105 South Jefferson Street Chicago

30 Days' Free Trial

on all MEAD Bicycles

New 1927 Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing new prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

\$5 a MONTH —if desired. Pay while you ride.

Tires, wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Send No Money. Write for our marvelous prices and terms.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY

DEPT. L-250 CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog



New Gifts of Science

(Continued from page 23)

Observatory, has designed a gigantic new telescope, largest in the world.

The appearance of enormous sun spots, some 125,000 miles long, has probably aroused more interest and speculation than any other celestial event. Mount Wilson observers declare that the sun spots increase the amount of powerful ultra-violet rays in sunlight—a condition that may increase cases of sunburn this summer.

Anthropology and Archaeology

PROOF that ripe old age is a comparatively modern thing has been offered by Prof. T. Wingate Todd of the Western Reserve University from comparative studies of ancient and modern skeletons. He showed that the heaviest death rate in ancient and medieval times occurred at about forty-two years, while the heaviest death rate among adults in modern civilization occurs at seventy-two. Improved conditions of living and greater safety, he found, have greatly increased the span of life since ancient times.

Similarly, by extensive measurements and comparisons, Dr. Horace Gray, of the Institute of Juvenile Research in Chicago, has found that the American boy of today is taller by at least two inches than lads of the same age fifty years ago. This he attributed to increasing knowledge of health and control of disease.

Fascinating facts about early civilizations on the American continent have been revealed in the ruins of ancient Mayan cities of Central America. These included a great sundial built by Mayan astronomers more than 1500 years ago; and the finding of remains of a great system of stone roads well built by ancient Mayans in Yucatan.

In addition, evidences of a prehistoric Indian race, highly civilized, were discovered in a marshy region of southern Louisiana.

Entomology

THE everlasting battle against insects that destroy our trees and crops has been enlivened by the importation by the Bureau of Entomology of a friendly insect so murderous that it will attack almost any caterpillar. It is being distributed over the country to prey upon the destructive gypsy moth, the brown tail moth and many pests of garden and orchard. At the same time considerable success in controlling the sugar cane moth borer has resulted from airplane dusting of crops with sodium fluosilicate.

That the upper reaches of the sky may be infested with insects that plague the earth was revealed recently by Dr. E. P. Felt, New York State entomologist. By means of traps attached to an airplane, he caught flies and maggots as high as 3,000 feet. Other experiments indicated the presence of insects at still greater altitudes.



The AMPLION CONE ably stands the severest test you can give

—clear reproduction of speech

YOU will enjoy the many speeches and talks that will be broadcast this winter much more if you attach an Amplion Cone to your radio set.

The secret of its fine performance lies in the matchless Amplion unit which is assem-

bled with the Cone in a handsome mahogany cabinet, 14" x 14" x 9". Model AC12—\$30.

Other Amplion reproducers from \$12 to \$135

Ask your dealer for a demonstration or write for booklet illustrating and describing all Amplion models.

THE AMPLION CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Suite M, 280 Madison Ave., New York City

The Amplion Corporation of Canada Ltd., Toronto



Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166 of this issue.



Send For Book of 100 Home Plans!

We furnish lumber, millwork and other materials. Plan-Cut at mill, shipped direct to your station. Each piece is cut, sawed, notched by power-driven saws. Customers say they save 30% labor-cost and 18% lumber waste. Many build for \$200 to \$2,000 less. Machine-accuracy insures tighter, stronger, warmer house.

Complete plans drawn by skilled architects. Charming homes—Colonial, English, Spanish, Bungalows, 4 to 9 rooms. Many built-in conveniences. One guaranteed price covers all materials according to specifications. No extras. 200,000 customers.

Gordon-VanTine
(Established 1885)
PLAN-CUT Homes

This 140-Page Book

shows photos, floor plans, specifications, direct-from-mill prices on 100 PLAN-CUT HOMES. Ask also for Garages, Summer Cottages, Barns and Poultry Houses.

Free Estimate

We will figure your lumber bills on any job. Wholesale prices. Write!



Mail Coupon or Write!

Gordon-VanTine Co.,
931 Case Street,
Davenport, Iowa

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Please send me Catalogs.

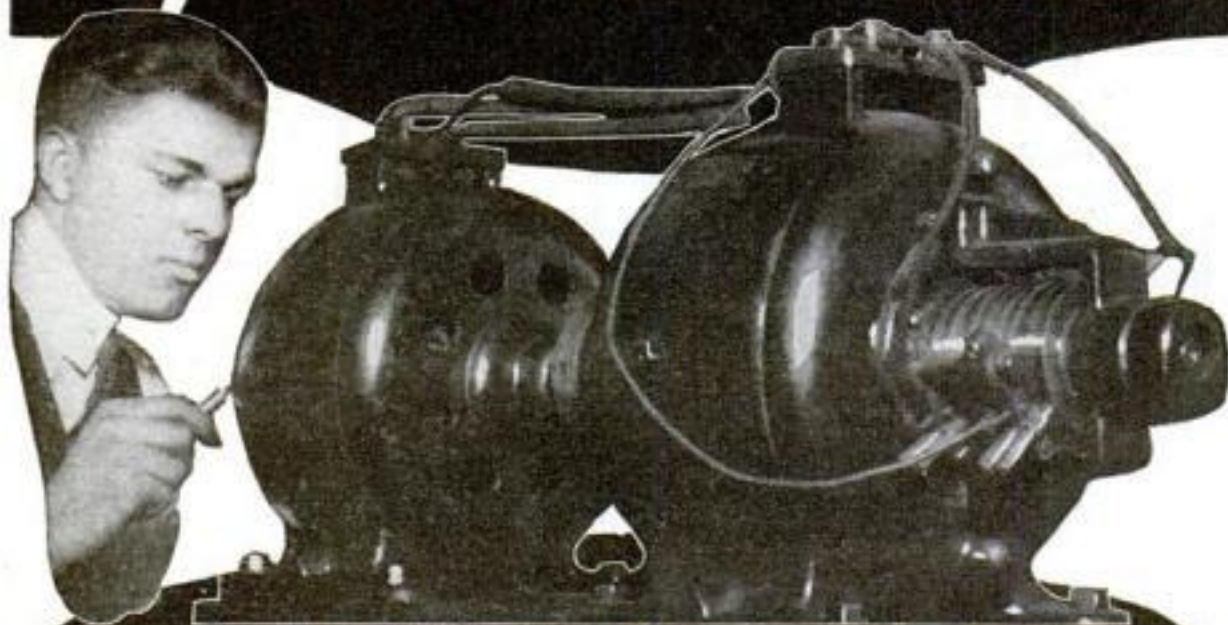
I am interested in.....

Name.....

Address.....

Money Making Opportunities for Readers of Popular Science Monthly

Learn Electricity by Actual Work...



in 3 Months at COYNE

**Learn to Earn \$65 to \$200 a Week
Or Go In Business for Yourself and Make
\$3,500 to \$15,000 a Year**

Yes, 3 months at the Great School of Coyne, located in Chicago, The Electrical Center of the World, will make you an Electrical Expert capable of commanding big pay. The whole world of electricity is open to the practical man, the man who has had actual experience with electrical apparatus. Coyne gives you a practical training on the greatest outlay of electrical apparatus of any institution in the World; everything from door bells to power plants.

Not a Correspondence School

We don't make you a mere "paper" electrician. We train you by practice on our mammoth outlay of actual equipment. We train you in house-wiring by having you do it exactly as it is done outside—not just by reading about it. The same applies to armature winding, power plant operating, motor installations, automotive work and hundreds of electrical jobs. That's why we can train you to become a Master Electrical Expert.

No Books—No Lessons—No Classes

You Do Actual Work

The Coyne practical course includes no books, printed lessons or useless theory. We train you to work with your head and hands on the same kind of electrical apparatus as you will find "out in the field." Age, lack of experience or education is no

drawback. Our students range from 16 to 60 years of age. Coyne gives you Free, a Life Scholarship which enables you to return at any time for instruction on new apparatus which we are continually adding to our course. We assist you to a position after graduation. Free Radio Course included.

Earn While You Learn!

We help students to secure jobs to earn a good part of their living expenses while studying

Send Coupon Now

Send coupon today for big Free Book and full details of our special offer of Free Railroad Fare. Act now.

H. C. Lewis, Pres.

Founded 1899

COYNE

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

1300-1310 West Harrison St., Dept. 37-73
CHICAGO, ILL.

Free R. R. Fare

IF YOU ENROLL NOW

H. C. Lewis, Pres.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 37-73,
1300-1310 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Please send me free your big catalog and your special offer of free railroad fare.

Name.....

Address.....

CAN YOU USE MORE MONEY?

Of course you can use more money, everybody can. And you can have more money by doing what thousands of other readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY have done—train yourself. Henry Kobs has seen what training did for a friend of his.

There is no secret, no magic in success. Read Mr. Kobs' letter and do what he is doing. Pick out the offer in the Money Making columns of this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY that you feel offers you the biggest opportunity and write today for further information. Here is Mr. Kobs' prize-winning letter.

Contest Editor:

After reading over your Money Making Opportunities I pick the full page advertisement on page 115 of your January number of the Chicago Engineering Works as the best and most interesting.

I have noticed this advertisement in the Popular Science for a number of months but never took much interest in it until last month when I received a letter from an old school chum of mine who took L. L. Cooke's course of training and is now earning between \$3500.00 and \$4000.00 annually; more than doubling his former salary.

My chum has proven to me that Mr. Cooke's course is reliable—that it's the real stuff. This also has proven to me that POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY has nothing but the truth in their advertising each month.

I have already written Mr. Cooke for his literature and application blank, and this will probably be the turning point in my life financially and many other ways.

Henry F. Kobs, Ladysmith, Wis.

Maybe instead of doing things with your hands you prefer to talk to people, to sell them things. Then you will find the story told in the following letter of the greatest interest to you. This is the letter that wins the Second Prize.

Contest Editor:

I have a friend who became a salesman as soon as he graduated from high school. His first job was city candy salesman.

Five years after he began selling, he had made some progress but far short of his ambitions. About this time, he secured a position as assistant state salesman for an electrical company selling to garages, etc. Complaining to me one day of his lack of knowledge of the technical side of selling I suggested he enroll with the National Salesmen's Training Association as I knew, from a personal source, they were reliable. He took my suggestion and, shortly after he completed his course, his company gave him the state of West Virginia as his territory. His salary was \$5000.

Last September, he was transferred to Texas as state manager of salesmen for his company. His salary is \$8000 now. In a recent letter to me he said: "I'm here, Carr, because of what the N. S. T. A. did for me."

R. W. Carr, Parkersburg, W. Va.

(Continued on page 135)

Can You Use More Money?

(Continued from page 134)

More money means an easier life, more pleasures for yourself and family. Don't be contented with small pay all your life. Do what the friends of Mr. Kobs and Mr. Carr did. Write to the advertisers in this issue of Popular Science Monthly.

\$25 in CASH PRIZES

For the best letter of 170 words or less answering the question—

"What advertisement in the 'Money-Making Opportunities Section' interests you most—and why?"

we will pay on April 10th the following—

CASH PRIZES

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| First Prize | \$10.00 |
| Second Prize | 5.00 |
| Third Prize | 3.00 |
| Seven Prizes of \$1.00 Each | 7.00 |

First read every advertisement in the Money-Making Opportunities Section on pages 134 to 166. Pick out the one that interests you most and then write a letter—not exceeding 170 words—telling us why you find the advertisement you have selected the most interesting.

Entries for the contest will close on March 1st. The prize winners and their letters will be published in the May issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Address your letter to
Contest Editor

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
250 Fourth Ave., New York

PRIZE WINNERS in the January Contest

FIRST PRIZE \$10.00

Henry F. Kobs, Ladysmith, Wis.
(Chicago Engineering Works)

SECOND PRIZE \$5.00

R. W. Carr, Parkersburg, W. Va.
(National Salesmen's Training Assoc.)

THIRD PRIZE \$3.00

Raymond Black, Spokane, Wash.
(U. S. School of Music)

PRIZE WINNERS who receive \$1.00 each for their letters:

Herbert Honaker, Albuquerque, N. M.
(International Correspondence Schools)

H. R. Wallin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(National Radio Institute)

Wilhelmina Gerard, Elmira, N. Y.
(Sherwin Cody School of English)
(International Correspondence Schools)

August Mecikals, Pelican Lake, Wis.
(Press Syndicate)

Patrick Brady, Kimball, S. D.
(Sherwin Cody School of English)

Matt Grahek, Tower, Minn.
(American School of Aviation)

G. A. Edelman, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(W. B. Bradford)

Electrical Experts are in Big Demand!
—L. L. Cooke!

Look What These Cooke Trained Men are Earning



Makes \$700 in 24 Days in Radio

"Thanks to your interesting Course I made over \$700 in 24 days in Radio. Of course, this is a little above the average but I run from \$10 to \$40 clear profit every day; you can see what your training has done for me."

FRED G. McNABB,
848 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.



\$70 to \$80 a Week for Jacquot

"Now I am specializing in autoelectricity and battery work and make from \$70 to \$80 a week and am just getting started. I don't believe there is another school in the world like yours. Your lessons are a real joy to study."

ROBERT JACQUOT,
2055 W. Colorado Ave.,
Colorado Springs, Colo.



\$20 a Day for Schreck

"Use my name as a reference and depend on me as a booster. The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging better than \$500 a month from my own business now. I used to make \$18 a week."

A. SCHRECK,
Phoenix, Ariz.



Plant Engineer — Pay Raised 150%

"I was a dumbbell in electricity until I got in touch with you Mr. Cooke, but now I have charge of a big plant including 600 motors and direct a force of 34 men—electricians, helpers, etc. My salary has gone up more than 150%."

GEORGE ILLINGWORTH,
63 Calumet Road,
Holyoke, Mass.

See other letters telling of men's success in my FREE BOOK

5 WONDERFUL WORKING OUTFITS—Given without extra charge!

- 1 LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT. Complete material for interesting experiments.
- 2 BELL AND ALARM OUTFIT. Electrical apparatus—material and tools—a complete installation kit.
- 3 ELECTRIC LIGHTING OUTFIT. Switches, wire, lights, etc.
- 4 ELECTRIC POWER OUTFIT. The famous "Cooke" Motor and other apparatus.
- 5 TRANSFORMER OUTFIT. Complete parts for building and winding.

The 'Cooke Trained Man'

So sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in Electrical work, that I will agree in writing to return every single penny paid me in tuition, if, when you have finished my Course, you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made. And back of me in my guarantee, stands a \$2,000,000 institution.

Get Started Now—Mail Coupon

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons, both Free. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in Coupon—NOW.



Dept. 33

2150 Lawrence Ave.

Chicago

L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer
L. L. Cooke School of
Electricity,
owned and operated by

Chicago Engineering Works

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer, Dept. 33,
2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Send me at once without obligation your big illustrated book and complete details of your Home Study Course in Electricity, including your outfit and employment service offers.

Name

Address

Occupation

I Will Train You at Home to fill a Big-Pay Job!



It's a shame for you to earn \$15 or \$20 or \$30 a week, when in the same six days as trained electrical man you could make \$70 to \$200—and do it easier—not work half so hard. Why then remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a real job in the great electrical industry. I'll show you how.

L. L. COOKE
Chief Engineer

Get Into ELECTRICITY

Learn to Earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year

Today even the ordinary Electrician—the "screw driver" kind—is making big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity who is picked out to "boss" the ordinary Electricians on jobs that pay \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year. Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs." Start by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Drawback

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School Graduate. I know exactly the kind of training you need and I will give you that training. My course in Electricity is simple, thorough and complete and offers every man, regardless of age, education or previous experience, the chance to make from \$70 to \$200 a week.

No Extra Charge for Electrical Working Outfit

With me, you do practical work—at home. You start right in after your first few lessons to work at your profession in the regular way and make extra money in your spare time. For this you need tools, and I give them to you—5 big complete working outfits, with tools, measuring instruments and a real electric motor.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Opportunities for Readers in Quick Action Advertising

Adding Machines

FREE trial. Marvelous Calculator. Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides automatically. Work equals \$300.00 machines. Five year guarantee. Price only \$15.00. Write today for free trial offer. Special: \$3.00 Pocket Calculator, only \$2.00 cash. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Advertising Services

ADVERTISE in 24 metropolitan dailies, 24 words, \$15.00. Helpful Guide listing 1000 publications, 4c stamps. Wade Company, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

24 WORDS—151 rural weeklies, \$6.04. Ad-Meyer, 4112P Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

COPY that gets orders—Folders, Booklets, etc., that pull. Hewson, City Centre Building, Phila.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

YOU PROFIT by my sales promotion experience. New propositions a specialty. Write fully. Vernon Baker, Elyria, Ohio.

Aquatic Devices

SELF-INFLATING life belt—pocket size. Wonder of the age. Miniature hollow-ribbed lifeboat distensible around body instantly. Sustains wearer in deep, rough water. Most practical safeguard for sea travelers and nonswimmers. Boon to aquatic sports. Get free illustrated booklet. Self Acting Life Belt Co., 55 E. 8th St., New York.

Authors and Manuscripts

\$\$\$ FOR Ideas. Photoplay Plots revised, criticized, copyrighted, marketed. Send for free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 238 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

SONG Poem Writers—Send for proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D10, 2104 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago.

SONG Poems Wanted. Write, Ambrose Thomas, Box 327, Norwalk, Ohio.

I WANT song poems. Casper Nathan, J-3544 No. Racine, Chicago.

FREE "Song Writers' Guide." D22-1239 Elm. Green Bay, Wis.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Automobiles and Accessories

DELIVERY bodies for Ford Model T. Chassis with included cab, suitable for Contractors, Grocersmen and Farmers. Three styles. Price \$42.60. Write Daniel Zimmerman, Craigville, Indiana.

NEW and used auto parts. Save 25-80% Motors Rear ends, Radiators, Wheels, Generators, Starters Carburetors, \$5.00 up. Complete Tops \$15.00, Gears Axles, Bearings, Nickel Spring Bumpers. Brightman Auto Parts Co., 321 Windsor Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Aviation

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 6741, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

"BOYS, send dime for a 12-inch mounted propeller and circular telling how you can get a three-foot model aeroplane free. Aero Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich."

BIGGEST, Best Catalog Model Airplanes, Parts Supplies; 5c postpaid Ideal Company, 163½ Spring Street, New York.

DICTIONARY OF AVIATION, \$3.90 postpaid.—Languages Publishing Company, 8 West 40th Street, New York.

Blacksmith

BE A master machine blacksmith and expert tool maker and dresser with Collard Tempering Charts. Price \$1.00. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney Ohio.

Boats and Launches

COMMENCE now, build your own boat for this season's use. 55 Models 9' to 40'. Send 25c today for complete catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Salt Street, Saginaw West Side, Mich.

TWENTY MILE outboard motorboat. Complete plans 25 cents. Free boatbuilding catalog. The Rudder, 9 Murray Street, New York.

Rates 30 Cents a Word. A 10% discount is allowed on all contracts for six consecutive insertions. Advertisements intended for the May, 1927, issue should be received by March 5th.

Business Opportunities

LEARN the collection business. Good income; quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting," free. National Collector's Association, Science Building, Newark, Ohio.

BECOME a Foot Correctionist. A New Profession not medical nor chiropody. All the trade you can attend to; many are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 yearly, easy terms for training by mail, no further capital needed or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 10 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

STOP plodding! Be successful. Operate a tire repair shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipment, \$100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's, 1306 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

PATENTS procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-Z Park Row, New York.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, opportunity to earn \$35 to \$100 weekly operating Ragsdale's original "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere; wholesale or retail. Big commercial candy book free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 19, East Orange, N. J.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

"\$50.00 WEEKLY mailing form letters. We furnish everything. Samples and particulars 10c. Whitney Co. Station C, Cincinnati, Ohio."

SIGNS and Showcards easily painted with Letter Patterns. Large variety of styles and sizes. Write for free samples. John Rahn, D 2120 Neva Ave., Chicago.

MODERN Mail Order Methods. A new book that tells how to operate a mail order business successfully. Write for free circular. Patrick-Mahoney Co., P. O. Box 931, Schenectady, N. Y.

MINIATURE die-casting machines \$50.00. Byrd—318 Reed, Erie, Pa.

MANUFACTURE and sell latest Novelties, Toys, Mail order and agent's Specialties. Free list reliable patterns, processes, commercial information. Manufacturer's Bureau, R-2, 1129 East 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

GET money quick and easy manufacturing. We tell you how. New idea. Full particulars free. Write quick. Coltie Bureau, Box 265, Winnipeg, Canada.

TRADER'S INSTRUCTION BOOK for every day use on Chicago and Winnipeg markets. Splendid new book that will astonish and delight. Write for circular. Market Forecaster Co., Topeka, Kansas.

ADVERTISE—in 275 country newspapers; 28 words, \$10.00. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

START mail-order business, merchandise sample and plan 50c. J. M. Hibbard, 3116 Hemphill St., Fort Worth, Texas.

\$20 STARTS clean, simple home work, mail-order business. Circular free. B. M. Smith, Box 369, Morristown, New Jersey.

LEARN Budget Trading, small capital sufficient, worthy remunerative; free information. Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, New York.

USED correspondence school courses sold on repurchase basis. Also rented and exchanged. Money-back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Flagah, Alabama.

INVENTIONS commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE much money—Making and selling your own goods. Formulas. Manufacturing processes. Trade-secrets. All kinds. All lines. Catalog; special circulars free. C. Thavly Co., Washington, D. C.

MIRRORS resilvered at home costs less. 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metalware etc. Outfits furnished. Details FREE. Write Sprinkle, Plater., 94, Marion, Indiana.

15c PUTS your name on mailing list year. Receive offers, magazines, from wholesale supply houses everywhere. Kentucky Agency, Covington, Kentucky.

"SCHEMER," Alliance, Ohio, 36p monthly, prints Schemes, Tips, Formulas; subscriber reports \$25,000 from three; another \$10,000 from one. Try it! Year, \$1.00; 3 months, 30c.

Blue Prints

TO THE man who has a Home Workshop and likes to work with tools, Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blue prints available: No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 41, One-tube Radio Set, No. 42, Radio Receiver with three stages of amplification, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver, 44 and 45, Model Pirate Ship, 46 and 47, Spanish Galleon, 48, Model Sailing Yacht, No. 50 Airplane model, 51, 52 and 53, Clipper Ship, 54 and 55, Five-tube Radio set. Send 25c for each blue print you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Capital Raising

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES Needing Capital. Will finance amounts up to \$100,000.00. Corporations preferred. G. Dewitt Talmadge, 4732 North Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAPITAL Raising Campaigns Prepared. Commission Basis. Morris Advertising Agency, 3608 Warren St., Philadelphia.

Chalk Talks

LAUGH producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Distributors Wanted

WORLD'S fastest selling auto accessory. County distributors wanted; write to-day. G. L. W., Spring Oiler Co., San Diego, California.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Dogs, Birds, Fish

BEAUTIFUL registered bull pups, \$15. Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

PEDIGREED police, chows, airedales, collies. Wire Hair Danes, Maplewood 4, Mass. Booklet on care, 50c.

Duplicating Devices

Portable "STENCIL-DUPPLICATOR" 8x11, \$10. Copies like Mimeograph. GERWIN, Dale, Oklahoma.

Education and Instruction

CORRESPONDENCE Courses sold complete: 1-3 usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, 202-N. West 49th St., New York.

"DOUBLE entry bookkeeping mastered in 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed; diploma." International bookkeeping Institute, Desk 10, Springfield, Mo.

DON'T prepare for any Civil Service examination without seeing our free catalogue. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D.C.

HOME Study Courses. All Schools, Lowest Prices. Terms. Catalog Free. Mention subject. Fred Goetz, 440-B Sansome, San Francisco.

HOME study: High School, Normal, Business, and Collegiate courses. Bulletin free. Apply, Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

STUDY Microbiology. Earn \$300.00 a Month. Residential and Extension Course in Bacteriology, Sanitation. Diplomas, Degrees granted. 71-Piece Urinalysis Outfit Free to Students. Write for Free Prospectus today. International College of Microbiology, 2513 N. 76th Ave., Chicago.

Electrical

THE Electrician's Wiring Manual. By F. E. Senigstock, E. E. Contains all the information needed for the proper installation of lighting and power systems in houses and other buildings. It completely covers inside electrical wiring and construction in accordance with the National Electric Code. Pocket size—flexible binding. 448 pp. Price \$2.50. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York City.

Engineering

ENGINEERING Data: Pocket loose-leaf Transformers, and distribution diagrams. Send for circular. C. Homan, 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Financing and Investments

STOCKS—Bonds, Domestic—Foreign, bought—sold. Dealers in all marketable securities. Frank G. Everett & Co., 20 Broad St., New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

For Men and Women

DETECTIVES—Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

CARICATURE of yourself from Photo for \$1.00. Send snapshot and state hobby. Photo returned. Melvin Hopla, Keyport, N. J.

FREE!



These Instruments FREE of Extra Cost

All instruments shown here and others—SIX BIG OUTFITS—Sent to all our students free of extra cost.

Clip coupon now—find out all about this big unequalled offer while you still have time to take advantage of it. Our training is intensely practical—these instruments help you learn to do the practical work. Receiving sets, from simplest kind to thousand-mile receiver. Many other big features.



J. E. SMITH
President

My Radio Training Is the Famous "Course That Pays for Itself"

Spare time earnings are easy in Radio when you know it the way we teach you. Increase your income almost from the start of your course through practical knowledge we give you. We show you how to hold the job, then our big Free Employment Department helps you get one. Free Book "Rich Rewards in Radio" tells how.

Howard B. Luce of Friedens, Pa., made \$320 in 7 weeks during his spare time. D. H. Suitt of Newport, Ark., writes, "While taking the course I earned in spare time work approximately \$900." Earl Wright of Omaha reports making \$400 in a short time while taking his course—working at Radio in his spare time only. Sylvester Senso, 207 Elm Street, Kaukauna, Wis., made \$500.

And when your training is completed you're ready to step into a real big Radio job like C. C. Ghelow, Chief Operator of the Great Lakes Radio Telegraph Company; E. W. Novy, Chief Operator of Station WRNY; Edward Stan'ko, Chief Operator of Station WGR; and hundreds of other N. R. I. Trained men. The National Radio Institute, originators of Radio Home-Study Training, established 1914, today offers you the same opportunities these men had, under a contract that pledges you full satisfaction or money refunded on completing our training. It's your big chance to get into Radio—mail coupon for FREE Book and proof.

"MEN! Here's the 'dope' you've been looking for

How TO GET INTO THE RADIO BUSINESS

Many Earn
\$50 to \$250 a Week
in Work That is
Almost Romance

If you're earning a penny less than \$50 a week, clip coupon now for FREE BOOK! New book, profusely illustrated, tells all about the Radio Profession, thousands of opportunities—in work that is almost romance! YOU can learn quickly and easily at home, through our tested, improved methods, to take advantage of these great opportunities! Why go along at \$25 or \$35 or \$45 a week, when you can pleasantly and in a short time learn to be a Radio Expert, capable of holding the big pay jobs? Many men in Radio now earn \$50 to \$250 a week.

CLIP COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Don't envy the other fellow who's pulling down the big cash. Our proven home-study training methods make it possible for you, too, to get ready for a better job, to earn enough money so you can enjoy the good things of life. Most amazing book ever written on Radio tells how—thousands of interesting facts about this great field, and how we can prepare you, quickly and easily in your spare time at home to step into a big-pay Radio job. You can do what thousands of others have done through our training. GET THIS NEW FREE BOOK. SEND COUPON TODAY.

J. E. SMITH, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. C-87
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOW!
Special
Short Time
Offer
6
BIG
OUTFITS

**Radio
Needs
Trained
Men**

National
Radio
Institute,
Dept. C-87
Washington,
D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:

Without obligating me in any way, send me your FREE BOOK, "Rich Rewards in Radio," and all information about your practical, home-study, Radio Course.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

Formulas

CHEMICAL Expert furnishes Manufacturing Formulas and Processes with complete working directions. Reliable individual service only. No lists. Charges reasonable. Correspondence invited. Dr. Arthur Van-Hesfen, 510 South Oakley, Chicago.

500 FORMULAS 20c, Catalog Free, Ideal Book Shop, Park Ridge, Illinois.

MAKE much money—Making and selling your own goods. Formulas. Manufacturing processes. Trade-secrets. All kinds. All lines. Catalog, special circulars free. C. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

SREGOR: 92 Middle St., Manchester, N. H. Any formula wanted, 25c.

For Inventors

UNPATENTED Ideas Can be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 805 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Get this pamphlet—"What to Invent." No theory or guess work, but things actually asked for by manufacturers. Sent prepaid for only \$1.00. Inventors' Syndicate, 23 Paladium Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

I AM in touch with hundreds of moneyed men and manufacturers who wish to buy good inventions. Hartley, 38 Court St., Bangor, Maine.

"INVENTIONS developed to practical basis—non-infringing devices designed—Basic claims suggested.—A. Papini, Leola, N. J."

INVENTORS' Universal Educator—contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special Price, \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 681 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS assisted financially to secure patents. Equitable Investment Company, Washington.

IF YOU have a practical, useful invention to sell, send particulars promptly. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

For Sale

TATTOOING supplies, direct from manufacturer. Illustrated catalogue free. "Watters," 965 Putnam, Detroit.

OUR Baby Chicks are from bush-egg bred, inspected flocks. Big—sturdy. Grow like weeds! Sent postpaid, safe delivery guaranteed.

Plymouth Rocks, Rhode Island Reds, Lechorns, White Wyandottes, Minorcas, Buff Orpingtons, Anconas, Quality chicks, low prices. Catalog free. Mary Maude Farms, Box 123, Portland, Indiana.

FOR SALE: Patent for United States and foreign countries. Improved Flour Sifter; Outright or Royalty Basis. Harry Nakagawa, Tanana, Alaska.

OUTRIGHT or royalty—rights on household article manufactured for 20c and retails for \$1.00. Joseph Bagley, 1410 Range, Selma, Ala.

STAMPS. Big value, pinks, 25, 50, 1.00. J. Miller, 153½ W. 3rd St., St. Paul, Minn.

For the Home

HOT water on tap, 8c. Make your own Automatic. Write John Kirkby, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

GRANDFATHER clock works \$5.00. Build your own case, instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Newtown, Penn.

TO the man who likes to work with tools, Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blueprints available: No. 1, Sewing Table, No. 5, Kitchen Cabinet, No. 13, Tea Wagon, No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver, 44 and 45, Model Pirate Ship, 46 and 47, Spanish Galleon, 48, Model Sailing Yacht. Send 25c for each blueprint that you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MEN! Women! Earn \$1 an hour at home, weaving Colonial Rugs, genuine fluff rugs, fancy fabrics, from new and other materials. Home weavers always busy. You learn in 30 minutes. We guarantee it. Looks now at reduced prices. Liberal Pay-As-You-Weave terms. Solve YOUR more-money problem by writing for FREE Loom Book today. Union Loom Works, 482 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

SUCCESSFUL demonstrations of how to kill lawn weeds have been held publicly at Portland, Oregon. Will not mar the finest lawn, weeds vanish in four days, no bitter, operation rapid, unfatiguing, inexpensive, killing 1000 weeds costs 10 cents, a few hours' sports. Free descriptions sent to interested parties who mail address, 412 Gerlinger Building, Portland, Oregon, within four weeks. Do it now.

Help Wanted

EARN \$25 weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Press Syndicate, 971, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

STEAMSHIP positions—Europe, Orient. Good pay. Experience unnecessary. List of positions free. Box 122-Z, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SILVERING Mirrors, French plate, Easily learned; immense profits. Plus free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

PATENTED product, approved by Good House-keeping and already sold hundreds of thousands of housewives, now appointing local canvassers. Manager, Box 929, New Orleans, La.

MEN, get Forest Ranger job; \$125-\$200 mo. and home furnished; permanent; hunt, fish, trap. For details, write Norton, 224 McManis Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MEN—Get U. S. Mail or Forest Ranger jobs, \$125-\$225 monthly; steady; experience unnecessary; details free. Y. Bradford, 112 Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.

Help Wanted Instruction

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Write George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P, Broadway, N. Y.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, Baggage-men, (white or colored), sleeping car, train porters (colored), \$150-\$250 monthly. Experience unnecessary. 838 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

MEN wanting forest ranger, railway mail clerk and other govt. positions. Write for particulars. Mokane, A-30, Denver, Colo.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

YOU ARE wanted. Men—women, 18 up. U. S. Government life jobs, \$95 to \$250.00 month. Steady work. Short hours. Paid vacation. Experience unnecessary. Common education sufficient. Sample coaching with full particulars—free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. G32, Rochester, N. Y.

How to Entertain

PLAYS, musical comedies and revues, minstrel music, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologues, dialogues, recitations, entertainments, musical readings, stage handbooks, make-up goods. Big catalog free. T. S. Denton & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 26, Chicago.

Incorporations

DELAWARE Incorporator, Charters: Fees Small; forms. Chas. O. Guyer, 901 Orange St., Wilmington, Delaware.

Information

RELIABLE information any subject. Formulas, processes. Prompt, accurate service. Fee \$5.00. A. Cook, Information Bureau, Box 952, Los Angeles, Calif.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Insects Wanted

WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer, Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, illustrations, price-list. Send 10c for Illustrated Prospectus. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 7, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.

Inventions Wanted

WILL buy approved invention. Write W. L. Kendig, 416 N. Duke Street, Lancaster, Pa.

INVENTIONS commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Laboratory and Chemical Services

FORMULAS: The Best Chemical Science can devise—Guaranteed Reliable Processes in all lines. Stamp Brings Big Bunch of Valuable Literature, Interesting Lists. Don't buy till you receive this. Chemical Analysis, Charges reasonable. Dr. Liscomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

EXPERIMENTERS. Complete chemical and apparatus catalog, 1000 illustrations. Sent on receipt of 25c. Radio Catalogue, 100 pages, liberal discounts, 10c. Laboratory Materials Company, 641 East 71st St., Chicago, U. S. A.

CHEMICAL SERVICE: I prepare a working formula or process for your special purpose for \$5.00. Twenty-five years experience. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Industrial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

Languages

WORLD-ROMIC System, Masterkey 5000 languages. Primers, \$1.98: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish.—Languages Publishing Company, 8 West 40th Street, New York.

Literary Services

"MANUSCRIPTS carefully and neatly typewritten. Write to-day, Mrs. James O'Connell, 276 Tyler St., East Haven, Connecticut."

Machine Tools

CONCRETE Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalog free. Concrete Manufacturing Co., 5 N. Main, St. Louis, Mo.

Magic Tricks

BE a magician, give shows, earn money. Catalogue 20c. Oaks Magial Co., Dept. 550, Oshkosh, Wis.

BOOKS, Magic, Mysteries, Magic Tricks, Novelties. Catalogue Free. Singer 515, Hancock, Wisconsin.

AMAZE and Mystify your friends! New 86-page Book, 500 Tricks, tells how. Postpaid 10c. Lyle Douglas Station A-4, Dallas, Texas.

BOOKS, Games, Magic, Tricks, Entertaining Novelties. Catalog free. Makary, B-339 Mountain St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Miscellaneous

FORMS to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals, 151 kinds. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalogue. Henry C. Schiereke, 1034 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Models and Model Supplies

HULIT & Co., 625 Jackson, Chicago, Ill. Experimental Machinists. Model Makers. Dies. Patterns. Complete general Machine shop.

"SPECIAL machine builders, tool and die makers, inventor's models, production work of all kinds. Dept. J. Quality Hardware & Machine Co., Ravenswood and Thorndale Avenues, Chicago, Ill."

SHIP MODEL Fittings: Send stamp for list. A. J. Fisher, 1902 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SPECIAL MACHINERY or parts, Dies, Tools, Metal Specialties, Model special gears, stock gears and Model Supplies. Send 5c for Catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

Motors, Engines and Machinery

MOTORS—New GE 110 or 220 volt 60 cycle Single Phase, ¼ HP \$11.90, ½ HP \$28.53, 1 HP \$38.50. Mail \$3 Check or Money Order. We will ship C.O.D. anywhere. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Penna.

Music and Musical Instruments

SAXOPHONISTS—Clarinetists—Cornetists—Trombonists—get "Free Pointers." Virtuoso Music School, 36, Buffalo, N. Y.

A NEW kind of violin catalogue, Artistic—as the unique merit of Collingwood Violins demands. Artistic repairing. Write today. Drew Collingwood, 5102 W. 14th Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

VIOLINS—Handmade masterpieces, get details. J. Lehto, 935—14th, San Pedro, Cal.

Office Devices

ADDRESSING machines, multigraph, duplicators, folders, check writers, sealers, dictating machines, at about half new cost. Pruitt, 117 N. Market St., Chicago.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Office Supplies

PACKAGE and Mailing Labels (gummed). Rubber Stamps. Desirable lists free. McPherson Sticker Print, Middletown, Conn.

Optical Goods

ARTIFICIAL eyes. Booklet free. Denver Optic, 508 Quincy, Denver, Colorado.

ARTIFICIAL EYES fitted by mail \$5 Free Booklet explains. Ramsdell Optical Company, Moline, Illinois.

Patent Attorneys

PATENTS—Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for FREE book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. (See page 155)

"INVENTOR'S Adviser," the valuable Patent book with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request.—M. S. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

PATENTS, trade marks, copyrights. Prompt, personal reliable service. Over 30 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, Box 1, N. U. Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 9th Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' Guide free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Lederman, Registered Attorney and Engineer, Woodworth Bldg., 1714, New York.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 811 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

MILLIONS spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted! How we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 501 Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, all countries. Ten years' experience examining applications in Patent Office. Consultation invited. George Beeler, Patent Attorney, 150 Nassau Street, New York.

MONROE E. MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C., Patent Lawyer, Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

PATENTS—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 232 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured: Trade Marks Registered.—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-Z Park Row, New York.

Patent Attorneys

RICHARD E. BABCOCK, Patent Lawyer, Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C. Booklet.

GET your own patents. Instruction \$1. Making Patents Pay, \$1. Cooper Cutting, Campbell, Calif.

PATENT and Trade Mark Lawyers. Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence, Washington, D. C. Established sixty-five years. Best references. Other offices, New York and Chicago. Write us.

PRACTICAL, useful inventions wanted for live patent buyers. Send particulars promptly. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors, at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. Book, Patent-Sense, free. Lacey & Lacey, 648 F. St., Wash., D. C. Estab. 1869.

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney, McGill Building, Washington, D. C. Instructions sent free upon request.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folio." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Patents for Sale

INVENTORS: Use our special service for presenting your invention or patent to manufacturers. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

"THE SOVEREIGN" wind-concentrator is the cheapest power on earth. Patent for sale. Address L. G. Sovereign, Rt. 2, Milford, Nebr.

VALUABLE patent for sale. John Thir, 504 East Weidman Street, Lebanon, Pa.

Photographs and Supplies

HAVE you a camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 117 Camera House, Boston, 17, Massachusetts.

MAKE money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare time or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. No experience necessary. Write for particulars. American School of Photography, Dept. 1743, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

Pipe and Boiler Tubes

PIPE second hand, guaranteed suitable for all practical purposes with new threads and couplings, sixteen feet and over; cut to your requirements, also Boiler Tubes. New Fittings. Pfaff & Kendall, 100 Waydell St., Newark, N. J.

Presents from China

FOR \$15.—Box containing 10 different attractive presents from China for presentation or re-sale at 300/500% profit. Novelty Company, Postbox 43, Tientsin, China.

Printing and Engraving

BETTER Printing for Less Money. Write us about your printing needs, and you will save money. Ernest Fantus Company, 525 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

THOUSAND Hammermill letterheads, four dollars. Multigraphing. May-Ray, Monmouth, Illinois.

ROLL Labels save 30%. Quantity users write. Wolfprint, Lansdale, Philadelphia.

250 HAMMERMILL Bond Letterheads or Envelopes \$1.25. Glenwood Art Press, Covans, Md.

EMBOSSE your Stationery with Hand Embosser. Circular Free. Midwest, Box 47, Springfield, Ill.

ENVELOPE Printing cheap; 300, \$1.00 prepaid. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

250 LETTERHEADS, 250 Envelopes, printed, \$3.00. Harold Williams, Sycamore, Ohio.

SUPERIOR quality printing. Attractive samples free. Kay Press, 5406 Thurston, Rochester, N. Y.

LETTER HEADS, envelopes, etc. Jean McLane, 1215 Russell Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

500 ATTRACTIVE Two-color Letterheads, \$2.60. 8 1/2 x 11. Mailopress, 4744-K—12th, Detroit.

ENVELOPES, 500 standard, 6 3/4 white, 24 pound, \$1.50, return address neatly printed. Other printing for less money. Ross Color-Type, 112 Cronkhite Street, Danville, Illinois.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folio." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Radio


BIG \$\$\$ in new radio field. Learn the Eclipse way. No expensive equipment to buy. Your first job will pay for the ECLIPSE COURSE. Enforced by experts. Write for FREE particulars today! Eclipse Radio Schools, 22 East Twelfth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Razors and Blades

MIDGET Safety Razor, with dozen blades. 50 cents. Wallace Kutz, 132 Chambers, Phillipsburg, N. J.

FIVE Gillette Blades 20c. "Bureau," 215 Las Animas, Colorado Springs, Colo.

GILLETTE Safety Razor with 1 blade, 35c. Nelson, 1545 Madison, Eau Claire, Wis.



O. C. MILLER
Director of
Extension
Work

Be a real Draftsman!

Prepare at home for a well-paid drafting job

BEFORE you put your time and money into any kind of training, make sure there are plenty jobs to be had when you're ready for them. That's why men go into Drafting. 70,000 jobs advertised in 12 months. Big salaries. Fascinating, easy work, short hours and unlimited opportunities for advancement to executive positions. Here's "white collar work" that controls all building, manufacturing, public works. Called the Ideal Profession for Men because it offers the greatest opportunities for success.

Drafting Made Easy for You

We have developed a new, one-step-at-a-time method which makes Drafting principles easy to understand. Even men with only common schooling make rapid progress with this instruction. Right from the very beginning you do actual Drafting room jobs. And by a wonderful new system you learn *without* copying, you see *why* every step is done, and so you become a *Draftsman*, not a *tracer*.

Real Draftsmen SPECIALIZE

The big money in Drafting goes to men who specialize in Machine Design, or Electrical Drafting, or Architectural Drafting, or Structural, or Automotive. It isn't enough merely to know general Drafting practice. You must know how to calculate and design and plan original work to fill the kind of Drafting position that pays \$60 to \$125 a week. The American School, for 29 years a leading institution teaching Engineering by home-study methods, now includes this specialized training in the complete Drafting course.



Complete Professional Outfit Given
These standard instruments, board, table, triangles, T square, ink, protractor, etc., given without charge.

**I will make
this contract
with you**

WHEN you enroll for my home-training in DRAFTING, I agree to give you:

1. Complete instruction by my new practice method.
 2. Costly professional outfit shown above.
 3. I WILL HELP YOU GET A GOOD JOB AND A RAISE IN PAY—
 4. Or I'll refund every cent of your money.
- O. C. MILLER**



Training Backed With Nation-wide Free Job Service

The American School now offers its students and graduates, without cost, the services of an efficient Employment Department which keeps in touch with the employers of Draftsmen all over the United States. We have placed hundreds of men in good Drafting positions. The demand for Draftsmen in all lines at all times exceeds the supply. This is the work to get into. I will show you how, and help you make a success of it. Real Draftsmen go quickly to the top with the backing of this million-dollar institution.

Look into this opportunity. Get my free book, Job and Raise offer quick! Let me show you how to turn part of your spare time into real training and for a real job

Mail this coupon for my amazing offer!

O. C. MILLER
Director of Extension Work
American School
Dept. D-375
Drexel Ave. and 58th St.
CHICAGO

O. C. MILLER, Director of Extension Work
American School, Dept. D-375, Drexel Ave.
and 58th Street, Chicago

Please send me Free Drafting Book, Job and Raise offer and complete information about preparing for a fine Drafting Job at home in spare time.

Name.....
St. No.....
City.....State.....

Real Estate—Orchards—Farm Lands

PECAN-Orange-Fig Groves "On the Gulf" Monthly payments. Guaranteed care. Big, quick returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. "S", Biloxi, Miss.

OREGON homesteads (late opening and lands offer exceptional opportunities). Map and details, \$1.00. Francis Thompson, Sheridan, Oregon.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Salesmen and Agents Wanted

AGENTS—Clever invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller, big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Maru Company, Tribune Bldg., New York.

GET our free sample case, toilet articles, perfumes and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. La Derna Co., Dept. F, St. Louis, Missouri.

AGENTS. \$50—\$200 a week. Genuine gold letters for store windows easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 434-A, N. Clark, Chicago.

TAKE orders for coffee, sugar, flour, meats, canned goods, staple groceries, also paints, radio sets, tires, auto and tractor oils. No capital or bond required. We deliver and collect. Permanent business. Big pay. Write at once. Hitchcock-Hill Co., Dept. 81, Chicago.

BANKRUPT and Rummage Sales. Make \$50.00 daily. We start you, furnishing everything. Distributors Dept. 34, 609 Division, Chicago.

\$10 DAILY silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. F, Decatur, Illinois.

AGENTS—Best seller; Jam Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; superspeed vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., 504 Amazon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BIG money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 47, East Orange, New Jersey.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

A BUSINESS of your own—Making Sparkling Glass Name and Number Plates, Checkersboards, Signs. Big Book and Sample free. E. Palmer, 513, Wooster, Ohio.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendota, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 467, Amsterdam, N. Y.

EARN \$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metal ware, headlights, chandeliers, bedsteads. Outfits furnished. F. Dele Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

MILLIONS stolen. Remarkable new \$5.00 Check Protector stops forgery. Inks, protects two colors. Sensational sales, profits. Write. Safety Devices Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FORMULAS for making your own guaranteed products. Investment Small. No Machinery Needed. 300 to 1200% profit! Stamp Brings Interesting Descriptive Literature for Fly Killing Spray, Delicious Summer Drinks, Best Metal Polishing Cloth, Hair Mucelle Liquid, No-Water Hand Soap, Lightning Battery Charging Liquid, Mendit, Fabric Patching Liquid, Amazon Tire Repair, Washing Compounds; Compilish Woodstone, Wonder Gloss; Wizard Polish; Pure Food; Toilet, Medical, Household Specialties. All lines. State what interests most. Miller, Chemist, 1706 Jettony, Tampa, Florida.

POLMET Polishing Cloth cleans all metal. Sells fast at 25c. Sample free. F. C. Gale, 15 Edinboro St., Boston.

AGENTS—new plan, makes it easy to earn \$50.00 to \$100.00 weekly, selling shirts direct to wearer. No capital or experience needed. Represent a real manufacturer. Write now for free samples. Madison Company, 566 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS! Big money monogramming by transfer method. Catalog showing over 60 styles and particulars free. Motorists' Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

ANY salesman can sell them! Merchants everywhere use punchboards. Someone sells them, why not you? Collect big commissions daily. Newest, largest elaborate catalog sent upon request. Lincoln Sales Co., 9 S. Clinton, Chicago, Dept. G.

AGENTS—Steady income. Large manufacturer of handkerchiefs and dress goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 24 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTO Emblems. Any Lodge. Write. North Central Distributors, Dept. M, Ashland, Ohio.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MANUFACTURER Lambs Wool, Polishers, Dusters. Newhall, 358 Broad, Lynn, Mass.

PROFITS 100% selling quality guaranteed perfumes and toilet preparations that produce permanent repeat sales. Liberal free goods. LeMaire Perfume Co., 3330 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 79.

SALESMEN to sell all wool, hand tailored, made to measure, suits and overcoats \$23.50. Commission \$3.50, large line 6x9 sample swatches, easy to sell. Write for sales plan. Helms Tailoring Company, Department 7, 616 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Salesmen and Agents Wanted

AGENTS—Our gold-eyed needle cases are wonderful sellers; immense profits; \$50 to \$300 weekly; proof and particulars free; sample outfit, 15c. Paty Needle Co., Somerville, Mass.

FREE Adding Machine to "Live-Wires" accepting our Dollar-a-Minute Agency. Improved 2-lb. Calculator. Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides. Work equals \$300 machines. Retail \$15.00. Big demand; large profits. Write quick for protected territory. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. P, Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE Big Season is on; start now. Supreme Shirts give 100 percent satisfaction. Proposition and Kit Free. Supreme Shirt Co., 276-F Fifth Ave., New York.

AGENTS: Make \$500.00 Monthly. Pay daily. No investment. Rhinestone initial buckles and novelties sell easy everywhere. Exclusive territory. Chason Novelty Co., 606 Blue Island, Chicago.

SIDE-LINE salesmen to connect us with Agents to sell our Auto Mitten Dusters. No money needed. No goods to sell. Pay weekly commissions on all orders received from men you appoint. National Fibre Broom Works, St. Louis, Mo.

SELLING like blazes! Eleven piece toilet goods assortment at \$2.25 with two piece carving set free to your customers. 100% profit. Davis Products Co., Dept. 57, 1321 Carroll, Chicago.

AGENTS are cleaning up with National Fibre House Brooms and Auto Mitten Dusters. Send for Free Catalog and Sample Offer. National Fibre Broom Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TO SELL Ray-O-Lite cigar and gas lighters. Big earnings. Sample 50c. Rapid Mfg. Co., 799-X, Broadway, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

\$45 TO \$85 EXTRA a week selling beautiful shirts. Commissions in advance. We deliver and collect. Get free selling outfit today. Fashion Wear Shirts, Dept. C-362, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—steady income of \$240 month. A business of your own. Over 200 fast sellers. We furnish selling outfit. Write quick. Stuart & Co., Dept. 232, Newark, New York.

WONDERFUL opportunity for reliable man as representative of \$4,000,000.00 firm showing nationally advertised line of staple merchandise to business men. Basic necessity—steady repeater. Underselling competition 30%—Earnings start big, grow larger. Our men earn \$50.00, \$100.00 and more weekly—full or spare time. No experience needed. A few exclusive territories are open. Write for full information.—FREE. J. B. Simpson, Dept. 1315, 843 Adams St., Chicago.

\$25.00 DAILY selling Raincoats and Slickers, \$2.95; newest colors, red, blue, green, etc. Outfit free. Commissions daily. Elliott Bradley, 241 Van Buren, Dept. 687, Chicago.

SALESMEN! Big season just ahead. Show our line of advertising pencils. Established 15 years. Complete selling outfit. Naco, 126 So. Clinton, Dept. C51, Chicago.

\$75.00 WEEKLY to introduce "Chieftain" 3 for \$4.95 guaranteed Tailored Shirts. Full working outfit FREE. Your own shirts FREE. Cincinnati Shirt Company, Lane 1603, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DISTRICT Agents—Sell \$23.50 all wool union made suits and topcoats for large, old established firm. Wonderful values; one price. Liberal commissions in advance; money-back guarantee. Expensive 9x13 swatch outfit free. Protected territory. Write I-E Harvey, Box 90, Chicago, Ill.

IMMENSE profits silvering mirrors at home. Plating, autographs, headlights, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details Free. Write Sprinkle, Plater., 96, Marion, Indiana.

AGENTS—greater profits, year round sales; complete guaranteed line dress and work shirts, overalls, coveralls, work pants, playsuits. \$10-\$25 daily easy. We show you. Complete outfit free. Nimrod Shirt Co., Dept. 25, 4922-28 Lincoln Av., Chicago.

MAKE much money—Making and selling your own goods. Formulas. Manufacturing processes. Trade secrets. All kinds. All lines. Catalog, special circulars free. C. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

\$11.80 DAILY in advance (Send for sworn proof) Introducing new insured hosiery. 57 styles, 40 colors, guaranteed seven months. No capital or experience required. You simply take orders. We deliver and collect (or you can deliver, suit yourself). Credit given. Pay you daily, monthly bonus besides. Spring line now ready. We furnish samples. Spare time will do. Macoshee Textile Company, Road 1523, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL better quality all-wool made-to-order suits at \$31.50. Profitable new field for men who are conscientious and dependable. No experience necessary. Full or part time—\$45 to \$100 weekly and liberal bonus. Commissions paid in advance. We furnish handsome large swatch samples and complete instructions free. Write W. Z. Gibson Inc., 161 W. Harrison St., Dept. C-626, Chicago.

AGENTS: 90c an hour to advertise and distribute samples to consumers. Write quick for territory and particulars. American Products Company, 9025 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEND NAME and address for FREE introductory copy of Saleslogy Magazine. Contains one thousand money making opportunities, offered by big reliable firms. Your chance to better your present income. Just mail post card. No obligation. Saleslogy Magazine, Desk A-3, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SELL show-cards. New line. Big profits. Quick sales. Particulars free. G. Elfrs, 525 South Dearborn St. Chicago.

SELL Radium Water Generators. Entirely new fast seller, repeat orders sure. Permanent income. Ask Why to-day. Radium Refinery, 2209 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

SALESMEN WANTED. Nationally advertised, universally needed product. Sells to Stores, Garages, Factories, Schools, Homes, Farmers, Auto Owners. Used by everybody. Big demand, ready sale. Big commissions. Complete sales training given. Credit extended to customers. Sample can be easily carried. Concern rated very high—established many years. Opportunities for lifetime job at big pay. Address Territory Manager, Dept. 67, Post Office Box 983, Dayton, Ohio.

Salesmen and Agents Wanted

BIG MONEY easy with Val-Style ladies' hats. Paris models at factory prices sell quick. Commissions advanced. Experience unnecessary. Beautiful sample outfit. Write Fall-Style Co., Dept. 303, Cincinnati, O.

JUST OUT—Patented Apron. No strings or straps; on or off instantly; \$20 a day easy; every demonstration a sale; over 100% profit; commissions daily; write today for free offer. STAPUT Co., Dept. 903, St. Louis, Mo.

TAILORING SALESMEN—The biggest direct selling proposition today. 2 Suits or Suit and Topcoat for \$29.50. Your commission \$5.00. Large Size swatches, 10x29 inches double. Domestic, Imported Cloths. All colors, all patterns. Compact Sales Kit. Just show the Kit, and take orders. Write us about yourself. We'll send you a Kit Free. Write today. International Dundee, 189 Greens Street, New York, Dept. F83.

IN PLAIN everyday American slang, this Kitchen necessity is hot! Oh, Baby, how it does sell! And we still need more agents. Indianapolis Pump & Tube Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.

TAILORING SALESMEN—Entirely new, distinctive advertising sales plan gets the orders for you. Guaranteed fitting made to measure suits \$18.50 to \$45.50. Big commissions. 200 samples, \$20 outfit free. Wholesale Direct Tailors, Dept. 21, Buffalo, N. Y.

AGENTS—New tool chest. Newest thing out. 8 tools in one. Carry in hip pocket. Use it every day. Men buy at sight. Fine leather case. Agents making big success. Write quick. Novelty Cutlery Co., Chest 432, Canton, Ohio.

\$20.00 DAILY Easy selling amazing rain-proof caps. Made-to-measure. Finest fabrics and styles. Big advance profits. Free outfit and free cap offer. Taylor Cap Manufacturers, Dept. X-50, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TAKE ORDERS with amazing new tailoring slide-line for clothes guaranteed to wear full year. \$40 weekly extra, easy. Special patterns free. Write Palmer Clothing Co., Dept. 201, Chattanooga, Tenn.

FREE OUTFIT—\$10-\$15 daily. Guaranteed all-wool tailored trousers less than store prices. Quick sales. Big money. Pay daily. Free trousers offer. Hutchins Pants Co., Dept. 160, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DISTRICT SALESMEN Make \$30.00 a Day, taking orders for Goodwear tailored-to-measure clothes at sensational new low prices. \$25.00 Sales Outfit Free. Exclusive Territory. Prefer married man, 30 years old or over, and permanent resident in district. Address Dept. 804, Goodwear, Chicago, Inc. 844 West Adams, Chicago.

DON'T SELL for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. We furnish everything and show you how. Valuable booklet free. Write at once. National Scientific Laboratories, 1942 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.

LOOK NO FURTHER. Here's your money-maker. Write for Harrison's New Shirt Outfit. Big samples. Fine portfolio absolutely free. Tailored Shirts generously cut. Reinforced. Handsomely finished. Made like custom-tailored shirts, but sell quick at amazingly low prices. No experience or capital necessary. Write for territory, and Free Equipment. S. Harrison Bros., Inc., Drawer 202, 133-141 West 21st St., New York City.

SELL \$7.50 business necessity. Cost you \$1.00. Big repeater. Also printing at half price. 40% commission. Write for sample. Merchants Association, Pontiac Building, Chicago.

AGENTS, both sexes, we manufacture and control new household article. Fast seller. Big profits. Exclusive territory. Write now, Connolly, 123 Liberty St., N. Y.

GREAT NECKWEAR line now free. Features finest quality neckwear at factory prices. Collect big commissions daily. Write for Free tie offer and Free outfit. Nawco Neckwear, Desk 3-A, Covington, Ky.

STARTING with an investment of \$1.00 in November, 1922, Warren Cobb has built a permanent paying business, whose sales amounted to over \$20,000 in one year. Our proposition sells to everyone using tires, one sale per day means easy street. Fleet owners buy hundreds. An amazing invention that eliminates 95% of all ordinary tire trouble and makes one tire last the life of two. Exclusive territory—no capital required. It is an interesting story—do you want to know more? Write William O. Judy, Box 966, Dayton, Ohio.

GREAT NECKWEAR line now free! Features finest quality neckwear at factory prices. Collect big commissions daily. Write for Free tie offer and Free outfit. Nawco Neckwear, Desk 3-A-1, Covington, Ky.

CLEVER sales-talkers—not canvassers—wanted. Sell contracts, not goods. Get into the houses with a new plan and give the housewife something she has long been looking for. Extras, too, in addition to main contract which runs \$5 to \$100 per house. Can travel if desired, good winter or summer. No hard work. Write for full particulars. Fordwood Finishing Company, New Milford, Conn.

AGENTS—Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample check with your name and address. 25c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Check Fobs, Name Plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2—305 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS, Salesmen, Crewmen—You'll have the Devil's own time finding a better seller than "Zippe." Splendid profit on snappy 50c "Go-Getter" repeat article that sells on a ten-second demonstration. Works while you watch it. Demonstrates value while others waste time making claims. New development. Greatest scientific triumph of the age. It's the berries. Write immediately for complete proposition. Karam-Smith Company, 803 Bogan Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

AGENTS Wanted: Something New. Every Motorist a Buyer of our Electro-Magnetic-Emergency Wonderlamp; takes only one minute to demonstrate and make a sale; no experience necessary; \$5.00 an hour easily made, either full time or evenings. Wonderlamp Co., 925 Fisk Bldg., New York.

SELL Beauty Aids, New Plan, sample and particulars 25c. Jeanne, 244 Sta. A, San Antonio, Texas.

AMAZING Gas Saver. Every Auto. I free to introduce. Vapor moisture. Doubles Mileage. Critchlow, A-142, Wheaton, Ill.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

\$40.00 SUITS for \$23.50! All one price. Union made of finest quality Virginia Wool. You don't have to know anything about selling clothing. We guarantee your success if you are honest and willing to work. Write at once. William C. Bartlett, 850 Adams, Dept. 76, Chicago

Shop Equipment

EVERYTHING for Battery and Tire Shops at Wholesale. Send for Complete Catalog. Adams-Barra, Columbus, Ohio.

Stammering

ST-TUT-T-T-TERING and stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 59 Arcade, 1126 Granville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stamps and Coins

STAMPS, 100. All different, 3 cents. Lists free. P. S. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

STAMPS Free—Ask for money-saving approvals. John K. Borresen, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

STAMP Collectors—Phillips Monthly Bulletin (illustrated) offers over 2000 special bargains, sets, packets, etc. each issue. Free. Phillips, Box 1012, Hartford, Conn.

STAMPS, 105 China, etc., 2c. Album (500 illustrations) 3c. Bullard, Station AA, Boston.

OLD coins, large Fall selling catalogue of coins for sale free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101B Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

CALIFORNIA gold \$1/4 size, 27c.; \$1/2 size, 53c. White cent and catalogue, 10c. Norman Schultz, Box 746, Salt Lake City, Utah.

UNITED STATES and Foreign Coins. Military Decorations. Catalogue and 500,000 mark bill, 10 cents. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

SPECIAL Newfoundland Catalogue. Every stamp illustrated. Send 10c for a copy. Will credit you this on your first order. Try these—38 Nfld. postage, all different face (Cat. \$5), for \$1. Rev. Butler, St. Georges, Newfoundland.

150 GOOD mixed foreign stamps, 3c. Stanton (144), Niantic, Conn.

1,000 MIXED U. S. and Foreign Stamps, 25c. Phil Lundstedt, Cape Cottage, Maine.

\$10.00 FOR 25c. A choice assortment of 500 all different stamps guaranteed to catalogue over \$10.00, offered to approval applicants for only 25c. Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. S., Milford, Conn.

FREE—Canadian \$1 stamp to approval applicants. Stanley Munday, 112 Irvine Avenue, Westmount, P. Q., Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Portugal Colonies, 10c; 200 different world, 10c. Louis Morrison, Glenolien, Pa.

40 OLD COINS all different \$1.00; 200 all different fine coins \$5.00; Stone Mountain Half-Dollar Uncirculated \$1.00. M. Demey, Box 315, Dallas, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT Germany \$1.10; E. Stevens Stamp Co., Wallen, N. Y.

12 HAYTI, 16c; Confederate Essay, 3c. Fred Jackson, Dos Rios, California.

100 DIFFERENT and bargain list, 4c. Walter Oliver, Williamsville, N. Y.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Stories Wanted

STORY ideas wanted for photoplays and magazines. Big demand. Accepted in any form for revision, development and submission to markets. Send manuscript for free criticism. Booklet mailed on request. Universal Scenario Company, 402 Security Bldg., Santa Monica Blvd., and Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

Telegraphy

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H374 Hart Ave., Valparaiso, Ind.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Typewriters and Supplies

TYPEWRITERS: all makes; lowest prices; 5 year guarantee; send for illustrated catalogue. Henry Typewriter Co., 217 West 125 Street, New York, N. Y.

"RENT a typewriter." Any make. If you pay its price in rent, we give machine free. Catalog free. Pch. Typewriter Supply, Suite 543, 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS, all standard makes, thoroughly remanufactured by the famous "Young Process" and shipped direct from factory to you on 10 days' trial. Guaranteed 5 years. Easy monthly payments. Write today for free catalog. Young Typewriter Company, Dept. 5762, 654 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

100 CARBON PAPERS, 3 Typewriter Ribbons, regular price \$3.75, special \$3.00. Shipped C. O. D. Highest quality guaranteed. Nelson Carbon & Ribbon Co. Elmhurst, Ill.

Wanted

DETECTIVES needed everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.



Thousands Have This Priceless Gift - and Never Discover It!

Many men rob themselves of success, popularity, achievement and position which could rightfully be theirs if they would but recognize the presence of a priceless gift which nature gave them. They go through life timid, self-conscious, fearful and retiring instead of using this natural gift to dominate and control others and become leaders among men. Seven men out of every nine have this gift. You can now find out for yourself, by means of this amazing FREE test, if you are one of these.

NO SANE man would deliberately and knowingly throw away a chance to become an outstanding, influential and important figure, occupying a high-salaried job in his chosen profession. Yet, without knowing it, thousands of men are throwing away a priceless gift which, if they would but bring out from its hiding and use it, would obtain for them influence, position, popularity, power, leadership and money.

Nearly every man has in him the knack of powerful and convincing speech. This magic power is that thing which often rises up within you and demands expression, but is never heard because you lack confidence in your ability to speak with force and conviction.

Now Easy to Become a Powerful Speaker

I don't care what work you are now doing. I don't care what may be your station in life. I don't care how timid and self-conscious you now are when called upon to speak. If you will give me just fifteen minutes each day in the privacy of your home I will make you an accomplished and powerful speaker in a few short weeks or not charge you a single penny. You need not have a college education, nor do you need any kind of vocal training. By this amazing, easy method you have only a few simple easy-to-remember principles to learn. Then you will see how really easy it is to have the power of effective, convincing speech.

Why Powerful Speakers Are Picked for Important Jobs

If you will take particular notice, you will find that the big, important, high-sal-

aried jobs invariably go to men who are convincing talkers. Often you will see a man of this type forge ahead in business at an amazingly fast rate, while men of even greater ability stand tied to one job because they lack speaking power. That is the reason you quite often are astonished to see a man jump over the heads of many superiors into a job among the big leaders. It is the power and ability to speak with force and conviction that flashes men from obscurity and low wages to prominence and high salaries.

AMAZING BOOK FREE MAIL COUPON

If you will fill in and mail the coupon at once, you will receive a remarkable new book called "How to Work Wonders with Words." This book gives you an amazing test by which you can determine for yourself in five minutes whether you are one of the seven men out of every nine who possess the "hidden knack" of powerful speech, but do not know it. Decide for yourself if you are going to allow 15 minutes a day to stand between you and success. Thousands have found this to be the biggest step forward in their lives. If it has played such an important part in the lives of many big men, may it not in yours? Then mail the coupon at once.

North American Institute
3601 Michigan Ave.
Dept. 1363, Chicago, Ill.

North American Institute
3601 Mich'gan Ave., Dept. 1363
Chicago, Illinois

Please send me FREE and without obligation my copy of your famous book, *How to Work Wonders with Words*.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

What 15 Minutes a Day Will Show You

How to talk before your club or lodge
How to address board meetings
How to propose and respond to toasts
How to make a political speech
How to tell entertaining stories
How to make after-dinner speeches
How to converse intelligently
How to write better letters
How to sell more goods
How to train your memory
How to enlarge your vocabulary
How to develop self-confidence
How to acquire a winning personality
How to strengthen your will-power and ambition
How to become a clear, accurate thinker
How to develop your power of concentration
How to be the master of any situation



B. W. COOKE
CHICAGO

**BE AN
AUTO
EXPERT**

**I WILL
TRAIN
YOU
AT HOME**

**AUTO
FACTS**

**BIG
AUTO
BOOK
FREE**

Get Into This—the World's Biggest Business

IT NEEDS YOU! 5 Thousand Million Dollars paid every year for upkeep! Tremendous Opportunities for Big Returns in Pay QUICK for trained Man—clip coupon now. Common schooling all you need. I give you Lifetime Employment Service—Lifetime Consultation Service too!

I'll Train You AT HOME

Get my Free Book. Find out how you can become a Big Pay man in amazingly quick time! Keep your present job. Stay home. You don't have to leave your doorstep. Master every Branch of Auto Work right in your own home. See how I train you QUICKLY and EASILY to BOSS the Job, or GO INTO BUSINESS where Big Pay comes QUICK—and up to \$10,000 a year can easily be made!

Make Money QUICK

Send for this amazing Free Book right NOW! See how hundreds of men are boosting their salaries, making Big extra Spending money, and getting into Money-Making Businesses of their own—NOT IN YEARS—but almost right from the start—in a FEW SHORT WEEKS OR MONTHS!

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer,
Chicago Motor Training Corporation
Dept. 325 1916 Sunnyside Ave., CHICAGO

MAIL THIS JOB-WAY COUPON

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer,
Chicago Motor Training Corporation, Dept. 325
1916 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Send me FREE Auto Book and proof that I can become an Auto Expert at home in spare time. Also send your 4 Outfits Offer. It is understood that this obligates me in no way.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....

PREPARE FOR AN ART CAREER

—thru the only school operated as a department of a large art organization. Commercial Artists trained the "Meyer Both Way" earn as high as \$10,000 per year. We today have hundreds of students who had previously studied in other art schools. Why? Because your instruction is based upon our everyday experience in meeting the art needs of leading advertisers. Home study instruction. Write for illustrated book telling of the success of our students.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY
Michigan Ave. at 20th St. (Dept. 35) Chicago, Ill.

Do You Breathe the Right Air?

(Continued from page 26)

because it had been poisoned by the carbon dioxide thrown off by themselves. But scientists now know that the cause of the terrible suffering and deaths in the Black Hole was due to heat stagnation.

It is this "heat stagnation," in a lesser degree, that causes persons to faint in overheated, ill-ventilated rooms at theaters, dances, concerts and, sometimes, in homes and offices. Usually the cause has been attributed to lack of oxygen or vitiated air when it really was due to the high temperature.

Temperature should be the first consideration in ventilation, according to modern scientists. Air warmer than sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit is harmful to health. It dries up the secretions of the nose and throat which protect the body against infection.

MOREOVER, when a room becomes so warm that its occupants perspire, this condition causes an increased flow of blood to the skin with a corresponding increased expenditure of nervous energy and extra work for the heart. This not only places an extra burden on the heart, but decreases that organ's power to drive blood to the brain and muscles where it is most needed.

Scientists of the New York State Commission on Ventilation say that a temperature of sixty-six or sixty-seven degrees, with about fifty percent relative humidity and without too much air movement, is ideal. It should be much lower in rooms where physical work is being performed.

The air should be in gentle motion at all times and an effort should be made to fluctuate the temperature slightly from moment to moment. This variation in air movement and temperature keeps the body cool without chilling it and gives a stimulating effect upon the skin which is lacking in stagnant air.

Frequently overheating is due not at all to lack of ventilation, but to the fact that radiators or registers are pouring too much heat into the room. A thermometer, in fact, probably is the most important single aid to correct ventilation.

THE fundamental principle of the art of ventilation is to supply to a room multiple openings sufficiently numerous to give good distribution of air. Low openings should have corresponding openings above for the removal of heated air.

Window ventilation is the method used generally in our homes, and, simple as it is, there are many errors commonly made.

The mere opening of a single window, for example, either at the top or bottom, is not sufficient. Air will not enter a room unless a corresponding amount can find an outlet at some other point. Remember, in manipulating your windows, that cold air, being heavier than warm air, tends to seek the lower places. Single windows should be opened at the top and bottom to supply an air current.

Will You Accept a 1927 ATLAS

Given to readers of this magazine who take advantage of this offer now made in connection with

Webster's New International Dictionary The Merriam Webster The "Supreme Authority"

A complete reference library in dictionary form, with 3000 pages and type matter equivalent to a 15-volume encyclopedia, all in a single volume, can now be yours on the following remarkably easy terms:

The entire work (with 1927 ATLAS)

Delivered for \$1.00

and easy monthly payments thereafter (on approved orders in United States and Canada). You will probably prefer the beautiful India-Paper Edition which is

Reduced About One-Half

in thickness and weight as compared with the Regular Paper Edition

Over 407,000 Vocabulary Terms and in addition, 12,000 Biographical Names, nearly 32,000 Geographical Subjects, 3,000 pages, 6,000 illustrations. Constantly improved and kept up to date.

"To have this work in the home is like sending the whole family to college." To have it in the office is to supply the answers to countless daily questions.

**To Those Who
Send This
Coupon
NOW!**



**G. & C.
MERRIAM CO.**
Dept. S, Springfield, Mass.

Please send me free of all obligation or expense, complete information, including "125 Interesting Questions" with references to their answers, striking "Facsimile Color Plate" of the new bindings, specimen pages of India and Regular paper with terms of your Special Atlas Offer on Webster's New International Dictionary to readers of Popular Science. (3-27)

Name.....
Address.....

OPPORTUNITIES IN Traffic Management Become a Traffic Expert

The opportunities in traffic management are limited only by the boundaries of the business world. The trained traffic man is in demand by transportation systems and by industrial organizations.

**Three Detroit Firms
Pay Their Traffic Managers
Over \$20,000 a Year**

Prepare for this growing, profitable profession at home in your spare time under supervision of traffic experts. Low cost; easy terms. Thru the LaSalle Problem Method you learn by doing. Valuable 64-page booklet free.



**This Book
FREE!**

Send for it NOW.
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 383-T Chicago

"STAMMERING Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years.

BENJAMIN N. BOGUE
7539 Bogus Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St. Indianapolis

How to Save on Plumbing Bills

(Continued from page 28)

be cut in half. The tank closet consumes less water than the tankless flush valve type. A tank float can be adjusted to cut down the water used for each flush. Just bend the float rod so that the float shuts off the intake at the desired height.

Is a dry or chemical closet sanitary?

IT IS prohibited within dwellings in many codes. It involves danger of disease transmission by flies in spite of self-closing covers and careful use. If it must be used, the less objectionable kind is the one with an interior container that is removed and emptied outdoors. There should be a vent pipe to the roof, protected with a fine mesh copper screen, and the air inlets of the outer receptacle also should be screened. The type of dry closet with a metal septic tank below, with or without a mixer device, does not belong within a house.

What are the best materials for fixture receptacles?

VITRIFIED earthenware or "china" for a toilet, while white enameled cast iron is the usual rule for other fixtures. The toilet should be one piece with trap embodied in its make-up and having a flushing rim so that the entire interior is water-cleansed at every flush. The old-time bathtub lined with copper, zinc or tin no longer passes muster. Wooden wash trays and sinks are also banned.

What is meant by open plumbing?

FIXTURES that are open and accessible for cleaning, around and beneath. Water spilled or leaking is unnoticed with a boxed-in outlet and trap. The visible trap gives quick notice of trouble, is handy to clean by plug removal, and can be gotten at for repair of connections. The trap of a first floor bathtub should be visible in the cellar, and it should be easily accessible in a second floor installation. A built-in bathtub is, of course, entirely sanitary, provided the construction is tile or equivalent water-tight material. The built-in effect is obtained ready made, so to speak, in bathtubs of flat bottom, with enameled side and end which fit closely against a wall.

Why do nickel traps, faucets and other fixture details turn green?

BECAUSE the nickel is only a coating which wears off, and brass is beneath. A new and more durable coating for fixture parts is now beginning to be used—chromium, a very hard metal with a luster that looks like silver. Enamel and glass details in a bathroom are, of course, proof against corrosion. This applies to towel rods, shelves, toothbrush holders, soap dishes and the like.

Is brass pipe used throughout in plumbing?

ONLY for water supply to fixtures, not to carry away waste. In water supply lines, brass usually lasts longer than other metal, delivers rust-free water and permits the use of smaller pipes because they do not clog or lose capacity by rusting inside. (Continued on page 144)

Are You Hungry For... Adventure... Popularity... Big Pay?



THEN CHOOSE AVIATION!

ARE you a red-blooded, daring he-man? Are you eager for a life of constant thrills, constant excitement and fascinating events? Do you crave adventure, popularity, admiration, and the applause of great crowds? Then why not get into the Aviation Industry—the greatest adventure since time began—the greatest thrill ever offered to man? Think what Aviation offers you. Thrills such as you never had before! The praise and plaudits of the multitude. Ordinary salaries from \$75 to better than \$400 a week! And a chance to get in on the ground floor where rewards will be unlimited!

Aviation is growing so swiftly that one can hardly keep track of all the astonishing new developments. Airmail routes have just been extended to form a vast aerial network over the entire U.S. Airlines and airplane factories are springing up all over the country. Men like Henry Ford are investing Millions in the future of commercial Aeronautics in America! The possibilities are so tremendous that they stagger imagination!

Everything is set for the greatest boom in history. The fortunes that came out of the automobile industry and out of motion pictures will be nothing compared to the fortunes that will come out of Aviation! There is just one thing holding it up:—lack of trained men! Even in the beginning thousands will be needed—and generously paid. The opportunities open to them cannot be overestimated. Those who qualify quickly will find themselves on the road to

undreamed-of money—success—popularity—and prominence!

Easy to Become an Aviation Expert

\$50 to \$100 a Week

Get into this thrilling profession at once while the field is new and uncrowded. Now—by a unique new plan—you can quickly secure the basic training for one of these wonderful high salaried jobs, at home, in spare time. Experts will teach you the secrets—give you all the inside facts that are essential to your success. And, the study of Aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work itself. Every Lesson is chock-full of interest—and so absorbing that you actually forget you are studying. But best of all are the ultimate rewards you are fitting yourself to gain!

Send for FREE Book

Send the coupon for our new, free book, just out—"Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is vitally interesting, reads like a romance and tells you things about this astonishing profession you never even dreamed of. This book is so fascinating it could easily sell for a dollar. We offer a limited number FREE. Write for yours today.

American School of Aviation

Dept. 1363, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION,
Dept. 1363, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation please send me FREE book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." Also information about your course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name

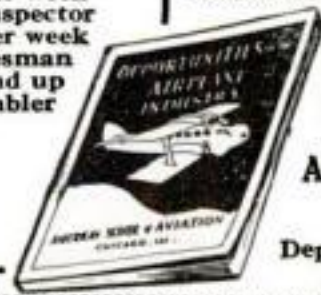
Address

City State

Fascinating Daring Big Paying

Prepare Now for One of These Positions

Aeronautical Instructor
\$60 to \$150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer
\$100 to \$300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor
Enormous Profits
Aeroplane Repairman
\$40 to \$60 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician
\$40 to \$60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector
\$50 to \$75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman
\$5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler
\$40 to \$65 per week
Aeroplane Builder
\$75 to \$100 per week





The only man who could talk to the Superintendent

"SOON after I began studying," a student wrote to us the other day, "we had a change in management at our plant. I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the Superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here from ten to twenty years. My salary has been increased 90 per cent in the last ten months."

THAT'S a true story of what just one I. C. S. student has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of promotions and increases in salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. Yes, it will! Put it up to us to prove it.

Mail this Coupon To-day

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7625-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal.

Make Art Novelties at Home

for Profit and Pleasure

Wonderful easy way to earn money in your own home. Art novelties are in tremendous demand. You can quickly learn to decorate candlesticks, toys, furniture, etc.

Outfit Given

No experience necessary. Fireside Industries, a national organization which teaches you everything about this pleasant, well-paid home work. Send 2c stamp now for beautiful Free Book FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 51-C, Adrian, Mich.

FREE BOOK Tells How

How to Save on Plumbing Bills

(Continued from page 143)

In galvanized iron, the least size permissible from curb to house and for most fixtures is half inch, with three eighths inch for lavatory and water closet tank. In brass, the lesser size would do for the whole job, except the main feed line. There is a more striking difference when conditions call for three quarter inch galvanized iron. In this case one half inch brass would serve the same purpose.

What are the conditions that demand larger pipe?

ASIDE from water pressure, length of pipe, size of faucet and usage needs, we must allow for quality of the water. A soft, corrosive water calls for one eighth inch larger sizes in galvanized iron compared with the sizes just stated, which are based on hard, non-corrosive water. In general, acid waters rust more than alkaline. Atlantic seaboard waters are generally softer and more hostile to plumbing than midwestern waters. Well supplies are usually harder than surface, and their lime deposit tends to protect pipes. But some wells contain carbonic acid that attacks metal, and hardness of water due to sulphate is no protection. Public water supplies are usually soft and corrosive. Science, rather than guesswork, should match water and pipes.

It is not safe to use lead pipe for water, because of the danger of lead poisoning.

Does brass pipe vary in composition and should it be adapted to water quality?

YES. Brass is a mixture of copper and zinc with or without a trifle of tin. The more copper the better the pipe will stand up against salt water, hot water and special impurities. Not less than sixty-seven percent of copper is advised for a hot water line.

Brass pipes do not have the same wall thickness as iron, although "iron pipe size," or I. P. S., is the trade name for brass pipe of correct thickness for plumbing use. The metal in this is about an eighth of an inch thick compared with one twelfth inch for light tubing, which is unsuitable. We should specify semi-annealed seamless as well as I. P. S. This gives proper hardness for threaded connections and the pipe can be bent by filling it with hot pitch or hot sand.

Does it take more labor to install brass than iron pipe?

MORE care, although the methods are about the same. Expansion of brass must be allowed for, especially with a hot water line, to the extent of one quarter inch for each ten feet. An offset or loop of bent pipe is the best expansion safeguard, while pipe buried in cement should be jacketed with roofing felt or the like to give it freedom of movement. An iron pipe leak will "make itself up" or stop by corrosion, but a brass job must be made leakless the first time. And every good plumbing job uses plenty of unions, drain valves and faucets. This simplifies repairs, avoids freezing trouble and prevents crippling the whole system when one part is out of order.

HELP

IN A HANDY FORM

\$1 A MONTH



Expert Help and Inside Information for Builders! Up-to-date, complete Trade Guides and Trade References—handy, pocket size; fully illustrated; easy to learn. Don't trail behind! Be a boss! Study in spare time. Send for Guides covering your trade, on free trial. Pay \$1 a month if satisfied. Mail Trial Coupon Today!

CARPENTERS FOUR GUIDES \$6

Audels Carpenters Guides. (4 vols., \$6.) Explains how to handle every kind of carpentry job—inside or outside work. Pictures, plans, calculations and diagrams make any job easy. New short-cuts, modern methods explained. Builders and contractors questions answered. Steel Square and other problems solved. A practical Guide and helping hand for every carpenter; easy, quick methods of work that help you to be a leader.

PLUMBERS FOUR GUIDES \$6

Audels Plumbers Guides. (4 vols., \$6.) A standard Guide explaining the theory and practice of all plumbing, heating, steamfitting, gasfitting and sheet metal work. Answers your questions on any job. Clearly explains the new short-cuts and modern methods so you can understand. A complete reference of the Trade and home study course. Fully illustrated, authentic, up-to-date, with complete Plumbers' Code.

MASONS FOUR GUIDES \$6

Audels Masons Guides. (4 vols., \$6.) Every Bricklayer, Cement Worker, Plasterer, Tile Setter and Stone Mason will find the answer to his questions and problems in this series. Inside Trade information on all the latest and best practice. A Study Course and complete reference library covering the Mason's Trade; including practical outline of steel construction. A helping hand for workmen and contractors.

ELECTRICITY HANDY GUIDE \$4

Audels Handy Book of Electricity. (1 vol., \$4.) A reliable authority and handy helper for every Electrical Worker, covering Wiring, Radio, Calculations, Armatures, Maintenance, Motors, Batteries. A complete Study Course and Ready Reference in one handy Guide for Electrician, Engineer and Student.

THO. AUDEL & CO. 65 W. 23 ST. New York City

TRIAL COUPON Please mail me for free examination the books marked (x) below. If I find books satisfactory, I will mail \$1 in 7 days on each set ordered and will mail \$1 a month on each set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS |
| FOUR GUIDES \$6 | FOUR GUIDES \$6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS |
| FOUR GUIDES \$6 | HANDY GUIDE \$4 |

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... 3T34



at Last The Secret of Successful CARTOONING Revealed!

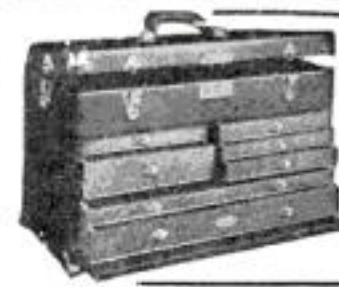
Now you can learn how the cartoonists actually draw comical pictures.

A remarkable book written by one of America's noted artists, called "Commercial Art and Cartooning." No long drawn out correspondence course. This One Big Book Explains Everything. Contains 125 illustrations—14 chapters.

TELLS ABOUT Elementary Drawing, Still Life, Pen, Ink, Charcoal and Crayon Work, Cartooning.

Why spend more money for a course when you can get all the information in one book for \$2.00. Book bound in flexible int. leather. Sent postpaid on receipt of \$2.00. (C.O.D. 17c extra.)

OGILVIE PUBLISHING CO. 7 Rose St. Dept. 96 New York



GERSTNER CASES

are GOOD Cases Machinists, Toolmakers and other particular mechanics appreciate their splendid qualities. Catalog free. Write for it to-day. H. GERSTNER & SONS 539 Columbia St., Dayton, O.

Advice for Popular Science readers regarding safe and profitable investments. See page 6.

Midge

(Continued from page 32)

now stood a head and a half behind.

A week of trial for the son of Tom Ball—a week of trial for every man on the open hearth as well. And they reacted to the strain of shooting for a record in spite of the terrible weather, each man after his own fashion. Pod Horton dripped sweat and grinned—and stayed fat; Bony Carr, the eagle-beaked first helper on Number Three, grew hollow-cheeked and speechless; Jerry Cox and Chuck Sellers, former co-workers on Number Five and now first-helping neighbors on Five and Six—even they conversed but seldom and tended solely to their knitting. And down on Number Ten—Butch Bolling.

BUTCH BOLLING was a new man, a powerful brute of a hairy-chested, ape-armed shovel swinger. Brought in to replace Tom Ball, Senior, he proved to be a jewel of a steel man—except in hot weather, it developed. Then he grew sullen, red-eyed. Pat shook his head when he saw that and passed a quiet tip to Butch's boss, the melter who had charge of furnaces Nine to Twelve.

"Keep yer eye on him," he said. "He ain't sweatin'. He'll blow up, I'm afraid."

Slim Watts, the melter, raised hollow eyes to Pat. Heat gets those long skinny men, and Slim showed it. But he did his work none the less with a loyalty undiminished. He was with all the rest of the crew in his anxiety to break the record and share the bonus that came with it.

"Look," he croaked, and pointed to Number Ten's loafing place.

There sat Butch on his warm bench, staring straight ahead of him. And there beside him stood Midge—the kid was known by that name up and down the floor by this time. Midge was handing him, from a sizable basket that stood on the floor beside him, a bottle of pop, cool and sweating. He had lifted off the cap and stuck a straw in it and was making a grinning remark as he passed it over.

BUTCH looked up glowering, snatched the bottle from Midge's hand, tossed the straw aside and drained it in one long gulp. Midge gave a laugh as he stowed the empty bottle away, said something and extended his hand. Butch gave him a surly look, but he got up, reached into his locker and secured a coin which he tossed to him.

"Midge is nursin' him," said Slim. "He ain't made him smile yet—but I notice Butch is always waitin' fer him when he comes around."

That was the job that Midge had selected for himself. Nursing. Errands for Pat, yes, whenever necessary, and frequent contacts with the huge man who in this heat-ridden tension was leading instead of driving, but mostly little things for the men. He had discovered that running errands was the thing most fitting, and developed a route that touched every man in Pat's domain, even the lonesome crane operators in their tiny pilot houses (Continued on page 146)

ASTOUNDING ~ YES!

Wherever This Man Goes Seeming Miracles Occur

Miracles—NO. But what is this astounding power that is so driving, so all-embracing, so all-conquering, and yet so simple, so easily understood that any man or woman can work wonders with it? Thousands have done it—thousands of despairing men and women, failures, depressed, sick—who have heard David V. Bush lecture in America's great cities.



David V. Bush
America's
Foremost Au-
thor-Lecturer
on Practical
Psychology

Now—His Amazing Secret Revealed

PSYCHOLOGY! But a psychology made easy. A psychology developed and made practical. In New York, Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco, Denver, Boston, Washington, D. C., and others, Dr. Bush has proved that psychology had hidden in its walled crypts a tremendous power that can sweep down every barrier. By this great force he himself rose from poverty. And then he startled America by bringing his messages to thousands that crowded the nation's largest auditoriums. He made this tremendous force so plain, so simple, and so easily applied, that he has astonished scientific bodies, and investigators everywhere.

He Has Shown Thousands a Simple, Easy Process or Formula —That Always Works

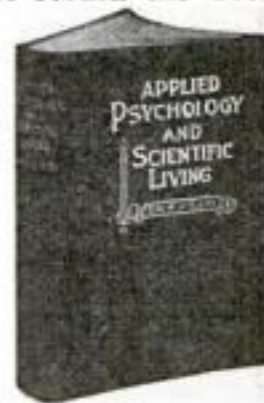
Dr. Bush has made his mission in life helping others. His chief happiness is that he has shown thousands how to have success, power, money. "Ten Thousand Dollars would not pay for the benefits I have received," James C. Smith, of Somerville, Mass. writes him. Another says: "I was making no money, my health was bad, and I was heavily in debt. Now I have a store of my own and am doing a good business. My family and myself enjoy the best of health." A man who learned of this power in Pittsburgh—he had never earned more than \$25 per week—stepped out the first month and made over \$1,000. Another: "I was always told that I had no memory. I have

people everywhere. In the large cities, this wonderful power has brought success to failures, health to the sick, courage to the nervous and despondent, money to the poor, and greater wealth for the average worker. But there are countless people who cannot attend his lectures. So he now has put the full story of this amazing power into a fascinating book called "APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY—AND SCIENTIFIC LIVING." The startling facts told and proved in this remarkable 540-page book will be a revelation to you—a short cut to happiness and success. There in simple language is the whole secret and clear explanation of exactly how you—in your home—can apply it quickly and easily to your own life. Luther Burbank, plant wizard, said: "This book appears to me the most practical and useful work which has been published on this subject."

Make This Test Free

And now here is Dr. Bush's special FREE test offer. Mail the coupon below to-day and this great book will be sent you. Read it five days. Then if you have acquired a new vision and a new strength, if you have acquired this great secret that has given wealth and health to many thousands, send only \$3.50—which covers the cost of printing, advertising, and sending out this 540-page volume. Otherwise return the book and it will cost you nothing. But take the first step towards success to-day. Be strong. Have power. Know prosperity. This edition is limited. Fill in and mail this coupon at once.

DAVID V. BUSH,
Dept. 953, 225 N.
Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Illinois.



PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Psycho-Analysis and the Subconscious
How to Have Amazing Memory
How to Destroy Fear—Man's Worst Enemy
What Is Love and How to Keep It
How to Be Popular
How to Overcome Failure and Adverse Environment
Vibration—How to Win Success—How to Develop Personality
How to Conquer Illness
How to Double Your Efficiency
Visualization—How to Make Your Dreams Come True
The Mastery of Fate
How to Use Suggestion for Health, Success, and Happiness
What the World Owes You and How to Get It
Smile, Smile, Smile
Psychology of Health—Building the Body Beautiful—Long Life and Full of Pep

never been able to memorize a piano composition to play it all the way through. Through Dr. Bush I started to work on my memory, and lo, I memorized four pieces since then. I have composed a big overture, then wrote the orchestra parts myself and found myself doing things I never thought I could." Dr. Bush has thousands of letters like those. They are his proudest possessions.

This great psychologist has tried to carry the secret of this success to

David V. Bush, Publisher
Dept. 953, 225 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me "Applied Psychology and Scientific Living." Postage prepaid. I will read it for 5 days and then send you \$3.50 or return the book.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Remittance from Foreign countries and U. S. post-
sessions must accompany all orders.)



Thousands Can Draw CARTOONS Who Have Never Even Tried

Good cartoonists earn from \$60 to far over \$300 a week. Why tie yourself to work that is drudgery when through a remarkable easy method you can easily learn at home in spare time to draw cartoons that **SELL?**

MANY are earning pitifully small salaries who could make wonderful salaries in cartooning. Briggs, Fox, Fisher, Goldberg and other leading cartoonists earn more than the presidents of many corporations. Yet a few years ago many of our most successful cartoonists never dreamed they could draw a good cartoon!

The World's Easiest, Pleasantest and Best Paying Profession

Just watch a cartoonist work. A few little lines—a couple of simple curves—a splash of black here and there—and then you see a splendid cartoon before you. With a few strokes of his pen, he has taken some little incident of his day's experience—some humorous or sad scene he has witnessed—and produced a wonderful cartoon.

Quick Easy Way to Learn Cartooning

This fascinating ability to draw cartoons can now easily be yours—this ability which can mean so much real pleasure and profit to you. Through a wonderful method you receive right at home through the mail a complete training in Cartoon Making, and personal corrections on all of your work from successful cartooning instructors.

With their help, you can in an amazingly short time, learn to draw the comic strips, humorous, political and animated cartoons which are in such big demand.

Learn More About Cartooning Send for FREE BOOK

Never have cartoons been so popular. Millions of dollars were spent last year on cartoons of all kinds—and every week newspapers increase the amount of cartoons used. Get full details on the amazing opportunities in this fast growing field of Cartooning and full information on this remarkable home study method. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET today. WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, Room 243-E, 1113-15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING,
Room 243-E, 1113-15th St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation your illustrated
FREE BOOKLET on Cartooning and details of
Attractive Offer to new students.

Name.....
(Write name plainly—State Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address.....

City.....State.....

If under 16 years, please state age.....

Midge

(Continued from page 145)

suspended high above the ground on their movable bridges. Pop, candy, cigarettes and chewing tobacco from the restaurant that nestled beneath a bank three quarters of a mile away. He had even gone to town on several trips for the men. Midge? His name was known to everyone, his grinning services accepted gruffly. And when he brought a message beginning with "Pat says—" they obeyed as though Pat himself had spoken.

The men on the charging floor, the shock troops in this battle against a tonnage record, were the ones who deserved—and received—the most attention. And they reacted accordingly.

"Wants to be a steel man," Bony Carr broke his silence long enough to say to Pat. "Little peanut was trying to help me make bottom the other day! He was only shovelin' half loads—not much bigger'n a shovel himself—an' missin' his shot half the time, but he stuck, the little—" a string of affectionate curses.

CHUCK SELLERS, he who had seen his brother dissolved in steel—"He looks somepin' like my—brother," was all he said. Chuck and Jerry Cox were the ones who most often walked home with Midge between them after the day's work was done.

"Askin' questions about steel worse'n any catechism," was Jerry's report. "He learned a lot from his dad—'fore he died."

Shrewd old Pat, who had a way of putting men and steel together and getting tonnage, stepped over to Butch's bench after the boy had left.

"Midge botherin' ya any?" he asked.

A hot-eyed look from Butch. "Who said he was botherin' me?" he bristled. "Who's kickin'?"

"Nobody," said Pat quietly, "only he's on trial for a week an' it's up today."

"Fire him!" growled Butch. "Fire him! I been tellin' him to get out o' this, that'll be the best way o' makin' him do it. Steel man!" disgustedly. "Wants to be a steel man!"

"Well?" said Pat softly, and left it at that.

PAT knew; he had been a steel man himself ever since he could remember. They cursed their jobs, all of them. But they stayed with 'em. And Butch was no worse than the rest—except that he did his sweating inside.

It was to Butch's furnace that the slump in the record achievement could be traced. Not that he was letting down exactly, but—Butch had had a sticker a few days before. They're not unusual, those stickers. Quite often a heat will lose its carbon before it's hot enough to tap. It only means pigging it up again, adding a dose of cold pig iron that boosts the carbon and raises the temperature—and delays tapping for an hour. But Butch's mood got the best of him. He added too much pig—without consulting Slim, his boss—got the carbon way too high, and tried to ore it down. That was foolish. For ore will speed the elimination of carbon, but (Continued on page 147)

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

Learn at Home by wonderful new method that teaches in half usual time. Simple as A, B, C—a child can master it. Your lessons consist of real selections instead of tiresome exercises. When you finish one of these delightfully easy lessons you've added a new "piece" to your list. You read real notes too—no "numbers" or trick music. Method is so thorough that many of our half million students are band and orchestra LEADERS.

AUTOMATIC FINGER CONTROL

Our own invention—limbers, trains and guides your fingers so that they fall into proper place almost automatically.

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE

Mandolin Saxophone
Piano Cello
Organ Ukulele
Violin Cornet
Banjo Trombone
or any other
instrument

You may quickly become a fine player or singer through the U. S. School home study method. Write now, however, before free books and Demonstration Lessons are gone. Mention your favorite instrument or whether you prefer vocal music. Please write your name and address plainly. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. Address

U. S. School of Music
83 Brunswick Bldg.
New York City

FIVE TUBE RADIO



\$25.00
**AGENTS
WANTED
BIG
COMMISSION**

Demonstrating agent wanted; every county. Exclusive to right man. Sell what public wants—five tube, long distance, loud speaker radio with single dial control. Price within reach of all, \$25.00 retail; liberal discount to agents. Sell in spare time—evenings. No selling or radio experience necessary. Territory going fast. 100 page Radio Book FREE. Write today—don't delay. C. F. FISCHER, 122 W. Austin Ave., Chicago

23rd Year

CHICAGO TECHNICAL

Learn to Read
BLUE PRINTS
in 12 Weeks—New,
Easy, Short-
Cut Method.

SCHOOL FOR BUILDERS

Billions for building. \$3,000 to \$15,000 a year for men who can read blueprints and lay out building work. 12 weeks' fascinating study at Chicago Tech. School for Builders makes you a trained building expert. A common schooling is all you need. Practical instructors. Part time work available; earn while learning. Free employment service. Day or Evening Classes. Enter any time. Write for free facts and information on this short 12 weeks' course. Dept. C-310 118 East 26th St. Chicago

Chicago Technical College

AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS



Guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 431A N. Clark Street, Chicago.

Learn to Mount Birds



Learn at home to mount birds, animals, game heads; taxidermy, make rugs and robes. Complete lessons. Easily and quickly learned by men, boys and women.

FREE Write for Free Taxidermy Book. Tells all about it. Every sportsman, trapper and Nature lover should know this wonderful fascinating art. Save your trophies. Big profits. Success guaranteed. 15,000 graduates. Investable. Write for Free Book. Northwestern School of Taxidermy 1783 Elwood Bldg. Omaha, Neb.

Midge

(Continued from page 146)

only at the expense of time, and he should have known it. Result: the heat was delayed some three hours—and Butch's temperature had soared until it was equal to that of his furnace. It showed in his eyes.

There seemed to be only one cooling agent for Butch. Midge. Butch was still acting like a lion with a thorn in its foot, but what he had just said to Pat was encouraging.

"Butch told me to fire ya," was what he said to Midge that last evening of the trial week. Pat's shrewd eyes took on their microscope look as he said it.

"**A**W, HE didn't," said the kid. There was fear in his eyes and his voice was husky. "He never did. He was only kiddin'."

"Said you wanted to be a steel man an' told me to fire ya to keep ya from bein' one."

"I do," said Midge earnestly. "Ain't I been doin' good?"

"Sure you have, son," and Pat's big hand fell gently on the small shoulder. "Ya been doin' great. Think ya can keep it up?"

"Sure!"

"Think ya can do yer job, an' not be botherin' me fer raises an' things? It'll be a long time 'fore ya're big enough to swing a shovel," Pat warned.

"Sure, I know. But I—I like it. An' I like Butch, an'—all of 'em."

"All right, ya're hired. No shenanigans, now," he hastened to add for the purpose of stopping a burst of that something that shone in the big brown eyes. "Jest ya keep helpin' the boys—an' Butch. An' if things keep goin' like they are, we stand a good chance o' bustin' the record. An' you'll get yer share o' the bonus."

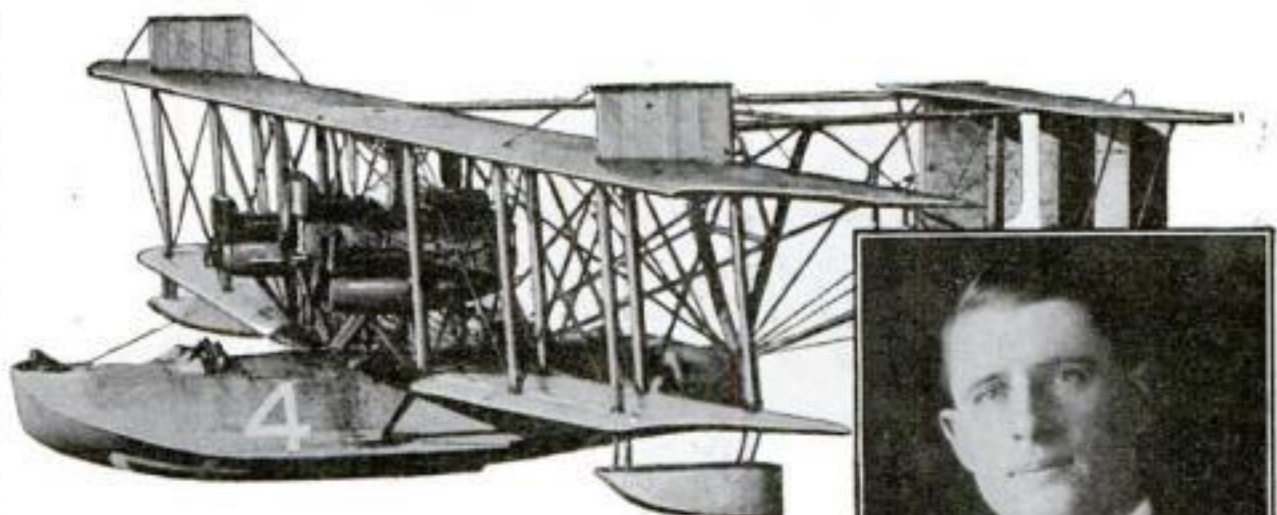
THE ensuing week went by with so little of trouble that Pat, in spite of himself, began to wonder about it. The heat continued, bearing down relentlessly on men that deserved a better fate; bottoms were made, furnaces were charged, heats worked and steel tapped as ordered, and slowly the tonnage tapped began to approach the goal for which every man was striving. Midge—he was everywhere, a grinning errand runner. Hot face dripping, his shirt wet, he was the one relieving element in the straining tension of the men. For he was a boy, a brown-eyed, round-faced boy. Not so round-faced of late, for the heat had marked him too, but a boy none the less; one whose grin won him prerogatives that no man could hope for. It was Midge who kept those men from blowing up; Pat was certain of it. Especially was it so in the case of Butch.

"I'm hired steady now," he reported to Butch with great glee as he handed him his pop.

"Huh," growled Butch. "Ya're crazy! Steel! Who wants to work at steel?"

"I don't see you quittin'," retorted Midge—and grinned. Could any grown man have gotten away with that? "I want to be a record buster, like you," a wave of his hand (Continued on page 148)

Let LIEUT. WALTER HINTON Teach You to FLY!



THE FAMOUS PILOT OF THE NC-4

Lieut. Hinton, former U.S. Navy aviator and instructor, pilot of the NC-4, first flying machine to cross the Atlantic, pilot on the famous New York to Brazil "Amity Flight," the first air voyage between the Americas, in 1922-1923; pilot on the "Rico" Expedition up the Amazon, to the River of Doubt, and scores of others.

NOW let him teach YOU to fly!

NEVER since its birth has aviation needed so many trained men as it does today! And the demand for skillful pilots and mechanics is constantly increasing.

You know that the transportation of mail, express, freight and people is fast taking to the air. *Men are needed* and the returns are excellent.

As you have watched planes soaring overhead you have admired the men controlling them—perhaps imagined yourself in their place. Now the opportunity of *getting there* is yours!

Lieut. Walter Hinton, the first man to pilot an airplane *across the Atlantic Ocean*, the famous pilot of the N.C.4., now gives you the benefit of his knowledge of flying.

\$100 PER WEEK AND MORE

Pilots, designers, testers, aerographers, mechanics, aviation engineers receive salaries of \$100 per week *and more!* Men are needed for the forest reserves, for crop dusting, for carrying mail, express and other light cargo. Opportunities are almost limitless.

Learn at Home

Now you can enter this most fascinating

and adventurous field and collect *your* share of the profits. You can prepare yourself in *your own home*, in your spare time, without leaving your present occupation! You can have

one of the *most famous flyers in the world* for your instructor!

FREE! "How to Fly" by Walter Hinton

Put the coupon below in the mail now, tonight, before you go to bed!

It will bring you this new, illustrated book, full of pictures of his most famous flights, many taken where white man had never been before, "*How to Fly*" by the famous pilot himself, and particulars about his complete course of instruction that teaches you practical Aviation.

AVIATION PREPARATORY INSTITUTE
Dept. 23 475 Fifth Avenue New York City

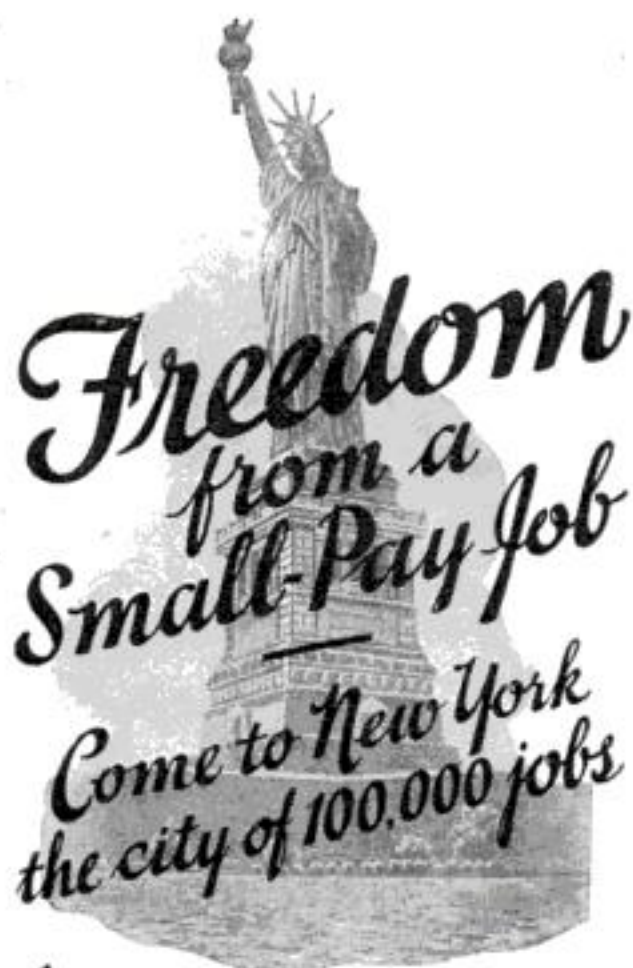
Aviation Preparatory Institute, Dept. 23, 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

I would like to know how Lieut. Hinton can teach me how to fly. Send me the illustrated book without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



ANY MAN who can read and write and use a pair of pliers can become an electrical expert and free himself forever from the long hours and drudgery of a small pay job.

And you can learn the BIG PAY profession of electricity right in New York City—the heart of the electrical world—the city of 100,000 jobs. At the same time you are learning the BIG PAY profession you can be enjoying the sights and wonders of New York, the modern Bagdad.

Be an Electrical Expert

Graduates of the NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL are in demand by all the big electrical companies. Or, if you prefer the independence of a business of your own, there are thousands of opportunities for efficient, dependable men to become electrical contractors. When you are your own boss the money you can make is limited only by your own energy and ability.

Personal Instruction

The NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL is not a correspondence school. You learn by doing—by personal instruction on full size standard electrical equipment under the personal supervision of trained instructors.

At N. Y. E. S. you train your hands and mind at the same time. You learn the theories of electricity—and then you are shown how to put the theories into actual practice by solving the problems with your own hands.

The man who has learned electricity by actually doing electrical work under intelligent personal instruction can go to any part of the world and be sure of a good living. There are N. Y. E. S. Graduates in all the countries of the world.

Write today for the 48-page booklet giving full information about the N. Y. E. S. Course and showing pictures of the equipment available for your personal use in our two seven-story buildings.

The NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
40 W. 17th Street, New York

MAIL TODAY

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
40 W. 17th Street, New York.

Please send me FREE your 48-page booklet. It is understood that this request puts me under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

Midge

(Continued from page 147)

indicating the long floor, the row of furnaces with their glittering peephole eyes, the shadowing roof, and the men. "An' Pat says I got a chance."

Another snort from Butch. "If I had a kid an' he wanted to work in a mill I'd beat him till he couldn't walk," said he. "If ya want any dope on steel makin', come around," he added.

The last day of the month, and dynamite in the air. Every man strung tighter than a fiddle string, every man from Pat down to Midge. The record? All but whipped. If—a big word!—if everything went as it had for the past four weeks—a mighty rare occurrence—they would make up for Butch's sticker and consequent let-down and get past their former record by one heat. Maybe two. Plenty of reason for that tension.

NOON, and everything rosy so far as progress was concerned. But the tension, anything but rose colored. Perhaps it was that breathless pre-thunderstorm electricity that filled the great building, the promise of a terrific clap of thunder that might come at any moment, but Pat was certain that it was something else. The men almost tiptoed about their work; many hands were trembling; they were as jumpy as cats. And Butch—

Pat made a mistake. He walked up behind his bench and spoke to him. It was the silliest thing Pat had ever done, this shooting of his big voice into Butch's ear, but Pat's nerves were strung tight, too. It was then three o'clock, with the deadline only three hours away and indications pointed to the fact that Butch's heat would be one of the two that would smash the record—that was Pat's excuse for being forgetful.

"Butch, yer heat—" he began, and got no further.

For Butch leaped into the air and came down screaming curses. Screaming!

"Butch! Butch! Butch! Can't ya yell at nobody else, ya blackhearted hound? Git out o' here, ya man-ridin' hellion! Git out! I'm running this furnace, ya misguided lizard!"

AND Pat stood for it. It was his own fault, and he knew it. How far Butch would have gone along the road to insanity will never be known, for just then Midge appeared.

"Hey, Butch," he yelled into the maudlin tirade. "I got ya some lemon pop! Had to go to town fer it, an' brought back a dozen bottles. Gosh! If you birds don't let down on this pop drinkin' they won't be none left in the world!"

Fearless, grinning prattle—and Butch subsided. Grouchily, still muttering, but brought to his senses. Pat sneaked—sneaked!—away from there. And later sent Midge with the message that Number Ten would tap a winning heat along with Number Two.

Five o'clock, and Pat found himself in his office beating a tattoo upon his desk with trembling fingers. Of all the men on the square-mile reservation of Argo Steel he should have (Continued on page 149)



5 Big Auto Books

Can I Make

MORE MONEY?

Let us tell you how to put more dollars in your pay envelope in an easy, pleasant way. Money comes through knowing how to do things, or from getting others to do them for you. No matter what your job or occupation, if you know more about it than your fellow workers, you pass them in the race for advancement. If you like automobiles; if you like to work with them, you can become an expert—an authority on repairs through reading. Not by reading a-y books, but by having at hand the five big volumes which we have published on Auto Engineering.

Jiffy Index

You don't have to do a lot of reading; you don't have to do a lot of studying. Just have the books where you need them when you want them. One fact alone may mean a better job or a big raise in pay.

Shipped Free

We don't want you to pay anything. We just want your name and address, so that we can ship these five immensely valuable books for free examination. Yes, that's true—you don't send us a penny. We ship the books and ask you to examine them carefully. Note the new Jiffy Index, the great variety of subjects covered, and the tremendously interesting articles on automobile engineering. If you're satisfied—if you see the truth of our promise of more money for you, send only \$2.00 after ten days, and pay the balance of only \$22.80 at the rate of \$3.00 a month. You cannot help but be benefitted. Results are certain. SPECIAL OFFER. Anyone sending NOW will receive a membership in the American Technical Society, with full consultation privileges and of greater value still, you will be entitled to our employment service FREE. Send the coupon today.

American Technical Society,
Automobile Division, A-326, Chicago, Ill.
You may send me your complete Automobile Engineering Library, 5 big volumes bound in flexo covers, with the understanding that I am to have ten days to decide if I want to keep them. I will either return them then or send you \$2.00 then and \$3.00 per month until the low price of only \$24.80 is paid. Send 1926 Edition.

Name.....Address.....
City.....State.....
Reference.....

OPPORTUNITIES IN Salesmanship

Become a Salesman

Every phase of business revolves around selling. The trained salesman is in demand—he can fix his own hours, choose his own field, control his own pay. His income depends only upon his results—there is no limit to what he can earn. We train you to sell successfully thru the LaSalle problem method under supervision of expert salesmen. Train in your spare time. Low cost; easy terms. 64-page booklet, "The Modern Salesman, Ambassador of Progress," free. Send for it today. LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 383-S Chicago

FREE Fine Tone Musical Instruments To our Students

Your choice of a Violin, Tenor Banjo, Hawaiian Guitar, Banjo, Cornet, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele, Guitar, Mandolin or Banjo Mandolin. You will be proud to own any one of these instruments and we will give you one without cost. A few cents a day for lessons is your only expense. Our system of teaching is so easy that you can play several pieces by note with the first four lessons. We guarantee success or no charge. Instrument and lessons sent on one week's free trial. Write for booklet today, no obligation. Over 200,000 satisfied pupils.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.
1632 North Halsted Street, Dept. 268, Chicago, Illinois

Midge

(Continued from page 148)

been the calmest, and—why if he didn't look out he'd be biting his finger nails! One soft voiced tip had he passed to Slim.

"Talk soft, Slim," he pleaded. "Talk soft. An' don't fer the love o' the record, give orders!"

Slim had nodded silently, knowing what was meant. Slim was Butch's immediate boss.

Then Pat had taken a final inspection trip. Not along the second floor level of the charging floor, that could take care of itself from now on, but along the ground level of the pouring floor on the opposite side of the open hearths.

ASINGULARLY quiet and restful-looking place, the pouring floor—except when a river of steel was vomited amid billows of smoke and soaring flame from one of those tapping spouts. A hundred-foot boulevard of dry and hard-packed earth, it lies between the half-mile row of furnaces and the towering outer wall of the building; the stage where all the terrific labors of the charging floor come to a spectacular climax; the home stretch in this race of men against records. Now it was deserted, idle—waiting.

Ladles? Several enormous ones sat at the rear end of the broad floor near where the mixer made Number Thirteen in the long row of furnaces. Steel-cased, brick-lined buckets three times as high as Pat, two of them to be set by the cranes in their cinder pit nests beneath the tapping spouts of Two and Ten—waiting.

"Spot Number Two first," was Pat's order. "It'll tap before Ten."

Cranes? Two of them, their massive girders bridging the floor high overhead, their tiny pilot houses suspended close to the outer wall, their ponderous hooks—detachable bucket handles—hanging motionless. From each pilot house window a man was leaning—waiting.

INGOT molds? Two trains of them, spotted opposite Two and Ten. Six-foot dominoes, hollow and with sloping sides, they stood at attention on dinky flat cars. Their tops, slightly higher than the narrow platform that clung to the wall ten feet above the ground, yawned in black, empty rectangles—waiting.

Furnaces? Cinder pits of Two and Ten clean—the condition of the other ten made no difference—tapping spouts set in place above. Number Ten's spout needed a coat of fire clay on its brick lining, but that would be taken care of; the clay and the buckets of water were already in place on the steel balcony that sloped from either end of the furnace toward it. Both balconies were piled with sacks of recarburizer and lumps of ferro-manganese, the stairways that dropped from the aisles between furnaces were unencumbered—waiting.

And Pat? Sitting now in his cubby-hole of an office, drumming with his fingers—waiting. A distant rumble, as of far-away thunder. That would be a crane bringing up a ladle to Number Two as ordered. Number Two was all right: Jack was a good first. (Continued on page 150)



No More
Blades to
Buy

365
Keen Shaves
A Year
From The
Same Blade

KRISS-KROSS
Fits All Makes
of Blades

Amazing Invention Revolutionizes Shaving

THINK of it! 365 keen, cool shaves a year from the same blade! That's what the revolutionary invention of a St. Louis man is doing for American shavers everywhere!

KRISS-KROSS marks the beginning of a new era in shaving comfort and economy. Its performance is so sensational that it seems hardly fair to call it a stropper. Rather it is a super-stropper or blade-rejuvenator! Almost literally, it makes a new blade out of an old one every day. No longer do you find that your blades "die" after five or six shaves. KRISS-KROSS "brings 'em to life" a surprising way, week after week and month after month, and endows them with a keenness that they seldom possess when brand-new!

Magic Diagonal Stroke

KRISS-KROSS employs the famous diagonal stroke, same as a master barber uses. Never before has anyone captured the secret of reproducing it automatically. Eight "lucky leather grooves" do the trick in 11 seconds with a precision it takes a master barber years to attain.

But that's not all, KRISS-KROSS embodies still another feature that has hitherto baffled mechanical reproduction. It stropps from heavy to light. It's absolutely uncanny the way the strokes start with strong pressure and grow lighter and lighter until an adjustable, automatic jig flies up and notifies you that your blade is ready—ready with the keenest cutting edge that steel can take!

Fits All Blades

KRISS-KROSS produces unbelievable sharpness and prolongs the life of any razor blade for months and even years. Fits all brands and makes except Durham. Eliminates 83% of shaving costs and ends all bother about remembering to buy new blades! Solves your blade problem for all time and gives you keen, velvet-smooth shaves forever—the kind you've only dreamed of until now!

Rhodes KRISS KROSS STROPPER
Rhodes Mfg. Company, Dept. C-241
1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Missouri
Largest Manufacturers of Mechanical Stoppers in the World

SENSATIONAL OFFER

And now for my surprising offer. To introduce KRISS-KROSS to those who have not yet seen it, I am giving with it Free a new kind of razor. Possesses remarkable features. Instantly adjustable to any shaving position. A flip of the finger makes it (1) T-shape; (2) straight (old style); (3) or diagonal (new way). Gives a sliding instead of pulling stroke. Simply zips right through the toughest crop of whiskers and leaves your face satin-smooth and cool. Comes with 5 special-process blades and is entirely unlike anything you ever saw before!

Get Free Offer

Send for details and information on these surprising new KRISS-KROSS inventions today. See for yourself exactly how uncanny and ingenious they are. Clip the coupon for illustrated description and free razor offer. Fill it out now! Mail it today!

AGENTS

Make excellent money with KRISS-KROSS. FREE razor boosts your profits amazingly. H. King made \$66 in one day. N. C. Paige made \$104 in 3 days! Others average \$350 and up to \$750 a month! Spare-time workers, Office and Factory men make \$6-\$12 extra a day showing KRISS-KROSS to friends and fellow employees. S. Kantala made \$154 extra just working evenings 3 weeks. Get details at once. Check bottom of coupon and mail it tonight!

Rhodes Mfg. Co., Dept. C-241,
1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Without obligation please send me illustrated description and full details of your special introductory offer on KRISS-KROSS super-stropper and FREE 3-way razor.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

() Check here if interested in making money as authorized KRISS-KROSS representative.

CHEMISTRY

Learn
at
Home



The Chemical Industry now ranks fourth among the industries of the United States and it offers a splendid opportunity for ambitious men.

Arthur D. Little emphasized this very point in his speech before the American Institute of Chemical Engineers when he said: "Industrial developments along new lines are everywhere in progress and they call upon the chemical engineer for new equipment and new methods of production and control."

One of the best ways for you to prepare for a good position in this fascinating field is through the home-study courses in Chemistry offered by the International Correspondence Schools.

These courses are complete and practical because they were prepared by some of the best-known chemists in this country, including:

ALLEN ROGERS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.—Head of Department of Industrial Chemistry, Pratt Institute.

ANDREW M. FAIRLIE, B.S.—Consulting Chemical Engineer for the Tennessee Copper and Chemical Corporation; American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co.; American Zinc Oxide Co., and the Baugh Chemical Co.

L. M. TOLMAN, Ph.D.—Formerly Chief Chemist, Wilson & Co. Now Vice-president, United Chemical and Organic Products Co.

BRADLEY STOUTON, B.S.—Head of the Department of Metallurgy, Lehigh University.

OWEN L. SHINN, Ph.D.—Professor of Applied Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania.

Qualitative and Quantitative Analyses Outfits are supplied with these I. C. S. Courses at special prices for your laboratory work at home, and the courses are so arranged that you get just the help you need to secure a good position in the work you like best.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you Free Booklets describing the I. C. S. CHEMISTRY Courses or any other course in which you are interested.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 7624-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me one of your booklets, and tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Analytical and Industrial Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Short Chemistry Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgical Chemistry | |

Also courses specializing in the Chemistry of the following industries:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Leather | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Iron |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Cottonseed Oil | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Steel |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Petroleum | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Sugar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Sulphuric and Hydrochloric Acids | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Soap |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Cement |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Mining |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

23rd Year



CHICAGO
TECHNICAL
COLLEGE

LEARN
DRAFTING
IN 4 MONTHS

Trained Draftsmen earn \$30 to \$100 a week. 4 months' interesting study at Chicago Tech. fits you to earn big money in drafting's fertile field. Common schooling all you need. Expert instructors. Opportunities for self-support while studying. Free Employment Service. Day or Evening Classes. Athletics. Enter any Building. Write for free 32-page "Blue Book" and facts about how to qualify for a high-pay drafting job in 4 months.

Dept. 110 East 26th St. Chicago Technical College
Chicago

If you can't come to Chicago, study at home.
Write for Free Trial Lesson in Drafting.

Midge

(Continued from page 149)

helper. But Number Ten, was it—a wild-eyed man burst into his office.

"S-sticker!" he jibbered. "J-Jack's g-got a s-sticker!"

A sticker! Normally a thing no more to be considered than a cinder in a shoe, a temporary embarrassment. But at this stage of the game it would put Number Two out of the running—and leave the only hope for a record in the hands of a near-lunatic who did not sweat! It was the spark that set off the dynamite in the air, for from then on things happened with the spontaneity of an explosion.

PAT tore out of his office, ran the hundred feet to Number Two, checked the truth of the report—and heard a yell that ripped across the muttering rumble of that crane like the screech of a shell fragment. It came from the far end of the pouring floor! He tore through the hot aisleway between Two and Three, leaped down the stairs, and heard another.

"Ladle! Ladle!"

It was Midge. Standing alongside the tapping spout of Number Ten, working frantically with his hands and yelling over his shoulder. The tap hole was breaking!

Pat was right. Midge had volunteered to line the tapping spout since Butch and his crew were infernally busy bringing the heat to time. He had gone around and begun to smear clay on the fifteen-foot trough of steel lined with fire brick; he worked, an infinitesimal bit of humanity in the immensity of the space about him, only half hearing the passage of the crane with its empty ladle—until he noticed a sign of weakness in the clay that stopped the tap hole. Then he yelled—and with ram and clay tried to reinforce that dam. That was what Pat saw.

At that moment three men burst around the corner; Slim, Butch and Butch's second helper. "Ladle! Ladle! Pat says ladle!" Midge was yelling. The crane's rumble stopped. "Ladle! Spot it here!"

WILD gestures from the three who had just arrived, after which they flung themselves violently at the tapping spout. The crane started back toward Number Ten.

Pat had been running with all his might even as he witnessed these lightninglike events. In seven-league strides he went down the floor, passed the ladle that was crawling slowly—oh, so slowly!—back toward the cinder pit at Number Ten.

"Git out o' that!" Butch was bawling. "Git out! Let 'er rip!"

"Gimme clay!" from Midge. "Clay! Ladle! Pat says ladle!"

He was working far up at the base of the spout; he was not looking for the ladle.

"Git out!" from Butch, even as he threw slugs of wet clay. "It'll kill ya!"

"Clay!" panted Midge, and he got it. From all three.

Pat flew up the stairs, skidded down the slope of the balcony to the spout. That tiny little midget trying to stem the infernal tide of a hundred tons of steel! Butch

(Continued on page 151)

Sensational Typewriter Offer



Yours for 10 Days - FREE

The World's Only Ball Bearing Typewriter

NEVER has there been such a typewriter bargain on as easy terms! A genuine Silent Ball Bearing L. C. Smith at a 40% savings!

Only the L. C. Smith has all these features:

Ball bearings (636 of them) at all points of wear. All the writing visible all the time. Non-shift carriage. 2-color ribbon. All the latest operating conveniences. Beautiful—renewed.

If you decide to keep it only \$3.00 DOWN BALANCE EASY TERMS

Guaranteed 5 Years

Money cannot buy a better typewriter. U. S. Government bought 50,000. The choice of railroads, big corporations like the Standard Oil Co., etc., because of its exclusive ball bearing feature. Easiest running, longest wearing of typewriters.

Send No Money!

Just mail coupon. Without delay or red tape, typewriter will be shipped you. Use it 10 days. See how speedy and easy it runs—the perfect work it turns out. If not delighted, return at our expense. You'll want to keep it. You can, for \$3 down and \$5 monthly. Now is the time to buy. \$5 worth of extras free. Send coupon now before offer is withdrawn.

40% SAVED by Using this Coupon

SMITH TYPEWRITER SALES CORP.
533-360 E. Grand Ave., Chicago

Ship me the L. C. Smith, F. O. B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit \$3 with express agent. If I keep machine, I'll send you \$5 a month until the \$65.75 balance of \$68.75 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return, to express agent, who will return my \$3. You are to give your standard 5-year guarantee.

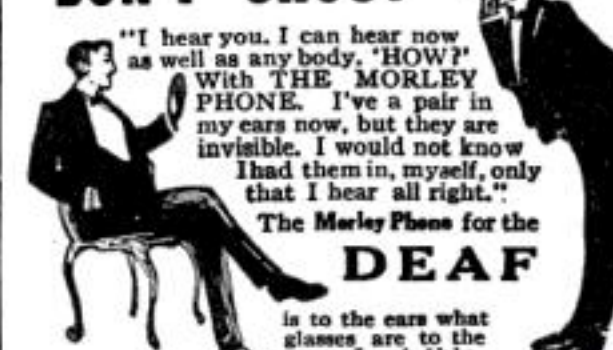
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Employed by.....

"DON'T SHOUT"



"I hear you. I can hear now as well as any body. 'HOW?' With THE MORLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in, myself, only that I hear all right."

The Morley Phone for the DEAF

is to the ears what glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, comfortable, weightless and harmless. Anyone can adjust it. Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials.

THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 797, 10 S. 18th Street, Philadelphia

\$25 IN PRIZES—See Cash Prize Offer on Page 134

Midge

(Continued from page 150)

yelling, and handing clay. Slim wetting down more. Midge with his ram, prodding—an indescribable confusion—and a trickle of steel ran out of a crack up there.

"Git out!" from Butch.

"Gimme clay! Now, ram!"

Panting, sobbing almost, all of them. And the ladle—crawling like a snail. Pat could do nothing. There were too many men there already.

THE trickle grew in spite of them. Midge scrambled out of its path and stood with a foot on either side of the trough—and packed clay. "Ladle! Pat says ladle!" His voice was woefully weak, but he didn't know it.

The trickle grew in spite of them. It would. No human could stop it. It swelled to a tiny stream—and the dam broke. Just as the ladle swung beneath the spout. Before it had been lowered to rest in the cinder pit a flaming, spitting river of fire was pouring down into it.

Midge, when he saw the futility of working longer, leaped sideways from his perilous position and fell into the arms of Butch. Flame, sparks, smoke. But the steel was going into the ladle.

Butch held the boy in his arms and Pat and Slim took up the duties he should have been directing. Recarburer and manganese, they tossed them into the stream—and Number Ten's heat was tapped. The slag rose over the ladle's rim. Pat gave the order to lift the ladle out and teem it into molds, the crane gears groaned—and then it was time to get the details.

"Heat's O.K.," panted Slim. "Jest got through takin' a test. We'd ha' tapped in five minutes. Was jest goin' after a ladle."

"How's Midge?" asked Pat impatiently. What matter a heat of steel? What matter a record?

Butch gave the boy a mighty hug and set him on the floor. He was shaking like a leaf. Butch was, not Midge.

"Record's busted, anyway," said Midge. The little beggar was grinning! "Even if I did steal Number Two's ladle."

A SIGH of relief from Pat. The kid wasn't hurt. Then he gave a thought to what Midge had said. "Jack's got a sticker," he said. "He won't be needin' a ladle till after six. Ya used yer head, son."

"Hot dog!" from a wide-eyed boy who was dancing a jig on the gritty slope of a balcony. "How's 'at, Butch?"

What a boy he was! And what a steel man he would make some day! Pat followed Midge's glance toward where Butch was, still shivering.

"Ya half-baked prune!" Butch growled it through chattering teeth. "Ain't got no sense at all! Might ha' killed ya!"

Butch's eyes were still craven with fear—for Midge. Butch's voice was shaking. The boy had unwittingly done something that even Pat could never have done. He had turned a near-lunatic into a steel man. For Butch—was sweating!



With This Amazing Device I Drove 1300 Miles Without Buying Gasoline

Ford

57 Miles on a Gallon

J. T. Jackson, Mich., reports he drove a 1914 model Ford 57 miles on one gallon.

CHEVROLET

43 Miles on a Gallon

"We have tried them out. Chevrolet got 43 miles."—F. S. Carroll, Rex Dean, another Chevrolet owner, reports he got 20 miles a gallon. Took the device off and mileage dropped to 19. Put it back and mileage moved up to 25.

Buick

36 Miles on 1 1/4 Gallon

"Yesterday I made a trip of 36 miles and used only 1 1/4 gallons."—L. L. Robinson.

INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

Saves 41%

"I find it better than you recommend it. On the International Truck we use, we are saving by positive tests 41 per cent in gas and our engine uses less oil."—George Bell.

Sworn Affidavit

I, L. G. Stransky, Vice President, J. A. Stransky Mfg. Company, being first duly sworn, depose and say that the J. A. Stransky Mfg. Company have in their files thousands of unsolicited testimonials from satisfied users all over the world.

Signed L. G. Stransky, Vice President

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1926.

(Signed) Ernest Henegar, Notary Public.

No wonder over a million car owners have installed the Stransky Vaporizer! Here's a remarkable instance—one of many—that shows how this amazing device has saved gasoline and increased power. J. R. Wood of St. Louis writes that he ran his car 3,000 miles on the same amount of gas that he formerly used on only 1,700 miles. Think of it! 1,300 miles without buying gasoline! Read the inventor's daring no-risk offer to you. Men are making

\$75 to \$200 In a Week

SELDOM if ever has such a money-making opportunity been offered distributors—experienced or otherwise—full time or spare time. Think how fast the money rolls in when Foster could make \$137.50 in a week—Fuller, \$104.50 in five days—Cronk \$51 in an hour! If your present job doesn't pay you \$75 to \$200 in a week, think fast! Full page newspaper ads are being used all over America. Over a million car owners have installed it already—on all makes of cars, trucks and tractors—even on an aeroplane. Thousands of car owners have ordered direct from the factory because they couldn't find a distributor. Jump in quick and get your share of the cream.

How It Works

The Stransky Vaporizer was invented by J. A. Stransky, former candidate for Governor of South Dakota. It is based on a newly-discovered scientific engineering principle that has stood thousands of tests by car owners, dealers, garage mechanics and other authorities. It has no delicate parts to get out of order. There is nothing complicated about it.

You can attach it to your engine in about three minutes and it needs no further attention. Official tests show that most car owners waste 20 to 30% of their gas by improper combustion. Thousands of car owners say that this amazing device has saved them as much as 50% that it picks up power more quickly.

ENDS spark plug and carbon troubles, and works in all weathers or roads. And so convinced is the inventor that it will prove its story that he makes the following no-risk offer.

\$48 IN THREE HOURS

My gas bill has been cut nearly in half. I have removed carbon. My engine runs as good as new, starts easier and quicker. I went out Saturday about 3 hours and secured 16 orders.

J. A. WILLIAMS

Mail Coupon Below

Over one million car owners have installed the Stransky Vaporizer at the inventor's risk. This coupon will bring you full details of our plan to let you test this device on your car in the same way. You will also learn a definite plan that has helped others earn \$75 to \$200 in a week, full or spare time. Your request will not obligate you. Rush the coupon today.



Free Gasoline Offer

J. A. Stransky Mfg. Co., Dept. C-730, Pukwana, S. D.

Yes, send me without obligation full details of your no-risk test offer. Also tell me about your distributor's money-making plan.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

The STRANSKY VAPORIZER
Saves Gasoline

J. A. STRANSKY, MFG. CO.

Dept. C-730 Pukwana, S. D.

Resources \$500,000.00

Scatter-brained!

No wonder he never accomplishes anything worthwhile!



His mind is a hodge-podge of half-baked ideas. He thinks of a thousand "schemes" to make money quickly—but does nothing about any of them.

Thoughts flash into and out of his brain with the speed of lightning. New ideas rush in pell-mell, crowding out old ones before they have taken form or shape.

He is Scatter-Brained. He wonders why he does not get ahead. He cannot understand why others, with less ability, pass him in the prosperity parade.

He pities himself, excuses himself, sympathizes with himself. And the great tragedy is that he has every quality that leads to success—intelligence, originality, imagination, ambition.

His trouble is that he does not know how to use his brain. His mental make-up needs an overhauling.

There are millions like him—failures, half-successes—slaves to those with balanced, ordered minds.

It is a known fact that most of us use only one-tenth of our brain power. The other nine-tenths is dissipated into thousands of fragmentary thoughts, in day dreaming, in wishing.

What can be done about it? Find out by means of Pelmanism; then develop the particular mental faculty that you lack. You can develop it easily; Pelmanism will show you just how; 550,000 Pelmanists, many of whom were held back by your very problem, will tell you that this is true.

Pelmanism is the science of applied psychology, which has swept the world with the force of a religion. It has awakened powers in individuals, all over the world, they did not dream they possessed.

Among those who advocate Pelmanism are:
T. P. O'Connor, "Father of the House of Commons."
The late Sir H. Rider Haggard, Famous Novelist.
General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Founder of the Boy Scout Movement.
Judge Ben B. Lindsey, Founder of the Juvenile Court, Denver.
Frank P. Walsh, Former Chairman of National War Labor Board.
Jerome K. Jerome, Novelist.
Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff.
Admiral Lord Beresford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Sir Harry Lauder, Comedian.
W. L. George, Author.
Baroness Orczy, Author.
Prince Charles of Sweden
—and others, of equal prominence, too numerous to mention here.

A remarkable book called "Scientific Mind Training" has been written about Pelmanism. It can be obtained free. Yet thousands of people who read this announcement and who need this book will not send for it. "It's no use," they will say. "It will do me no good." "It's all tommyrot," they will tell themselves.

But if you are made of the stuff that isn't content to remain a slave—if you have taken your last whipping from life—if you have a spark of independence left in your soul, write for this free book. It tells you what Pelmanism is, what it has done for others, and what it can do for you.

The first principle of your success is to do something definite in your life. You cannot afford to remain undecided, vacillating, day-dreaming, for you will soon again sink into the mire of discouragement. Let Pelmanism help you find yourself. Mail the coupon below now—while your resolve to do something about yourself is strong.

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Approved as a correspondence school under the laws of the State of New York
19 West 44th St. Suite 873 New York City
The Pelman Institute of America,
19 West 44th St., Suite 873, New York City.

I want you to show me what Pelmanism has actually done for over 550,000 people. Please send me your free book, "Scientific Mind Training." This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

The World's Woodpile

(Continued from page 36)

nation expends two billion dollars for small homes and farm buildings, very largely of wood. As our National Committee on Wood Utilization has pointed out, we waste lumber when we order long lengths to be cut into short lengths, for mills are always overstocked with lengths of eight feet down to two feet, perfectly suitable for many purposes. "Ready-cut" houses are a step in the direction of waste saving. Mills will sell short lengths at prices well under standard.

SHORT flooring, for example, is obtainable at a saving, and attractive designs can be worked out. Even sawdust has been successfully used for floors, mixed with a cement. Right now there is an opportunity for developing a floor using this composition for a base, in which even very short lengths of flooring can be set like mosaic work, or to resemble tiles. Beautiful table tops, as in the New York Public Library, may be made from short lengths of hard wood.

There is no more fascinating raw material for experiment than sawdust. Finely divided, as "wood flour," and mixed with a glue binder, chalk, clay and linseed oil, it may be molded into an infinite variety of building articles, from ceilings and frames to capitals of columns, imitation furniture carvings, moldings, and so on. A mixture of one third sawdust, one third calcium phosphate and one third gelatinous or resinous material, has been found valuable for such purposes as composition shingles.

In Mississippi there has been developed a new wallboard, made from scrap wood dried to a powder and pressed into sheets about one half inch thick. The board is very light, yet strong, having high insulating qualities. For exterior uses, the same material is subjected to much greater pressure and becomes a thin, tough board, almost as tough as the best hardwood.

ANOTHER wood-saving process which has been highly developed in recent years is that of "peeling" logs into veneer, and building up plywoods of various thicknesses and strengths. Today almost all furniture utilizes gum, alder, pine and the inexpensive woods for interior strength, with a pleasing and durable veneer of walnut, mahogany, birch or other hardwood. The saving is enormous.

We may expect in the future a great development of this art, which has been adapted to soft woods, such as Douglas Fir, with marked success. The home of the future will use veneer for all woodwork, trim and furniture, even as hardwood flooring one half inch or less in thickness is the accepted floor of today. Further conservation of our best timber will result.

Chopsticks for exportation to China and Japan, skewers, tree markers, gasoline gage sticks, even shoe pegs for exportation to Europe, are still other articles made from wood scrap which formerly went to the national woodpile.

(Continued on page 153)

\$351.00 CLEARED IN ONE DAY

So writes W. H. Adams of Ohio in August 1925. V. A. Marini of California reports \$11275 sales in 3 months. Jacob Gordon of New Jersey "\$4000 profits in 2 months." Alexander of Penna. "\$3000 profits in four months." Ira Shook \$365 sales in one day. Bram bought one outfit April 5 and 7 more by August 28. Iwata, bought one outfit and 10 more within a year. Mrs. Lane of Pittsburgh says "sold 8000 packages in one day." J. R. Bert says "only thing I ever bought that equaled advertisement." John Culp says: "Everything going lovely. Crispettes wrappers scattered all over town. It's good old world after all." Kellogg, \$700 ahead end of second week.



WE START YOU IN BUSINESS

Furnish secret formulas, raw material and equipment. Little capital required; no experience needed.

Build A Business of Your Own

No limit to the sale of Crispettes. Everybody likes them. It's a delicious food confection. Write for facts about a business that will make you independent. Start now, in your own town.

Profits \$1000 a Month Easily Possible

Send postal for illustrated book of facts. It contains enthusiastic letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how and when to start, and all information needed. Free. Write now!

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY

347 High Street Springfield, Ohio

Secret Process Makes Caps RAIN-PROOF

Amazing! Mysterious! Fabrics treated by secret process, look just like any other fine materials, but shed water like ducks' backs. Four water on Taylor Cap and it runs off, leaving cap absolutely dry. Can be worn in severest rain storms without danger of cold or wet. Amazing feature appeals to every man instantly.

NOW Many Men Make \$10.00 a Day

This startling new cap idea is putting fortunes in pockets of Taylor representatives. Just making simple water-proof demonstration pays big money. We need more men everywhere. Do you want this chance? Write! Send no money. We supply selling equipment, and sample of water-proof material FREE. And also make it easy for you to get cap for yourself without cost. Address: TAYLOR CAP MANUFACTURERS, Desk X-20, Cincinnati, Ohio

BIG PROFITS in a NEW BUSINESS

Helping Motorists

Save 1/2 Their Tire Bills!

Even if you are making "good money", you can greatly increase your income in a new all-year-round business of your own where you will be steadily building larger and larger future profits—based only by your efforts. You can pay out of your earnings. Already, throughout the world, hundreds of ambitious men have begun to realize the very large profits to be made in this new unexplored branch of the Automobile field—now opened up because of the famous

NESTLER RUBBER FUSING PROCESS

Only a Nestler Operator is permitted to perform this Process and only one Nestler Operator is permitted to operate in any community. The automobile owner can now obtain 75% mileage from tires he usually throws away. For the first time new rubber is positively fused directly to the old tread. Old tires can now be made practically new.

EASILY LEARNED
Complete instructions and manual
enable you to perform the process
in 10 minutes. Only 10 major
operations required.

GET THE FACTS
Examine this well-paying
business. Write today for
free booklet, "The Nestler
Plan. Don't delay."

NESTLER RUBBER FUSING CO. INC.

Dept. H-1, 245 West 35th Street, New York City, N. Y.

Learn Advertising at HOME

Some of the highest paid men in the world are advertising men. You can learn easily and quickly at home during your spare time. Bigger opportunities now in advertising than ever before. Tremendous demand for our graduates at big pay.

Send for FREE Book Giving interesting information and vital facts—just what you want to know about advertising. Write today: PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING, Dept. 1363 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

The World's Woodpile

(Continued from page 152)

But after all, there is still a vast amount of wood which so far has found no use unless distinctly altered in form. Wood that goes into the manufacture of charcoal is an example. By the modern method of making this valuable product, the gases are saved and condensed, and from various woods such valuable by-products as wood alcohol, acetic acid for dyeing, acetone (used in the film industry), creosote and pitch are obtained.

From soft woods containing pitch and resin, especially in the roots, knots, stumps and branches, distillation yields wood turpentine, pine oils, tar oils and charcoal. Some 200,000 cords of wood are said to go into such purposes annually, and because most of this wood would otherwise be burned, the nation gains economically.

GLUCOSE and lignose also are extracted from wood. At the Forest Products Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin an edible stock feed has been produced, utilizing the cellulose and glucose, or wood sugar. Stock fed on this, in place of one third of their usual grain ration, are reported to have thrived. So perhaps we are not so far, after all, from breakfast food of sawdust or shavings.

In Los Angeles there is a plant which makes glucose from wood waste, by treating with dilute hydrochloric-acid gas and steam. The process is completed in one and one fourth hours, and the product is then ready for packing and distributing as a cattle food. The process is said to yield, in addition, sixty-five to seventy gallons of grain (ethyl) alcohol per ton of sawdust. The usual yield, however, is around fifteen to twenty-five gallons per ton.

Still another fruitful field is in the manufacture of wood alcohol, made largely from hardwoods. The wood is reduced to cellulose by treatment with ether, diluted acids, such as nitric or hydrochloric, and alkalis; the fermentable sugar and alcohol are then readily prepared. A French process recently developed is reported to obtain about twenty-two gallons of this useful industrial material per ton of sawdust.

FEW inventions have changed the trend of the times more than that of grinding wood pulp. Only quite recently practically all paper was made of rags, cotton and linen, hemp, flax and jute, ground up and chemically treated to make a pulp. Today all newspapers are printed on newsprint made very largely from wood ground very fine. A fortunate circumstance is that ground pulp may be made from crooked, defective and otherwise unusable wood. Almost ninety percent of all the paper we use now is made of wood pulp with varying proportions of rags and old paper.

Mixed with glue, wood pulp and wood flour can be made into papier-maché products, such as ornaments, statues, cornices, picture frames and boxes. From a waste utilization standpoint, ground wood is an ideal material, because it can be recovered and (Continued on page 154)



I will help you to get

50% more pay!

money or refunded

Will make this Contract with You

If you are now earning \$40 a week or less, I guarantee to help you get a fine Electrical Job paying at least 50% more than you earn today, or money refunded.



FREE JOB Service!

Our big Employment Department has added to its staff representatives in leading industrial centers who keep in personal touch with Employers of Electrical Experts. When you enroll for this training, you are immediately registered for your future job. No charge to students or employers for this valuable service.

Guaranteed Training

—built by 29 Noted Engineers from leading industrial Corporations and Universities, such as General Electric, Commonwealth Edison, Westinghouse, Mass. Institute, etc. Their high standing assures you of the honesty, completeness and quality of this home-training. The remarkable success of American School students and graduates during the past 30 years has justified our guaranteeing to help you to definite benefits in position and salary, or money refunded.

The American School

Chief Engineer Dunlap, Electrical Division
Dept. E-375, Drexel Av. & 58th St., Chicago

Come into Electricity!

I am looking for more ambitious young fellows to place in well-paid Electrical jobs. You need not have a high school education to qualify for this opportunity—but you MUST be interested in Electricity and willing to do a little spare time work at home to prepare for a fine Electrical position and a substantial increase in pay. First, I will put you thru a simple, rapid, new method of training. Then I will help you get placed in a permanent, satisfactory job. This offer is limited to men now earning \$40 a week or less, and is backed by a 30-year-old, million dollar institution.

Jobs \$60 to \$125 a Week

You can't pick out a better future for yourself than in Electricity—now the biggest and fastest growing industry in the world. Leaders like Edison and Marconi say the opportunities in Electricity today are greater even than for the pioneers 30 years ago. Millions of houses are being wired for Electric light—railroads are turning from steam to Electricity—industries are more and more depending on Electric power. Thus is the Electrical age, and thousands of men are urgently needed to install Electrical machinery and apparatus, to design and manufacture Electrical equipment, to operate Electrical plants.

-get them FREE!

Chief Engineer Dunlap,
Electrical Division, American School
Dept. E-375, Drexel Av. & 58th St. Chicago

Send me please 5 Electrical Job Tickets absolutely Free to prove I can prepare for a well-paid Electrical Job at home in spare time. Also send your employment plan with money back guarantee, facts about your course, and facts about the opportunities in Electricity.

Name.....

St. No.....

City.....State.....



DRAWING *is a way* to FORTUNE

Ali Hafed, a Persian farmer, sold his acres to go out and seek his fortune. He who bought the farm found it contained a diamond mine which made him fabulously rich. Ali Hafed overlooked the great opportunity at his door to go far afield in search of wealth—which illustrates a great truth.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

If you do it is almost a certain indication that you have talent, a talent which few possess. Then don't follow Ali Hafed's example and look farther for fortune. Develop your talent—your fortune lies in your hand!

MANY EARN \$200.00 TO \$500.00 A MONTH AND MORE

Present opportunities for both men and women to illustrate magazines, newspapers, etc., have never been excelled. Thousands of publishers buy millions of dollars' worth of illustrations every year. Illustrating is the highest type of art—pleasant work, yielding a large income.

THE FEDERAL COURSE IS A PROVEN RESULT GETTER

It is the only Home Study Course which has been built by over fifty nationally known artists—Sid Smith, Neysa McMein, Norman Rockwell, Clare Briggs, Charles Livingston Bull and Fontaine Fox among them.

FREE—"A Road to Bigger Things"

If you like to draw you should read this free book before deciding on your life's work. It tells about illustrating as a highly paid, fascinating profession and about the famous artists who have helped build the Federal Course. Just tear out this ad, write your name, age, occupation and address in the margin, mail it to us and we will send you your copy of the book and the sample lesson free. Do it right now while you are thinking about it.

Federal School of Illustrating

3147 Federal School Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.



Billions of dollars will be created and spent through the development of aviation. Thousands of positions will be open for those who are prepared.

Prepare now! Complete Home Study Course in Aviation arranged by America's foremost aeronautical society. Authentic, yet inexpensive. Course complete with blueprint of airplane, \$5.00. Send money order or check, or write for further information.

The American Society for Promotion of Aviation
522 Fifth Ave. Dept. Y New York

The World's Woodpile

(Continued from page 153)

used over and over again. Only fire destroys it forever, and when the value of paper is more generally known, little will find its way to the furnace.

Perhaps no scientific achievement in utilizing the tree equals rayon, the wonderful new artificial silk, in future promise. Already close to a hundred factories are producing rayon and its products. Many a silken thread today comes from the spruce tree, and from its waste parts, at that.

From cellulose in other forms industrial plants are making a constantly increasing number of useful products, including artificial leather, guncotton, smokeless powder, wrapping twine, phonograph records, linoleum, sausage casings, composition shingles, paper ropes, furniture reed, and so on. We have scarcely begun to find the possible uses for this basic material, some of which can be grown, harvested, processed and finished, with an ease and speed far exceeding the mining and smelting of metals.

Surrounded with wood, from the cradle to the grave, we should find a place somewhere for all the wood that grows. There are big rewards today for men who develop new methods to reduce the woodpile.

Your Car Is As Old As You Make It

(Continued from page 65)

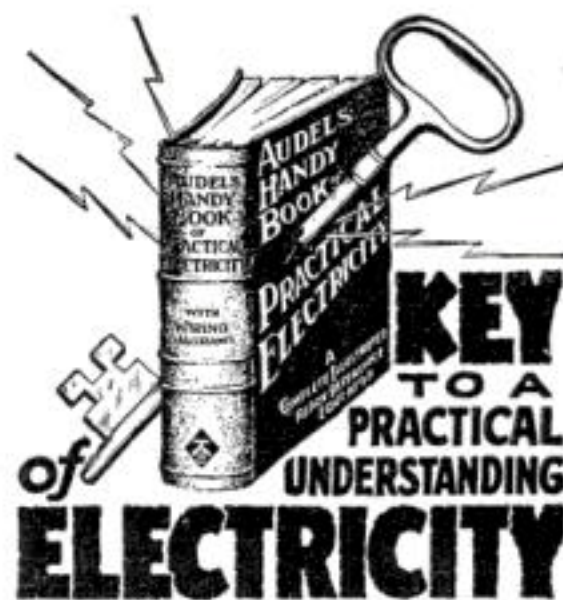
his health. He gets old before his time. That's what's the matter with your car—premature old age. You use this car to call on patients. You start it up and drive a few miles and then it stands until it gets cold again. Evidently you use the choke too much, and that means that oil in the crank case is diluted every little while with a lot of unexploded gasoline that condenses on the cold cylinder walls and gets down where it ought not to be. On top of that, I'll bet a hat you buy oil and gas by the quart anywhere you happen to need it. The rear tires show that you put on the brakes without any regard for the rubber or the brake lining. From the look of the spring shackles, there hasn't been a speck of grease put in them since the car left the salesroom!"

"WHAT do you expect me to do—let the motor run all the time I am calling on a patient, and then squirt oil on every joint before I drive off?" interrupted the doctor sarcastically.

"Certainly not, Doctor," Gus went on. "I just wanted to point out that you are putting your car up against the hardest kind of service any auto can get, and you haven't given it proper care. Your speedometer shows barely five thousand miles. Sanson's car, here, has gone twice that, but he uses it only on long trips and he takes care of it like a baby."

"Perhaps you're right," the doctor admitted, "but how did you diagnose the case so quickly? What are the symptoms of this premature old age?"

"The process of doping out what is wrong with a (Continued on page 156)



Audel's Handy Book of Electricity, Price \$4.

A quick simplified ready reference, giving complete instruction and inside information. Handy to use. Easy to understand. For Engineers, Professional Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A reliable authority and a handy helper for every electrical worker.

INFORMATION

The 1040 pages and 2600 diagrams give accurate, up-to-date and complete information on—Rules and Laws, RADIO, Storage Batteries, WIRING DIAGRAMS, Power and House Wiring, Automatic Phones, Auto Ignition, Motor Troubles, ARMATURE WINDING, Cable Splicing, Elevators and Cranes, Sign Flashers, Transformers, Practical Management, Modern Applications—READY REFERENCE on every electrical subject. Pocket Size, handsomely bound in flexible Red LEATHER. Easy Terms. Shipped for Free Examination. No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON The Audel Co., 65 W. 23 St., New York
Please send me Audel's Handy Book of Practical Electricity for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by..... 3T34

Don't Envy The Plumber BE ONE!

\$11.00-\$16.00 PER DAY and work EVERY day, is the Plumber's wage.

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.

We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blue Print for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 8 to 12 WEEKS without previous experience. If you are making less than \$60.00 a week you owe it to yourself to investigate. Get FREE catalog that tells in pictures and words how we teach this trade. Special rates now.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2031 Troost Ave. KANSAS CITY, MO.

ELECTRICITY A Practical Training

In this great profession will make your successful future a certainty.

Electrical Engineering

The School of Engineering of Milwaukee has specialized for 23 years in training young men for successful careers.

Actual experiments in our practical shops and laboratories teach you all branches of electricity. No matter what your education or age, you'll find a place at S. O. E. and a course to meet your needs. 3 months D.C. and A.C. armature winding, auto electricity or radio courses fit you for fast advancement. Learn practical electricity in 5 months junior electrical engineering, commercial electrical engineering in 12 months. Electrical Engineering 3 years. Step in the line of success. Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mention course wanted.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
of Milwaukee
Dept. P. S. 327, 163 Oneida St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Earn Big Money

Fred Frankel, Ill., writes: "I earned \$110 first week selling Carlton Shirts direct to consumer." You can too. No capital or experience required. We pay 25 per cent. cash commissions daily and big extra bonuses.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

CARLTON MILLS, Inc., Shirt Mfrs.
114 Fifth Ave., Dept. 86-L, New York

At the right is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ.



All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

My Patent Law
Offices
Just Across Street
From
U.S. Pat.
Office



Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today—Action Counts

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon below.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trademark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

Strict Secrecy Preserved—Write Me in Confidence

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. Your case will have my personal attention. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do THAT right now.

No Charge for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will send you my "Record of Invention" form, on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States;
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court,
District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

PRACTICE CONFINED EXCLUSIVELY TO
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Inventors Write for these Free Books



Mail this Coupon Now

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

Registered Patent Attorney

88-L Security Savings & Commercial Bank Bldg.;
Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name

Address

(Important; Print or Write name clearly)



\$7,500—a 900% Increase!

was the experience of C. W. Birmingham of Ohio after reading "Modern Salesmanship." Formerly he earned only \$15 a week!

\$3,000 In 5 Months!

earned by William Shore, former cow-puncher of Neenah, California. Recently he earned \$325 in a single week!

\$7,286 Last Year

which was an increase of over \$6,000 a year for F. G. Walsh of Massachusetts. He gives N. S. T. A. credit!

—and They Started By Reading This Amazing Book!

Now—For a Limited Time Only. This Remarkable Man-Building Salary-Raising Volume Is Offered FREE to Every Ambitious Man. Read It Without Fail!



Where Shall We Send Your Copy FREE?

A Book! Just seven ounces of paper and printer's ink—but it contains the most vivid and inspiring message any ambitious man can ever read! It reveals facts and secrets that have led hundreds of men to success beyond their fondest expectations! No wonder a famous business genius has called it "The Most Amazing Book Ever Printed!" This vital book—"Modern Salesmanship"—contains some surprising and little-known facts about the highest paid profession in the world. It blasts dozens of old theories, and explains the science of selling in simple terms. And not only that—it outlines a simple plan that will enable almost any man to master scientific salesmanship without spending years on the road—without losing a day or dollar from his present position.

What This Astonishing Book Has Done!
The achievements of this remarkable book have already won world-wide recognition. The men who have increased their earning capacities as a direct result of reading it are numbered in the thousands. For example, there is J. H. Cash of Atlanta. "Modern Salesmanship" opened his eyes and he quickly raised his salary from \$75 to \$500 a month! W. D. Clenny of Kansas City also commenced making as high as \$850 a month. And H. Malfroot of Massachusetts became sales manager of his firm at a salary of over \$10,000 a year!

A Few Weeks—Then Bigger Pay
There was nothing "different" about these men when they started. Any man of average intelligence can duplicate the success they have achieved—for their experience proves that salesmen are made—not born, as some people have foolishly believed. Salesmanship is just like any other profession. It has certain fundamental rules and laws—laws that you can master as easily as you learned the alphabet. And through an exclusive feature of the N. S. T. A. System of SALESMANSHIP training—you can acquire the equivalent of actual experience while studying.

Free to Every Man

If we were asking two or three dollars a copy for "Modern Salesmanship" you might hesitate. But it is now FREE. We can not urge you too strongly to see for yourself what it can do for you, too. No matter what your opinion is now, "Modern Salesmanship" will give you a new insight into this fascinating and highly-paid profession. Mail the coupon now!



Dept. C-15, N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Assn.,

Dept. C-15, N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation you may send me your free book, "Modern Salesmanship."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

Age.....

State.....

City.....

Age.....

Occupation.....

Your Car Is As Old As You Make It

(Continued from page 154)

car," Gus answered, "is a whole lot like finding out what is the matter with a human patient when he comes into your office. First thing you do is ask the patient what he does for a living, so's you can get a line on what's most likely to be causing the trouble. You said you were a doctor. Then you study the patient's complexion, feel his pulse, sound out his lungs, and make him hop around. I looked for neglect of lubrication and found it. Then I speeded up the motor, and I could hear a shuffling rattle that indicated pistons worn too loose. There was a dull thump that told me the center main bearing wasn't as tight as it ought to be, and short-circuiting the spark plugs tells a story of poor compression, leaky valves and loose connecting rods."

"I APOLOGIZE for speaking hastily," smiled Doctor Holmes. "You see, I bought this car after I had used a cheap car for several years. I had had trouble right along, and now I thought if I bought a good car it would give longer service without going to the repair shop so often."

"That's what a lot of people think, and they're all wrong," Gus asserted positively. "A high grade car will last longer than a cheap one only if it receives good care. Neglect sometimes will cause more trouble with a good car than with a cheap one, just because the working surfaces on a good car are fitted closer and wear a lot more because they get so hot when the lubrication goes bad."

"Then you would advise a cheap car for my use?"

"Not at all, Doctor," replied Gus. "Only I'd suggest that if you don't want to do the work of taking good care of your car, you'd better arrange with a reliable service station to go over it once every two weeks or a month and see that it is kept in adjustment and lubricated properly. Of course you can't expect any car to last forever on the kind of use a doctor has to put it to, but it ought to go ten thousand miles before it gets as bad as it is now after only five thousand."

"YOU can do a lot, too, to cut down the extra wear caused by so many stops and starts. Use the choke just as little as possible. Throw a blanket over the hood when you are only going to stop for a few minutes, so the motor won't get stone cold. Let it idle slow a few moments each time you start it up before you throw in the gears and drive off. Putting your brake on more carefully will make the brake linings last thousands of miles more than you got this time. And don't forget that the best oil you can buy is none too good for a fine gasoline motor. That's my course of treatment, Doctor!"

"All right," agreed Dr. Holmes meekly. "I'll leave the car here tonight, and you get it back in shape as soon as possible. Then I'll try to keep it that way."

"Gosh!" exclaimed young Sanson, who had been hanging around taking in every word. "You sure made the old boy climb off his high horse!"

IN ONLY 3 DAYS

PLAY A SAW



I positively guarantee that you can produce wonderful, sweet music and play complete selections in only three days. Just to prove how quick and easy you can learn, I'll send you a genuine, specially tempered MUSICAL SAW for

5 Days' Free Trial

An exact duplicate of the saw with which hundreds of my pupils have won their way to fame and money at parties, in famous orchestras, in vaudeville and as radio entertainers.

No Musical Ability Required

No notes to read. No dreary practice. You master each new piece just as naturally and as easily as learning to whistle a new tune. Nowhere in my simple, three lesson course, can you find a single printed note. Think how easy it must be.

Hear the Saw—Free Record

Double-disc, demonstration size phonograph record of beautiful saw solo and duet, sent free for 10c (stamps or coin) to cover handling and postage. However, if you have already heard the "Musical Saw" and do not want the record, ask only for my big FREE TRIAL OFFER. No charge; sent postpaid. Write today—amaze your friends; play at the next party.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL
269-B West Water St., Fort Atkinson, Wis.

1000 NEEDED INVENTIONS!

Here is the most remarkable book ever offered to inventors. One Thousand needed inventions listed and described. Arranged as follows: General Problems; Automotive; Mechanical; Electrical; Chemical; Radio; Marine. Separate chapter on the Ten Most Needed Inventions. This book may give you one idea that will win you a fortune. Nothing else like it has ever been published. Compiled at enormous expense. Edited by Raymond Francis Yates, formerly Managing Editor of a leading scientific magazine. Over 100 pages, durably bound. Send no money. Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage on arrival (Outside U. S. \$1.20, Cash with Order). Money back after 10 days' examination if desired. Limited edition. Write NOW.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
Dept. 23 Rochester, New York

Accounting

—THE CONTROL OF BUSINESS

Accountants command big income. Thousands needed. About 9,000 Certified Public Accountants in U. S. Many earn \$5,000 to \$20,000. We train you thoroughly at home in your spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous bookkeeping knowledge unnecessary—we prepare you from ground up. Our training is supervised by Wm. B. Castenholz, A. M., C. P. A., assisted by staff of C. P. A.'s. Low cost—easy terms. Write now for valuable 64 page book free.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 383-H Chicago



This Book FREE!

PATENTS

Trade-marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation, Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH

Formerly member Examining Corp. U. S. Patent Office
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor
37 years' experience

681-A Ouray Bldg. Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized

ON A CASH OR ROYALTY BASIS

PATENTED or UNPATENTED

In Business 25 Years—Complete Facilities—References.

Write **ADAM FISHER MFG. Co.**

183-D Enright Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER:

Your first step

Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION." This should be signed, witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS.

NO CHARGE FOR THE ABOVE INFORMATION

Our Four Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide Book

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

OUR TRADE-MARK BOOK

Shows value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection. Information regarding Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and at lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
INTERFERENCE AND INFRINGEMENT SUITS PROSECUTED

IMPORTANT

TO MAKE YOUR CASE SPECIAL AND AVOID DELAY YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to secure protection, save correspondence and obtain early filing date in Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of your invention.



Private Office, Victor J. Evans, with view of Patent Office Through Window

Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms
VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Main Offices: 760-9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name

Address

**FREE
COUPON**



New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Philadelphia, Pa., Office
Suite 518-519 Liberty Bldg.



Washington, D. C., Office
Victor Bldg.



Chicago, Ill., Office
Suite 1114 Tacoma Bldg.



Pittsburgh, Pa., Office
Suite 514 Empire Bldg.



San Francisco, Cal., Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Bldg.



You Can Earn up to \$250 PER MONTH

as a Railway Traffic Inspector

For eight years I have been placing ambitious men in good paying positions in this interesting, dignified profession where they see new faces and sights each minute of the day. Each is practically his own boss, dealing only with high officials. Promotions are rapid and opportunities unlimited. I can place many more men in Traffic Inspection—right now!

YOU START ON A DEFINITE SALARY
I teach you Traffic Inspection in three months' spare time home study, and upon completion, offer you a position at \$120 per month and higher salary—or refund your tuition.

This is your opportunity to get away from the monotonous desk or the dirty shop—and into the open where opportunities abound.

Let me send you my booklet "A Profession of Protection"—it's free! It tells what Traffic Inspection holds for you. Send coupon today—now!

**STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

CLIP AND MAIL NOW

James T. Jarrell, Pres. Div. 3
Standard Business Training Institute
Buffalo, N. Y.

Yes, I would like to know all about the opportunities in Traffic Inspection. Please send me your free booklet.

Name

Address



UNITED STATES CAPITOL

PATENTS

DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE
274 Ouray Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS

To the Man With an Idea

I offer a most comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

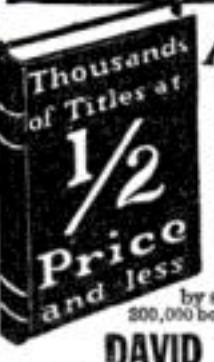
Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts, frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN
Patent Lawyer
6 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
41-D, Park Row New York City

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED



ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. We pay the postage. Standard authors, fine editions, new books, all at biggest savings. Be sure to send postcard for Clarkson's catalog.

FREE Write for our great book catalog. This catalog is a short course in literature and is so used by some of America's leading universities; 200,000 book lovers buy from it. Free if you write now.

DAVID B. CLARKSON THE BOOK BROKER
320 CLARKSON BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

Advice for Popular Science Monthly readers regarding safe and profitable investments. See page 6.

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and need certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents. Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent free. Write **LACEY & LACEY**, 645 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1869.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for **Inspection and Instructions Free**. Terms Reasonable. Best References.

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 130, Washington, D. C.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Why Some of Us Can't Stand Cats

(Continued from page 43)

with the goods. "Miller's asthma," which afflicts workers in flour mills, has been traced directly to flour dust infected with certain microscopic mites; and the same disease has thus been artificially produced and studied in animals.

In all these tests antibodies were produced artificially in the living animals. Are idiosyncrasies, then, absolutely a question of individual luck, and does heredity play no part? If tomatoes make your parents violently ill, can you eat them with impunity?

INGENERAL, yes. There are some cases of inherited idiosyncrasies, but these are usually vague tendencies rather than specific aversions. No one is born with antibodies. Two American scientists, Drs. R. A. Cooke and A. Van derVeer, made these conclusions after a study of more than five hundred persons with idiosyncrasies. In only thirty-nine of these cases did they find both parents possessing the same trait; in 205 cases, one parent exhibited the peculiarity. Of the remaining 260, neither parent had ever had the trait in question. Also, the scientists were led to believe, if both your parents had a certain idiosyncrasy you would have acquired it, if at all, during the first five years of your life. If only one parent was susceptible, you would probably pick up the trait between the ages of ten and fifteen; while if both parents were entirely normal, your "dangerous age" for acquiring susceptibilities would be between twenty and twenty-five.

Now that we have a fair knowledge of how an idiosyncrasy works, scientists are offering us more hope for a cure. Prof. Oscar M. Schloss, child specialist and research worker of New York City, has actually succeeded in curing certain susceptibilities in his patients.

One of these was made extremely ill every time he attempted to eat eggs. Dr. Schloss prescribed ovomucoid, a preparation from the whites of eggs. The small quantities of the first doses and the fact that it was swallowed, not injected, avoided ill effects while it gradually destroyed the antibodies in the man's system. Eventually, Dr. Schloss reports, the patient was able to eat eggs at will with no untoward consequences. In the same way, a patient susceptible to certain protein or tissue-forming foods was cured.

HAY fever has been one of the first idiosyncrasies to yield, at least temporarily, to modern treatment. Clinical tests are now made to identify the particular kind of plant pollen responsible; a salt solution is then made of the pollen, which, injected in the skin, gives immunity from hay fever for one season.

So perhaps the time may come when you can eat all the cucumbers you want, if that happens to be your weakness. In the meantime, don't let anyone make light of your troubles. He wouldn't feel any too good, either, if his insides were being blown up.

A Thirteen-Year-Old Explorer

(Continued from page 45)

animals had proved the most interesting study of all to him. Eskimos told him bears play tag sliding down icebergs the way boys at home slide down haystacks. The young seals, though water animals, are terrified at the water when they are young. And so on. He described enthusiastically one successful hunt for bears:

"From our schooner, the *Morrissey*, we captured some young polar bear cubs. They were actually roped by our cowboy, Carl Dunrud. We found them, with their mother, a great polar bear, out on an iceberg, floating around about twelve miles from shore. I never knew before that polar bears are quite as much at home in the water as they are on land. In fact, the Eskimos say that the bears can swim just as far as they can walk. There are records of their having swum several hundreds of miles.

"I WAS surprised, too, to learn that blue foxes and white foxes are the same animal. Nobody seems to know why some are blue and some are white. Greenland foxes live by robbing birds' nests of the eggs. That is one of the reasons why the bird rookeries are down on the sides of cliffs. Birds make their nests where foxes can't get at them."

David had made some curious discoveries about the northern sea animals, too. The narwhal, for instance, has two tusks, though only one of them grows, this one being sometimes as long as twelve to fourteen feet; and a walrus has two tusks which he uses to dig up clams from the bottom for food. But a seal has no tusks, nor has the white whale, both being very peaceful animals. He told how many sea birds, such as gulls, suks and ducks, breed in the far North; how every year a number of these birds are born mentally deficient and lack that touch of instinct which makes their brothers fly South when the dark Arctic winter comes on.

"THE more I think of it," David exclaimed, "the more I realize how much a real naturalist gets out of life. The world is a wonderland of strange things. It's wonderful to see a bee's house and watch the way the bees work, or to watch birds building a nest on a swaying branch of a tree. That is really a harder job in architecture and construction than for trained men to build a big building."

Strange Explosive Mineral Found

A FEW weeks ago Dr. W. F. Foshag of the Smithsonian Institution was exploring a silver mine in Durango, Northern Mexico when he was startled by a series of sharp explosions that ripped great gaps in the walls of the mine tunnel. The blasts, he found, were produced by a rare mineral which explodes, like a stick of dynamite, the instant it is mined from the rock.

The name of the mineral is Hillebrandite. Its explosions are believed to be due to sudden bursting when it escapes from high pressure in the rocks.

PATENTS

"Any claim which is broader than the described invention is void even where the invention is valid and could have supported a valuable claim."—Walker on Patents

Making your patent claims exactly fit your invention is a task for a patent attorney of skill and experience.

MUNN & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated for 81 years with the Scientific American

1583 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.
24 West 40th Street, New York

522 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.
Washington, D. C.

519 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

1311 TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

664 HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

Ask for free copy of "Patents—A Book of Facts Every Inventor Should Know" and for "Inventor's Diary." Send for them NOW.

ADDING PENCIL
STARTLING INVENTION



GUARANTEED
Absolutely accurate.
Ends all mistakes. Fountain pen size. Send for yours TODAY.

AGENTS
Big profits made daily. Easy. Millions want it. Great opportunity. Reserve your territory immediately.

Add-O-Graph Pencil Co., D-113, St. Louis, Mo.

Your Coat and Vest Can Be Matched with New Trousers



Save the price of a new suit. We match hundreds of coats and vests satisfactorily every day. Each pair tailored to your measure. 80,000 patterns. We submit sample of cloth for your approval. Just mail your vest or a sample of the suit.

We employ no agents.

ACME PANTS MATCHERS
Dept. AC15, 29 W. Jackson, Chicago

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results

Send drawing or model for preliminary examination of Patent Office records

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Attorneys, Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Attorneys, New York City; The Lawyers Guaranteed Directory, Detroit, Michigan; The Lawyers and Bankers Quarterly, published by the Legal Directory Publishing Company of St. Louis, Mo.; the American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio.

WATSON E. COLEMAN, WASHINGTON, D. C.
724-9th Street, N. W., Victor Building
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER



SHOW CARD LETTERING Learn at Home

Here is the very course you need if you want to get a good paying position as a Show Card Letterer or Sign Letterer, or have a business of your own. This course is complete and practical and especially arranged to meet the needs of the student who studies at home. It was written by E. L. Koller, Principal of the School of Art of the International Correspondence Schools, member of the American Federation of Arts, and The National Society of Craftsmen.

Mr. Koller has had twenty years' teaching experience, and his success in helping other men and women is an indication of what he can do for you.

H. L. Wood, a clerk, made more than \$700 "on the side" before he had completed his course and also won \$125 in prizes. Harry William Lord writes that he has more than doubled his salary as a result of studying this I. C. S. course in spare time. William Whitman, a former wagon builder, now has a sign painting business of his own and is earning nearly three times as much as he did before enrolling with the International Correspondence Schools.

There is no doubt that Show Card Lettering and Sign Lettering offer a real opportunity to ambitious men and women. Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I. C. S. course in Show Card Lettering, or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7627-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me one of your booklets and tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

☐ SHOW CARD LETTERING

☐ ILLUSTRATING

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Banking and Banking Law
- ☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
- ☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Salesmanship

☐ CARTOONING

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Better Letters
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architects' Blueprints
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street.....
Address.....

City..... State.....

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

The Poultry Business PAYS BIG

Those who know how find it easy to make incomes of \$3,000 a year and more even on very small acreage. There is big money in poultry if you follow the right plan. Start as small as you like—grow fast.

Write for FREE BOOK
Free Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit," by Harry Lamon, former Government Poultry Expert, tells all about his course. Shows you how to get started and how to succeed. Success positively guaranteed if you follow his methods. Send for your copy TODAY.
National Poultry Institute
Dept. 413, Washington, D. C.



Here Are Correct Answers to Questions on Page 52

1. It is California, which is rather surprising, inasmuch as California is neither an important industrial state nor a state well provided with rainfall. There are two reasons why water power has been developed so much. One is that California is mountainous and possesses many streams that have either waterfalls or long rapids. The second reason for California's water power supremacy is the fact that coal is not found in the state and consequently fuel for power plants was formerly very expensive.

2. In Oklahoma and in Texas. The Government has installed plants there to extract from natural gas the small percentage of helium that this gas contains. The helium is used to float great airships.

3. In the temperate parts of the earth a degree of longitude is some sixty miles long. But the imaginary lines or meridians that mark the degrees of longitude draw closer together as they approach the two poles. They meet at the pole itself. If you were standing a few feet away from the pole, you could walk around the whole 360 degrees of longitude in a few minutes.

4. In spite of the high degree of civilization of the Aztecs and Mayas, these races never invented the wheel or anything approaching it. Accordingly, their methods of transportation were extremely primitive.

5. The Bermuda Islands are composed of coral rock, which constitutes the only local building material in the islands and can be cut and sawed easily with steel tools.

6. This name is given to nuts of two varieties of palm trees that grow in great profusion in the northern part of South America, especially in Colombia. When the nut is young it contains a milky fluid, not unlike the milk of coconuts. With maturity, this fluid becomes hard and tough and constitutes quite a satisfactory substitute for ivory.

7. Probably the town of Grimsby on the east coast of England. Its chief rival as a fishing port is Boston, Mass.

8. Tuaregs, who live on the northern fringe of the Sahara Desert, south of the French settlements in Algeria and Tunisia. This curious tribe is beginning to abandon its ancient customs of isolation, but until very recent years no man ever permitted his face to be seen, except in the privacy of his own family.

9. The religion of ancient Egypt taught that after death the soul was compelled to make a long journey in order to reach the promised happiness of Paradise. On this journey food was necessary. Accordingly, dried and preserved meats, jars of oil, and similar foodstuffs often were buried with the body in the Egyptian tombs.

10. This honor is usually given to the Taj Mahal, at Agra, India, near Delhi. This wonderful building, consisting of a central dome surrounded by four minaretlike towers, was built by the emperor Shah Jehan as a tomb and memorial for his wife.

11. The coconut, which is the fruit of a species of palm tree that grows in tropical countries all over the world, but especially on the islands of the South Seas.

12. This description applies reasonably well to the fluid inside the coconut. Of course, this fluid is not exactly the same as animal milk, but it has many of the same properties and is almost equally valuable for food.

I'm going to give this man a chance!

"If he is as good as his handwriting he is the kind of a man I want in this business."

Good Penmanship wins every time. New opportunities, promotions, bigger pay, success—all follow where penmanship paves the way.

You Can Write Well The Tambllyn Way

No matter how poorly you write now or what work you are following, you make immediate improvement under TAMBLYN instruction. Twenty years of Tambllyn experience brings success to you.

Start At Once — Success Soon Follows

No long tedious course. This new way is easy, quick and pleasant. Get into the Big Pay class. We show you how.

Get This FREE Book Today!

Tells how easy the TAMBLYN METHOD works, in 32 pages of most interesting facts.

Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose 2c stamp.

Send your name and address to
**F. W. TAMBLYN, 437 Ridge Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo.**

Learn to Write

Play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR
Just as the Natives Do

FREE when you enroll
\$15 HAWAIIAN GUITAR and Case

Only 4 Motions used in playing this fascinating instrument. Our native Hawaiian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how. Everything explained clearly.

Play in Half Hour
After you get the four easy motions you play harmonious chords with very little practice. No previous musical knowledge necessary.

Easy Lessons
Even if you don't know one note from another, the 82 printed lessons and the clear pictures make it easy to learn quickly. Pay as you play.

Free Guitar
and Outfit in Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case as soon as you enroll. Nothing to buy—everything furnished. No delay.

Write at Once
You'll never be lonesome with this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar. Write for Special Offer and easy terms. A postcard will do. **ACT**

OTHER COURSES Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—under well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 146 New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

Book on Law Free

Write today for this new book. It tells you how a law training will shorten your road to success. It also carries a vital and inspiring message to every ambitious man. Find out about the opportunities that await the law trained man. Find out how you can learn law right in your own home. No obligations. The book is absolutely FREE.

Write Today— now while we are making a special reduced tuition offer.

American Correspondence School of Law
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1363, Chicago, Ill.

Forest Rangers

Men wanting Forest Ranger, Railway Mail Clerk, Special Agent, and other government positions, \$1500 to \$4500 a year. Write for free particulars and list of positions.

MOKANE, Dept. 218, Denver, Colo.

Learn Furcraft

Learn by mail, evenings at home, to Renew, Repair and Make-up all kinds of fur garments. Learn glazing, ironing and storage. Big demand, big need for your service in every neighborhood.

\$3 an hour in your spare time or a real business now and a fur shop later. We teach you secret processes. Earnings start in 33 days. Unexcelled field for men and women. **FREE BOOK** Send now for free book giving details. No obligation.

NORTHWESTERN FUR COMPANY
1783 Sunderland Building, Omaha, Nebr.

SIGNS and SHOW CARD PAINTING MADE EASY

To produce really good signs, cards, and lettering work, all you have to do is trace around the Letter Pattern and then fill in tracing. Anyone can do it. Sizes and styles for all practical uses. Write for free samples.

JOHN F. RAHN
82120, Neva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

This One



9780-OWF-G71T

Strangest Factory in the World

(Continued from page 59)

ing. In this machine a piece of first-rate sole leather will lose two ounces in weight in two hours. That is the equivalent of about three months' ordinary wear. How do we know that? Because the speed with which our machine wears out leather from every part of the hide has been compared with the speed with which policemen, mail carriers, soldiers and others wear out the same leather in daily use.

In our rubber laboratory we test your automobile tires by revolving them against metal drums operated by big electric motors. These drums are about three feet in diameter with tread about eight inches in width. Attached to the tread are metal cleats or knuckles, which correspond to road bumps.

THE tire is brought against the drum under pressure which corresponds to the weight that the tire carries in service—eight hundred pounds or so. Under these conditions, running at a speed of thirty miles an hour, the tire tells its own story. A poor tire may blow out after it has run eight hundred miles. Other tires will stand up for twelve hundred and fifty miles on the drum. This we have found to be the equivalent of between eight and ten thousand miles in ordinary service.

When an automobile equipped for one of our road performance tests drives away from the Bureau, it certainly is a curious sight. On one side sticks out an apparatus that looks more or less like a smokestack. In the seat beside the driver, in the tonneau, and attached to the engine are numerous mechanical devices which record everything that happens during the run—the acceleration, the speed, wind speed, the pressure in the manifold, temperature of the water outlet, of the oil, carburetor, air, transmission, lubricant, fuel, and even the weight of the air used by the engine—in all, sixteen items of performance, each of which is vital to the car's efficiency.

Tests of this kind have brought to light facts as surprising to automobile manufacturers as they were to us.

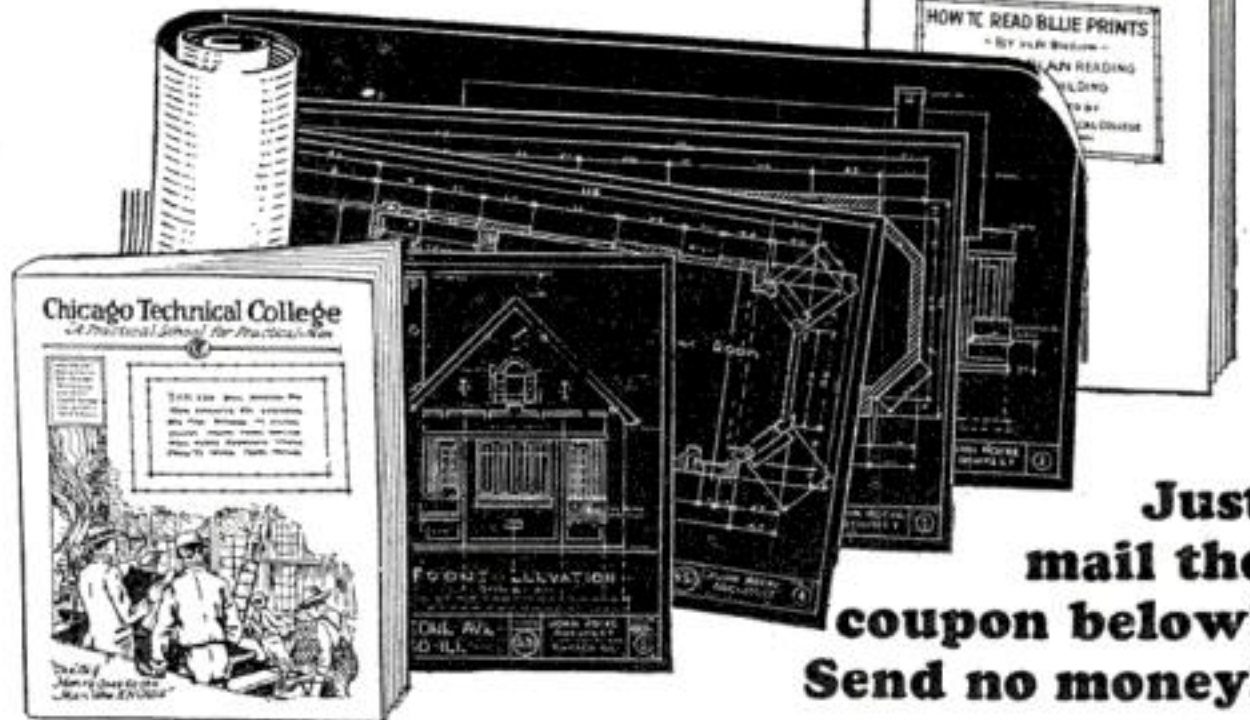
FOR example, how much of the energy in your gasoline tank do you think actually gets to the rear wheels to push your car over the road? Between fifteen and twenty percent, these tests have shown. The rest is used in overcoming wind resistance and the internal friction of engine, transmission, and bearings.

Again—you would probably guess, off-hand, that an open car offers less wind resistance than a closed car. The reverse is true.

Most drivers seem to think that from the point of view of gasoline consumption the most economical speed is a fairly high one. Owing, however, to the great increase in wind resistance at the higher speeds, you actually get the most miles per gallon of fuel when running between fifteen and twenty miles an hour, according to these tests.

For least wind resistance and hence economy in operation, the average person would say a car (Continued on page 162)

These Real Blue Prints and two Books SENT FREE



Just mail the coupon below! Send no money!

Every builder can get these real blue print plans and our book "How To Read Blue Prints" without sending us a penny. Just send the coupon. Lots of valuable and interesting information—all free. Yes, and we'll send along another book on building; it tells why "the big money goes to the man who knows." It explains the practical Chicago Tech. easy method of home-training for men in the building trades. Learn how to get the jobs that pay most money or how to get into your own business as a building contractor.

Plan Reading—Estimating—Superintending, etc.

Train at Home to MAKE MORE MONEY No Schooling Necessary

Learn how to read plans, lay out work and run jobs. Your spare time is enough. Wherever you may be—whatever your job—we can help you quickly to fill a higher place and have a bigger income. Age does not matter. Previous school training is not needed. This is a practical course for practical men, prepared by practical instructors who have been through every branch of the building game themselves. You owe it to yourself to find out how to make more money.

To Builders Living in or Near Chicago

Visit our Day or Evening School for Builders and see with your own eyes the work we do. 1000 builders attend each year. You can get the same training at home. Same lessons—same blue prints—same practical instructors—same successful results.

Get the Facts Find out how little time it takes to make more money—much more money—in building. Write today. The coupon brings all Free.

Chicago Technical SCHOOL for BUILDERS

Dept. C-150, 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Mail the Coupon—NOW

Chicago Technical SCHOOL for BUILDERS

Dept. C-150, 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me without obligation, Free and Postpaid, your two Books and Blue Prints for Builders. It is understood that no salesman will call on me.

(Please Write or Print Name Clearly)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166 of this issue.

Travel on "Uncle Sam's" Payroll RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS MAIL CARRIERS \$1700 to \$3000 Year

Many U. S. Government Jobs Obtainable
MEN—BOYS, 17 UP SHOULD MAIL COUPON IMMEDIATELY
Steady Work. No Layoffs. Paid Vacations.



COUPON →

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,
Dept. F-267, Rochester, N. Y.
Sir: Rush to me without charge:
(1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk
Coaching; (2) FREE 32-page book
describing U. S. Government positions
open to men and women and full particu-
lars telling how to get them.

Name.....

Address.....



Go to School at Home!

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY HANDICAPPED

if you lack High School training. You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE

This course, which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and meets all requirements of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people idle away fifty hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your wasted hours for study and you can remove your present handicap within two years. You will enjoy the lessons and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

Check and mail the coupon NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American School

Dept. H-375,
Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept. H-375, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|Architect |Business Law |
|Building Contractor |Lawyer |
|Automobile Engineer |Machine Shop Practice |
|Automobile Repairman |Mechanical Engineer |
|Civil Engineer |Shop Superintendent |
|Structural Engineer |Employment Manager |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|Cert. Public Accountant |Foremanship |
|Accountant and Auditor |Sanitary Engineer |
|Bookkeeper |Surveyor (& Mapping) |
|Draftsman and Designer |Telephone Engineer |
|Electrical Engineer |Telegraph Engineer |
|Electric Light & Power |High School Graduate |
|General Education |Wireless Radio |
|Vocational Guidance |Undecided |

Name

Address

Strangest Factory in the World

(Continued from page 161)

should be pointed at the front to "cut" the wind as a motor boat cuts the water. Our tests, however, indicate that when cars are designed for efficiency in this respect, they will have the *bulge* at the front.

We have a wind tunnel here at the Bureau which cost a hundred thousand dollars to build. Winds—breezes or hurricanes—are created in it by means of a five hundred horsepower motor and a four-bladed airplane propeller. Models of automobiles have been tested in the tunnel for wind resistance. We have found that to give least wind resistance the automobile should follow the general outlines of the *raindrop*, nature's most perfect specimen of streamlining. The pear, the whale, the buzzard's wing are other examples of nature's streamlining which man will imitate when he wants maximum speed at lowest cost.

AS THE result of a wind tunnel experiment with one famous high-powered car, it was found that this car, when running at sixty miles an hour, uses thirty horsepower solely to overcome wind resistance!

Have you noticed that in recent years the brake linings you buy last much longer than formerly? Also, that the use of fabric tires has greatly diminished, with a resulting saving of about a hundred million dollars in gasoline consumption? You can attribute both of these developments to Bureau of Standards tests.

Visiting the Bureau, you would find a new marvel wherever you turned your eyes. In a china shop, porcelain making is studied, American clays are improved, and new glazes developed, their recipes being given to American manufacturers. There is a famous stucco test building, built of fifty different brands of stucco, all exposed to the elements for tests in which the fittest survive. And there are laboratories where physicists are studying how soundproof walls can be built of the lightest possible materials, and where others are studying the qualities of lime, plaster and cement.

HERE you see an engineer engaged in formulating a safety code for flooring and pavements. He is constructing a machine which will measure the slipping properties of marble, cement, linoleum and similar substances. Again, you see aircraft engines under test in an air-tight "altitude laboratory." You see electric lamps and dry batteries undergoing a "life test" at "forced voltage." Watches are tested hot and cold; with stem up, down and side; face up and down—to duplicate the conditions of service. Tableware is roughly handled to determine its resistance to breakage when dropped. To determine their resistance to surface scratching, dishes are subjected to the wear of a falling column of sand.

Most of us dislike to handle worn or torn paper money. The thing that wears out paper money fastest is folding it. Recently the Government gave the Bureau the prob- (Continued on page 163)

LEARN TO DRAW CARTOONS

To show you how quickly and easily you can do so

I'LL TEACH YOU

(to draw comic faces like these in 15 minutes!)

Send me your name, address and age, and let me mail you a Test Lesson Chart which will teach you how to draw comic faces. Whether you think you have talent or not, make this interesting test. I want to show you that with the aid of my Picture Chart Method of teaching original drawing (fully copyrighted and used exclusively by this School), you can learn this most fascinating and unusually profitable profession—and earn money while you're learning. No other school has turned out so many nationally famous cartoonists. With the Test Lesson Chart, I will send you their names, samples of their work and facts about cartooning which will show the possibilities for YOU. Please enclose 6c in stamps for postage.

C. N. Landon, Director

THE LANDON SCHOOL 4251 National Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

Wanted—Cartoonists!

Increasing demand for cartoonists cannot be filled. Get in on the big money by learning the Manuel Rosenberg way through THE MANUEL ROSENBERG COURSE IN CARTOONING—based on fifteen years' experience as cartoonist on Scripps-Howard and other newspapers. Most complete and lowest priced. Course teaching drawing and cartooning—100 big illustrated lessons postpaid, for only \$5.00—or only five cents a lesson. Send postal order, check or currency—or we will send it C.O.D., you to pay postman. Write TODAY! Manuel Rosenberg, Room 4, Artists Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Enormous demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school.

Learn To Earn \$50 To \$200 Weekly

John Vasson, N. Y., gets \$25 for single show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Don't delay. Send today for complete information, samples and guarantee.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
150 Stinson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

MASTERLITE SMOKERS' LIGHTER

WINNER FOR AGENTS

No wind can blow it out

WHAT MAKES IT LIGHT?

Guaranteed for life. Sells on a flash demonstration to smokers and dealers at big profits. Each sale builds an everlasting repeat business. 50c in stamps brings convincing sample with sure fire selling plans.

MASTERLITE MFG. CO.
110-K East 23rd St., New York

Learn Photography at HOME

Many earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book. Opportunities in Modern Photography and full particulars. Special offer open now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 1363, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

\$2000 IN 3 MONTHS

88¢ profit on \$1 order. Sold by mail 2000 orders in 3 months. Let me send you free all ads and letters and tell you how I did it. QUINCY CO., 748 QUINCY BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

Wrestling Book FREE

Learn to be an expert wrestler. Know scientific wrestling, self-defense, and jiu-jitsu. Develop a splendid physique, and have perfect health. Join this popular school and learn by mail. The famous world's champions—the marvelous

Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns offer you a wonderful opportunity. Wrestling is easily and quickly learned at home by mail. Men and boys write now for splendid free book. Learn all the science and tricks. Be able to handle big men with ease. Accept this wonderful offer NOW. Send for free book today, stating your age.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1783 Range Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

A 2c STAMP—

will start you on the road to success. See Money Making Opportunities on pages 134 to 166.

Strangest Factory in the World

(Continued from page 162)

lem of improving the paper. It was discovered that the fibers of which this paper is made were cut too fine. This and other changes resulted in paper money which has double the wearing quality of the old paper. You can see at the Bureau an automatic device that aided in this development. It folds paper back and forth very rapidly, duplicating in a few minutes the actual wear given by months of service.

Do we face a shortage of motor fuel? We know that alcohol can be made from sugar. If the time comes when we want alcohol for fuel, from what sources might the sugar for its manufacture be derived? So far our experimenters have found that the most promising sugar for this purpose is levulose, which can be obtained from artichokes.

NOT long ago, in this same laboratory, an experimenter, incident to his other work, discovered a means by which dextrose—sugar from corn—can be granulated. A substance of this kind had long been wanted by makers of condensed milk, ice cream and kindred products. The discovery made at the Bureau was immediately communicated to the manufacturers of corn products.

For years the makers of cotton seed oil had been trying to bring their product into general use as a cooking and salad oil. They canned it, placed it on the shelves of retail dealers, but, after a short time, it inevitably turned yellow and became rancid. People wouldn't buy it.

This problem was brought to the Bureau by a representative of the cotton oil makers. Why did the oil turn yellow? What would keep it from becoming rancid? Our study of the matter disclosed the fact that these undesirable changes were due to the presence of oxygen in the oil when it was canned. Taking the air out of the oil—evacuating it—before it was canned, kept it white and also prevented it from turning rancid. As a result of this discovery, hundreds of thousands of housewives buy cotton oil now under various trade names and find it indispensable for salads as well as in cooking.

THUS the Bureau of Standards, one of Uncle Sam's busiest workshops, is really a clearing house—the greatest of its kind in the world—for all kinds of information that has to do with improving the quality and serviceability of thousands of things on which we all depend. To the people at large, the value of the Bureau's work is estimated at a billion dollars a year.

Finally, of direct benefit to the public is this: We have found that buying on specifications is the most satisfactory arrangement for both purchaser and manufacturer. Now, through the Bureau, specifications for between six and seven thousand items are available for public use, including everything from pneumatic tires to paint and dental fillings, blotting paper, asphalt, brooms, refrigerators, and building materials.

Last Night I played for the Radio



Only a Few Months Ago I Was Just a "Listener-In"—but Last Night They Broadcast Me—the Thrill of My Life!

THE real opportunity finally came after I had learned to play by ear. I played each piece without a note—popular songs with their moaning, soulful strains of jazz.

Scheduled on the program from 8 to 8:30, how I did watch that big hand tick off the minutes and when 8 o'clock came, with nerves tense, I stepped briskly to the piano and listened to the announcer broadcast that I was to play. All seemed like a miracle in the quiet of that studio, especially when I thought of the thousands who were going to hear me.

After my introduction I started to play and for a full half hour entertained my listeners—thousands of them—and told how I had learned to play the piano by ear. All during that performance the telephone was ringing and ringing—people phoning that I play their favorite airs. The next day hundreds of letters poured in, complimenting me on my program and asking when I would broadcast again and how they, too, could learn to play the piano by ear.

A miracle? No. If you can just hum a tune and have the urge to play, you may do the same. I never had time or patience to learn by the old fashioned note method—it takes years and lots of money. The Niagara Method by ear teaches you how to become a master of Jazz, Syncopation and melody.

It is So Simple—Learning is Real Fun. Nothing hard or tedious. You follow the easily understood instructions and

soon actually learn to play in your spare time AT HOME—the easier pieces at first—and then the "blues" and jazz. No tiresome scales—no arpeggios—no weary hours of practice—no teacher at your back, making you nervous and irritable. The Niagara Method is the short cut to piano mastery.

You Learn PIANO by Ear

Even if you have never played a note—in three months you may become a Jazz Master—but don't put it off. Make your resolution now and to-day write for the "Niagara Secret." It's free. Enclose 10c (coin or stamps) and you will also receive the book "How to Entertain at the Piano."

NIAGARA SCHOOL OF MUSIC
151 Niagara School Bldg., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
RONALD G. WRIGHT, Director

Free Book

CLIP THIS COUPON NOW!

NIAGARA SCHOOL OF MUSIC
151 Niagara School Bldg., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Without obligation mail me your book "The Niagara Secret." I enclose 10c for book "How to entertain at the Piano."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

\$90 a Week

Earned by Many—This is Your Chance! No Experience Necessary
Let Palmer make you a snappy suit FREE. Scores of men earn \$12.00 to \$18.00 or more daily showing it to friends. Success, prosperity, pay every day. Bigger variety, smarter styles, superior workmanship and amazing low prices, combined with new selling plan and FULL YEAR guarantee, gets you lots of orders, sure, quick, easy.
Big Outfit is Now FREE
Nothing to pay—no deposit, no red tape, no delay. Get started at once. Just send name and address on postal. Quick! Be sure of your territory. **PALMER CLOTHING MFG. CO., Dept. G-130, Chattanooga, Tenn.**

YOUR SUIT FREE 1 YEAR Guarantee



Agents—Salesmen

New, patented Cigarette and Match Case. Holds a package of Cigarettes and box of safety matches. Made of grain finish, black leatherette. A whirlwind seller at 75c. Costs \$3.60 doz. \$36 gross. Write for particulars on liberal profit proposition.

ALL-IN-ONE SALES CO.

Dept. S-3, Minneapolis, Minnesota
2810 Portland Ave.

SAMPLE 50c

\$25.00 DRAWING \$2.98 COURSE for

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and Illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't P. Davis of Detroit, who wrote: "I can't see how you ask so little, when others with inferior Courses get from \$20 to \$60 for theirs. It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the Course, and \$2.98 on arrival pay postman. Payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will REFUND MONEY. Address:

If you order the Course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artists' pencils, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. 3072-F, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable \$3.28 cash with order.

Win \$3500.00 Find the Twin Bags!

Here's a NEW puzzle. If you're a puzzle fan—CAN YOU FIND THE TWIN BAGS? NO, they're not all alike—even though they look alike. Only two of these bags are identical in every way. Some have the \$ sign, others not; some have line under penny ciphers, some no lines, some have comma between the 3 and 5, some two tie strings, some none, some one string out to right, others to left. Each one is different from the rest except two—find them—mark them with a cross—send your answer. \$3500.00 first prize—299 others, and duplicate prizes in case of ties. If you find the twin bags I will give you 8000 points toward first prize and tell you how to get additional easy 1000 points that wins only 9000 points wins the \$3500.00.

\$500.00 EXTRA FOR PROMPTNESS—making total first prize YOU CAN WIN \$3500.00. SEND NO MONEY—nothing to buy now or ever—just find the twin bags—mark them and answer today.

F. G. STAYTEN, Advertising Mgr., Room 236 54 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

Magic

Learned Easily At Home



Dr. Harlan Tarbell
Master of Magic who has mystified magicians as well as laymen with his marvelous tricks.

Astonish Your Friends—

Gain that magnetic popularity that makes you the center of any crowd. Business and social success is assured the man who can perform mystifying tricks. You can earn big money either on the side or as a professional, as well as being the most popular person in your crowd. Why envy others' skill? You can learn Magic yourself, quick and easy.

Earn Up to \$1000 a Month

Even sleight-of-hand, generally supposed to require long practice, is NOW made simple to learn. For Dr. Harlan Tarbell, one of the really Great Magicians, has finally opened up the secrets of his profession in a completely illustrated course offered at a merely nominal cost. Through the wonderful Tarbell System you will be able to mystify and entertain your friends with simple tricks taught in your very first lesson. After that Dr. Harlan Tarbell takes you through the entire maze of sleight-of-hand, card tricks and elaborate stage diversions. The apparently superhuman doings of the accomplished magician becomes as simple as ABC when you just know how.

Mail Coupon for Special Offer!

There is a tremendous demand for magic entertainment. Clubs, Lodges, Charity and Social affairs—all will pay high fees to the man who knows Magic. Dr. Harlan Tarbell really gets as high as \$250 for a half hour's work right now. Opportunity everywhere to make money aside from your regular occupation. Salesmen find it a tremendous asset. Find out all about this unprecedented opportunity to learn Magic. The coupon brings full details without any obligation. Mail it TODAY.

Tarbell System, Inc.

1926 Sunnyside Ave., Studio 13-63 Chicago

Tarbell System, Inc.

1926 Sunnyside Ave., Studio 13-63 Chicago

Tell me all about Dr. Tarbell's new and simple system by which I can learn the secrets of MAGIC. No obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

Age.....

Our Earth's Changing Face

(Continued from page 61)

of the moon it sticks its head into a coral reef in the Pacific, and lets its tail fall off into the water. The tail bursts and fills the water with germ cells which develop into larvae and then into mature worms. Meantime the parent worms, stuck head first in the coral, grow new tails!

Probably the oddest of all birds is the hoatzin found in British Guiana, a direct descendant of the arboreal reptiles of prehistoric times. As Professor Thomson tells us, it climbs trees with a thumb and forefinger and is a living link between reptiles and birds.

"Effect of Dry Cleaning on Silks"

Bureau of Standards, Dept. of Commerce

DON'T expose silk to the sun any more than you can help and don't be afraid to dry-clean it for fear it will "go to pieces." Such are the recommendations made following a series of Government experiments to find out what happens to silks when they are dry cleaned.

The average silk garment should stand up under ordinary circumstances for two and a half months at least, so far as being weather beaten is concerned, the experiments showed. But when the sun beats down on it, the silk loses in 100 hours about twenty-five percent of its strength if unweighted with tin and fifty to seventy-five percent if weighted. Perspiration takes its toll also, and increases the loss to thirty-five percent for unweighted and sixty-five to 100 for weighted silk.

If a silk garment comes back from the dry cleaner torn or with holes, that may not be due to the substances used in cleaning it, we learn, but to concealed corrosion.

Other New Publications

A Problem in Boat Making; by Raymond M. Bealer. The Manual Arts Press. A fascinating booklet describing how to build a trim and graceful twenty-four-inch model sloop, Marconi rig, in such manner that a boy twelve to fourteen years can easily do it. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes; by George W. Crile. The Macmillan Company. More and more scientists lean toward the theory that electricity is the great life force. This book would prove that man and animals are bipolar mechanisms, are driven by electricity and were originally created by electrical forces, which forces within the protoplasm distinguish living from nonliving. The author has been conducting researches and experiments along this line since 1898.

Starlight, by Harlow Shapley, Director of the Harvard Observatory. Published by George H. Doran Company. Gives an interesting summary of the comparatively new planetesimal theory of the creation which some astronomers think supersedes the older nebular hypothesis. The theory is that our earth was started by a rumpus in the solar system caused when a star got too near the sun about 300,000,000 years ago.



Electricity at your finger ends

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set to-day to look over.

HAWKINS GUIDES

3500 PAGES \$1 A VOLUME
4700 PICTURES \$1 A MONTH

These books tell you all about—

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments—Dynamometers—Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamometers—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamometers and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams—Sign Flashers—Storage Batteries—Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators—Alternating Current Motors—Transformers—Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switch Boards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing—Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index.

SHIPPED TO YOU FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth \$100 to you—pay \$1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY
THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 W. 23rd St., N. Y.
Please submit for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (Price \$1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I will agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by..... 3T34

Camera Given

WITH THE COURSE



Your Choice—\$100 Professional MOTION PICTURE Camera or Professional View Camera.

Be a Motion Picture Cameraman, Portrait, News or Commercial Photographer. Big money in all branches. Hundreds of positions now open pay \$75 to \$250 a week. Easy, fascinating work.

BIG MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY Learn at home in spare time or in our great New York studios. Earn while learning.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

Send name and address for big, new illustrated book on professional photography. Tells how you can qualify quickly for high-salaried position; how to start your own business; how to earn money in spare time.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 5
10 West 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

DETECTIVES!

We train you to be a real detective and secret service operator. When you finish course we assist you to get a position. "SCIENCE OF CRIME DETECTION" by John D. Connors, detective and fingerprint expert, trains you at home in 10 weeks. Course used in training our own men. Write for particulars.

Training Dept. 40C, CONNORS DETECTIVE AGENCY, New Haven, Conn.

Firms in need of detectives, write us.



STUDY AT HOME

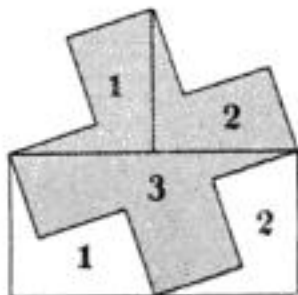
Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Law trained men earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 Annually. We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of L.L.B. conferred. LaSalle students found among practicing attorneys of every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 100-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW. LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 383-L, Chicago. The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Answers to the Sam Loyd Tests on Page 64

The Puzzling Address

Translated into Roman numerals, the first line reads: MLE DIX (Emily Dix). The second, viewed from the rebus standpoint, is W (in) chester. The third is Tennessee. So the letter should go to Emily Dix, Winchester, Tennessee. If you solved this in ten minutes, you earned a good rating in resourcefulness and quickness at following clues.

The Greek Cross



The diagram indicates the method of converting the cross into a rectangle, twice as long as wide, through rearrangement of three parts. Ten minutes gives you a high rating in visual analysis.

"How Old Is Daddy?"

Daddy must have been 36, mother 32 and the son 8—making a total of 76. You should have solved this in four minutes to prove your mathematical skill.

The Missing Words

The sentence is made complete by inserting in the first blank space the word "initiate." In the second space are then placed the four words "in it I ate." Nine minutes to work this out gives a good rating.

The Sign of the Monad



The diagram shows the Monad sign divided into two light and two dark sections, all four of the same shape and size. Six minutes proves you have a well-developed sense of form.

A Poser for the Cashier

The merchant received for his \$200 check, five ones, fifty twos, and nineteen fives. Four minutes of mental gymnastics should have solved this for you.

How Women Shop

The gingham cost 60 cents a yard, the voile 90 cents, so Mrs. Smith received ten yards of each for \$15. This is a ten-minute exercise for one who works with facility at figures.

France to Get Big Observatory

ONE of the world's largest astronomical observatories, according to an announcement from Paris, is to be built on Salève Mountain, on French territory, but near Geneva, Switzerland, by an American resident of France. A number of lenses to be used are now being ground in Paris. The largest is said to be fifty-eight inches.

\$542⁰⁰ Earned IN ONE MONTH

A Big Money-Making Business

A Business to Enthuse over—The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener

A wonderful invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—quickly—perfectly; does the work as nothing else can. 15,000 in use.

W. T. Moore, Twin Falls, Idaho, writes: "The Ideal sharpened 994 lawn mowers last season and the receipts were nearly \$2,100 which is not bad for a side line."

E. W. McCormick, Saginaw, Mich., writes: "I ground over 5,000 mowers during the past 5 years besides working at my trade."

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge—

People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mowers sharpened on an "Ideal". Mowers run light—click-click-click and the grass is cut. Build permanent business for yourself.

Fred Milkert, Roselle, Illinois, writes: "Last June I sharpened 256 lawn mowers for which I received \$542. Today the dream of my life—a shop of my own—is realized."



You Start Now

No town too small. D. S. Newcomer of Vinton, Ia., writes: "People come from miles around and from other towns to have their mowers ground."

Use Your Spare Time

If you work at a trade, put an "Ideal" in your basement and earn \$4 to \$6 an hour evenings and Saturday afternoons.

WRITE TODAY for full information of this wonderful money making machine. **FREE**

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH MFG. CO.
Plymouth, Ohio, U. S. A.

USE THIS—MAIL IT TODAY

The Fate-Root-Heath Company
918-944 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio
Please mail at once free illustrated Catalog of the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener.

Name.....
Address.....

AMAZING DISCOVERY Abolishes Metal Polish



AGENTS!

Science has finally produced it. An instantaneous metal cleaner—neither sloppy liquid nor messy paste. Dry Magic floss. Touch it to silver, nickel, copper or brass. The metal shines bright and clean instantly! No hard rubbing. Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute. Agents making up to \$30 a day. Sensational Demonstrations make sales self-closing. Everybody Buys. **These Products. SAMPLE FREE!**

Housewives buy the Lightning Polishing Cloth. Auto-ists buy Lightning Polishing Floss. Sell both to stores and offices in big quantities. Nothing else like them. Sure big, quick MONEY GETTERS. Exclusive territory. Real cooperation. Triple profit. Answer this ad at once. Make big money. Easy! Quick! Don't delay. Write NOW! FREE test sample and proposition by return mail. D. D. LIGHTNING CORP., 1773 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago.

Anyone CAN LEARN!

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book TELLS ABOUT: Alphabets, Colors, HOW TO MIX PAINTS, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Gilding, TRICKS OF THE TRADE, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible font, leather, gold edges, and four ball bearing Show Card Pens. Book and Pens sent postpaid for \$3.00. (C. D. D. 10c extra.) Ogilvie Pub. Co., 57 Rose St., Dept. 72, New York

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY—WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

How to Paint Signs and Show Cards

3000 COPIES



DRAW CARTONS

TURN YOUR TALENT INTO MONEY

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$300 per week—some even more. Remarkable new Circle System of Drawing teaches you in half the usual time. Send for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of the Course.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
615 Penton Building Cleveland, Ohio.

New Plan!

makes it easy

\$50⁰⁰ to \$100⁰⁰ Weekly

Selling Shirts Direct to Wearer.

Made by our Agents. No capital or experience needed. Spare or full time. Established 1885. Represent a real manufacturer.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES
Madison Shirt Mfrs., 562 Broadway, New York

TRAVEL—for 'UNCLE SAM'

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS
MAIL CARRIERS—POSTOFFICE CLERKS
\$1700 to \$2700 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs"—sure pay—rapid advancement. City and country residents stand same chance. Common education sufficient—no political influence.

STEADY WORK Cut coupon and mail it before turning the page.



MEN—BOYS

18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. F-269, Rochester, N. Y. Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32 page book with (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) Free sample coaching.

☐ Railway Mail Clerk (\$1900 to \$2700)
☐ Postoffice Clerk and Carrier (\$1700 to \$2300)
☐ Customs Positions (\$1140 to \$1860)
☐ Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100 to \$3300)

Name.....
Address.....

Money-Making Tools

See
Free
Offer!



I need YOU with 100 firms BEGGING ME to send them more DRAFTSMEN.

Many offer to take BEGINNERS, at \$50 a WEEK. Many Graduates start at \$90 and \$100! GET BUSY!

Drafting is the BIG field, men. Every industry you can name BEGINS with the draftsman. Without mechanical drawings—by the thousands—every shop in the land would be STOPPED.

In fact, it is the SERIOUS SHORTAGE of draftsmen that brings this offer: I will furnish all instruments, supplies, even to the table, to those who start now!

PAY AS YOU GO Don't give me the excuse that you have no ready money for this golden opportunity. I am not so interested in cash; I want your application. I want at least 200 men to start right now. I want them ready to recommend by Spring! We will get a flood of letters saying "send us draftsmen," from every sort of industrial and engineering concern, and we must make good.

The first week's pay envelope of many a Dobe-trained draftsman has held enough to cover the entire cost of the course! Most students learn evenings, keeping on with their old work until ready to step into somebody's drafting room. The first month equips you to take on simple drafting jobs on the side. It helps you learn; I gladly permit this.

Well-Paid Positions Every Way You Turn

A draftsman soon forgets the days when he used to wonder where to get a job. Instead, he asks "What line of work interests me most?" And "What part of the country suits me best?" Twenty of my graduates went to Florida this year; three are in Japan; last month one wrote me from Ceylon. And I wish we had the count of how many Dobe draftsmen have become chiefs!

Positions loom up almost as soon as you are enrolled in a Dobe class! We receive requests daily for junior men—for men only partly through our course. "We'll take a beginner," some concerns write us, "so long as he is a Dobe-trained man and has begun right!"

IT'S EASY and interesting to learn drafting. For drafting isn't "drawing!" You don't need any "talent." A draftsman uses tools for every line and every curve. You couldn't make them crooked if you tried! That's why drafting is so easily learned—and so interesting. For you do everything by rule. So, I guarantee to make anyone a finished draftsman; if you can read and write, you can learn this line. One of my students is 51 years old; another is just seventeen. But they'll all be making a grown-up salary by Spring!

WARNING! The special offer of tools is for immediate action. Don't expect me to hold it open indefinitely. Clip the coupon now for free book:

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN DOBE, Div., 13-63
1951 Lawrence Avenue
Chicago

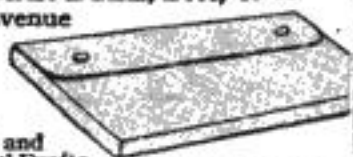
Special Tool Offer

Send me FREE and POSTPAID Successful Draftsmanship Book and material telling all about your home course, terms, etc.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

P.O..... State.....



CONTENTS of This Issue

| | |
|---|----|
| Editorial—Striking New Features in This Issue..... | 2 |
| Crystals of Fire..... | 11 |
| By Edgar C. Wheeler | |
| Bare Hands..... | 14 |
| By Hawthorne Daniel | |
| Forty Thousand People within Four Walls!..... | 18 |
| By Robert E. Martin | |
| Glenn Curtiss—Air Pilot No. 1.... | 20 |
| By Frank Parker Stockbridge | |
| The New Gifts of Science..... | 23 |
| Mainly about People..... | 24 |
| Do You Breathe the Right Air?... .. | 26 |
| By Jack O'Donnell | |
| How to Save on Plumbing Bills... .. | 27 |
| By John R. McMahon | |
| Now—Baked and Poured Houses... .. | 29 |
| By Edwin Ketchum | |
| Midge..... | 30 |
| By Edmund M. Littell | |
| How Great Inventions Are Born... .. | 33 |
| By Aubrey D. McFadyen | |
| Cheating the World's Woodpile... .. | 35 |
| By Orville H. Kneen | |
| We'll Soon See by Radio, Too!.... | 37 |
| By Alden P. Armagnac | |
| Aviation's Newest Conquests the World Over..... | 38 |
| How Much Shall I Pay for a Radio Set?..... | 40 |
| By Alfred P. Lane | |
| Hints for Radio Beginners..... | 42 |
| Why Some of Us Can't Stand Cats .. | 43 |
| By Peter Vischer | |
| Thirteen Years Old—a Veteran Explorer!..... | 44 |
| By Fitzhugh Green | |
| New Ways Science Is Serving Us... .. | 46 |
| Practical Novelties Devised by Ingenious Folk..... | 48 |
| New Fire Apparatus Clears Building of Smoke..... | 50 |
| Electric Motor Now Pulls the Pushcart..... | 51 |
| Jersey Bridge an Engineering Triumph..... | 52 |
| World's Largest Dome Tops Indiana Hotel..... | 53 |
| San Juan Hill Monument in the Making..... | 54 |
| Convertible "Tank Auto"..... | 55 |
| Seven-Yard Craft Folds to Knapsack Size..... | 56 |
| Fleet Little Racer Runs on Three Wheels..... | 57 |
| The Most Amazing Factory in the World!..... | 58 |
| By M. K. Wischart | |
| New Crime Detector Betrays Heartbeats and Skin Changes..... | 60 |
| Another of Our Prize Contests!.... | 60 |
| Our Earth's Changing Face..... | 61 |
| By Thomas M. Johnson | |
| Handy New Aids for the Housewife..... | 62 |
| How Fast Can Your Mind Work?.. | 64 |
| Your Car Is As Old As You Make It..... | 65 |
| By Martin Bunn | |
| Eight Useful Tips for Your Car... .. | 66 |
| Home Workshop..... | 69 |
| Better Shop Methods..... | 76 |

And More Than Two Hundred Other Articles and Pictures

Home-Study Courses that Lead to Business Careers

C Do you want an important, high-salaried position? You can have one if you can do the work. LaSalle experts will show you how, guide you step by step to success and help solve your personal business problems thru the time-saving LaSalle Problem Method. Our salary-doubling plan enables you to prepare during your spare hours, without interference with your present duties. Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field, together with an outline of our salary-doubling plan. Also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One." There is no cost or obligation. Find out how the salary-doubling plan starts average men and women on the high road to success and financial independence. Check and mail the coupon NOW.

COUPON LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution
Dept. 383-R Chicago, Ill.

Tell me about your salary-doubling plan as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B. | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Efficiency | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice | |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

GROW TALLER

Science has found the way to add inches to your height. No need to envy and look up to the big fellows. No need to have the disadvantages of the little man. This course makes it possible for you to be on a level with your fellow men. Course is easy, inexpensive and results sure. Mail coupon for free information today!

L. GLOVER,
Room 81, 70 Bulkley Ave.
Sausalito, Calif.

Without any obligation to me, send me full information on how to grow taller.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

Skin Troubles

Cleared Up—often in 24 hours. To prove you can be rid of pimples, blackheads, acne eruptions on the face or body, barbers' itch, eczema, enlarged pores, oily or shiny skin, simply send me your name and address today—no cost—no obligation. CLEAR-TONE tried and tested in over 100,000 cases—used like toilet water—is simply magical in prompt results. You can repay the favor by telling your friends: if not, the loss is mine. WRITE TODAY.

E. S. GIVENS, 458 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

YOU CAN OIL PAINT

Amazing new method teaches men or women to learn after first lesson. OIL PAINT photos at home—portraits, landscapes or art subjects. Earn up to \$100 and more a week. OIL PAINT OUTFIT GIVEN. Graduates furnished employment. Send now for free illustrated book.

PICTORIAL ART STUDIOS, Inc.,
Dept. A. P. 2926 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN PHOTO-ENGRAVING!

Earn up to \$500 monthly. Photography and Photo-Engraving taught by largest college of its kind. Established 1893. Big demand for graduates.

Write for free book
Illinois College of Photography, Box 337-A, Effingham, Ill.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY!

Earn up to \$500 monthly. Or start your own business. Photography and Photo-Engraving taught by largest college of its kind in world. Established 1893. Big demand for graduates. Write for free book.

Illinois College of Photography, Box 337, Effingham, Ill.

This One



9780-OWF-G71T

COMPARE WITH ANY 6^{to} 8 TUBE SETS

30 DAYS FREE IN YOUR HOME

Retail \$
LIST Price
49⁷⁵
GET SPECIAL OFFER
One Year
GUARANTEE

You Don't Send a Penny
Mail Coupon for
Amazing Special
Offer!

Greatly Reduced
Wholesale
Prices!

BIG DISCOUNTS

to User-Agents who will
allow friends to listen to
their Miracos.

Tested and approved by all
of Radio's Highest Authorities



Built like—to look like—and
perform like \$200 sets

Real Single Dial Control!

Magnificent Big Powerful Miraco "Unitune"
Get Special Offer Amazing Low Price!

The celebrated Miraco Ultra—U.S. Navy type circuit, has also been adapted to Single Dial Tuning—without sacrifice of selectivity, volume, clearness, power, tone, or distance getting qualities in the magnificent big Miraco Unitune—above shown, you turn one vernier knob for stations everywhere. Beautiful hand-rubbed, piano hinged, solid walnut cabinet, 28 in. long, 15 in. deep, 10 in. high. Sloping Bakelite panel is walnut finished to match. Also offered on 30 days free trial.

Coast to Coast and Foreign

**MIRACO
RADIO
GETS 'EM
COAST to
COAST**

**Reception Certified
by Miraco users
Notice!**

Enormous sales of the celebrated Miraco big fine Receivers (resulting from delighted users so highly endorsing them to friends) again enable us to add hosts of costly new features, latest refinements and up-to-the-minute improvements such as you might expect to find only on much higher priced sets. Miraco's this year are still better—more beautiful—more selective—more powerful for less money than ever before.

USER-AGENTS WANTED . . . WRITE!

Reports from users everywhere leave little for us to add. These are only a few of the many in our files and which we receive daily. Send coupon for plenty of additional proof and testimony of nearby users.

Coast to Coast With One Dial First Evening
I set up the Miraco Unitune about 5 P.M. and heard 35 stations, New York to California, the first evening. The fifth station I heard was Schenectady, N.Y., about 2,000 miles from here. The eighth was Pittsburgh. Heard other stations in Illinois, Nebraska, Missouri, Oklahoma, Colorado, Iowa, Texas, Kansas, California, Catalina Island, Utah. C. D. KRAKEL, Sterling, Colo.

Has Tried 50 Makes—Finds Miracos Best
Having owned and operated over 50 radio receivers, some of the most expensive, well-known makes, including superheterodyne, I believe I know what standards a radio must meet to be absolutely satisfactory. In my estimation the Miraco Ultra and Unitune are the most beautiful, efficient and selective receivers I have ever used. They are as good as the best and better than most at any price. H. P. AEBERLI, Orchlee St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cuts Thru Chicago Locals—Gets Coast to Coast on Single Dial

I live in a part of Chicago surrounded by powerful broadcasting stations, where costliest sets have failed to prevent interference. With my single dial Miraco Unitune, however, I have repeatedly astonished neighbors and friends by cutting through all the 17 or 18 Chicago stations and pulling in programs from Florida to California and up to Canada, clear and loud on the speaker. Every night is "silent night" for us so far as getting coast to coast. KFI, Los Angeles, and other California stations come in so loud I have to turn down the counterbalance. I also separate the many Chicago locals. The Unitune is the most selective set I have ever heard of, and the tone quality is marvelous. And so big, handsome and easy to work—we just turn one dial and sweep the continent for programs. S. E. GUNTER, Addison St., Chicago.

Tunes Out Nearby Local With One Dial

Unitune One Dial set highly satisfactory. Find no difficulty in picking up and separating stations from 226 to 526 meters. Logged about 40 in ten days. I successfully tune out WCWS, Bridgeport—only 4 miles from my home—in 2½ points on the single dial. EDGAR R. THOMAS, Stratford, Conn.

Gets Distance Easy With 1 Dial

Unitune sure brings in far distant stations and is easy to tune. It is a marvelous set. LOUIS ULLSPERGER, Sterling, Neb.

Send coupon for
**Amazing
Special
Offer!**



27 in. Long
Fine Walnut Cabinet

**Big Powerful New
MIRACO**
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

ULTRA-SELECTIVE LONG DISTANCE RECEIVERS—EASY ON CURRENT
Guaranteed **UNBEATABLE** Among the Big, Fine Multi-Tube Sets

UNLESS 30 DAYS of actual enjoyment, use and comparison in your home proves your Miraco the most selective, clearest toned and most powerful distance getter among ANY sets using up to 8 tubes—don't buy it! Be thoroughly convinced entirely at our risk. Your verdict final—absolutely no strings to OUR offer. Satisfaction **UNCONDITIONALLY** guaranteed by America's big, old, reliable makers of FINE sets—Midwest Radio Corporation—7th successful year. Many, many thousands of enthusiastic users throughout U. S. A. and Canada. Get their testimony. Get the amazing new low wholesale prices and Special Offer! Mail coupon or postal.

Operate From Light Socket or Batteries

Miracos are latest, up-to-minute models with newest features. Unsurpassed for quiet, low-cost operation with A and B light socket power supply units or batteries. Power tubes and more than 90 volts of "B" can be used, although the amazing power built INTO a Miraco makes this unnecessary. Coupon brings full information, users' testimony, Amazing Special Offer!

Reduced Factory Prices—Save Lots of \$\$\$

Tremendously greater sales this season have made possible BIG reductions on our sets and accessories. Save MORE THAN EVER by dealing direct with Midwest. Or make big profits selling your friends. Get User-Agents' AMAZING Special Offer on Free Demonstrating Outfit (no red-tape, no contract to sign). Our offer will ASTONISH you. Clip coupon NOW.

**7th
Anniversary Special!**

Only \$19.95 net—an unheard-of price for a high-grade, fully guaranteed 5-tube radio! It's the new \$30 (retail list) Miraco Compact—14" wide, finished in brown mahogany. Unsurpassed anywhere near the price in quality of construction, selectivity, distance-getting power, tone, ease and economy of operation—let 30 days' trial prove this! Complete with high-grade accessories—nothing else to buy—only \$49.85 net. Act quick—supply limited. Get Special Offer.

**FREE
30 DAY TRIAL**
Another bargain, direct from factory. Users report Coast to Coast range. Powerful, selective; clear, sweet tone.



All the Proof you want is waiting for You!

Coupon or postal brings reports from hosts of users in your vicinity and elsewhere proving that Miraco sets at rock-bottom money-saving factory prices, outperform sets costing up to four times as much. You can also buy speakers, tubes, batteries, etc., at big savings from us! Get our proposition before spending money elsewhere.

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Pioneer Builders of Sets

408-X Miraco Building
Without obligation, send free literature, testimony of users, AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER and full particulars of your big money-saving factory-price proposition on Guaranteed Miraco sets and all radio supplies. () Agent () User

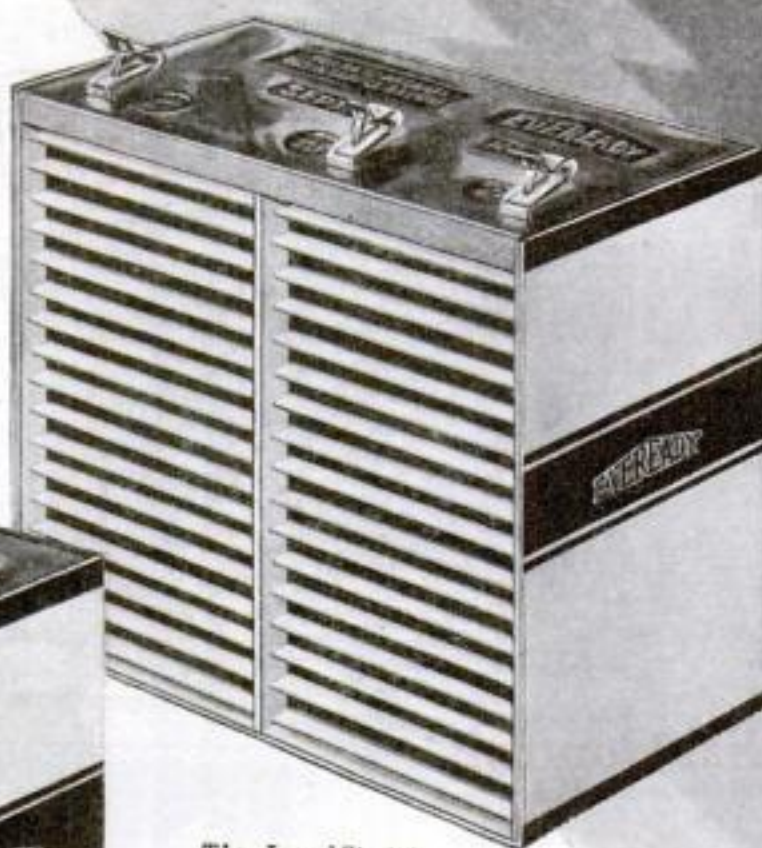
NAME
ADDRESS

\$19⁹⁵

This
Coupon
is
NOT an
Order

NEW!

Eveready Layerbilt
"B" Battery No.
486, the Heavy-
Duty battery that
should be specified
for all loud-speaker
sets.



The Layerbilt patented construction revealed. Each layer is an electrical cell, making automatic contact with its neighbors, and filling all available space inside the battery case.

DIFFERENT!

For greatest economy all loud speaker sets require the new Eveready Layerbilt "B" Batteries

IT WILL pay you, in convenience and reliability as well as in dollars and cents saved, to use this remarkable battery.

The reason for the Eveready Layerbilt's surprising performance lies in its exclusive, patented construction. No other battery is like it. It is built in flat layers of current-producing elements, making practically a solid block. The layers make connection with each other automatically, and occupy all available space inside the battery case. Layer-building packs more active materials in a given area, and makes those materials produce more electricity.

Every loud-speaker set should use Heavy-Duty batteries, for they alone offer economy on modern receivers. When you buy new "B" batteries, be sure to get the Heavy-Duty size, and remember that the Eveready Layerbilt has proved to be the longest lasting, most economical of all Heavy-Duty batteries.

Our laboratories are continually testing batteries, and in all our tests we have yet to find a battery that is equal to the new improved and radically different Eveready Layerbilt "B" Battery No. 486. The development and perfecting of this remarkable

battery is an outstanding battery-building achievement. It is the result of many years' experience plus the facilities and resources of the pioneer manufacturers of all dry cell batteries.

NATIONAL CARBON CO., Inc.
New York San Francisco
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

Tuesday night is Eveready Hour Night—9 P. M., Eastern Standard Time, through the following stations:

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| WEAF—New York | WTAM—Cleveland |
| WJAR—Providence | WWJ—Detroit |
| WEEI—Boston | WGN—Chicago |
| WTAG—Worcester | WOC—Davenport |
| WFI—Philadelphia | WCCO—Minneapolis |
| WGR—Buffalo | WCCO—St. Paul |
| WCAE—Pittsburgh | KSD—St. Louis |
| WSAI—Cincinnati | WRC—Washington |
| | WGY—Schenectady |



You can work faster and easier with this *New* Electric Drill

Ask any hardware dealer selling Millers Falls tools to demonstrate this Electric Drill. See how quickly and easily it does its work. Give it a thorough test.

Our long experience in the manufacture of hand and breast drills is behind this new Electric Drill. Its design is practical and strong. It will stand up under hard and continuous use. It is easy to operate.

Whether your use of this Electric Drill is in your spare time at home, or during the day in your work, you will find that it gives equal satisfaction.

Specifications:

Portable Electric Drill No. 414

MOTOR · Universal—operates on D.C., or on A.C., up to 60 cycles. **SPEED** · No load 1800 RPM 1.2 Amps. **CAPACITY** · 0- $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in steel, 0- $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in cast iron, 0- $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in wood.
Furnished for 110 or 220 volts.
Jacobs heavy duty chuck.
Heat treated alloy steel gears.
Ball thrust bearing on spindle.
Armature mounted on high grade ball bearings.
Automatic switch mounted on handle.
Armored attachment plug.
Aluminum housing efficiently ventilated.
Pig-tail brushes (not usually found in drills of this size).
Easily replaced from outside without taking tool apart.
Grease lubrication throughout.
8 feet best quality rubber covered cord furnished.
Spindle offset for close boring— $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from outside of housing.
Weight 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. net.
Overall length 12 in.
Packed one in a heavy corrugated box.
PRICE · 110 Volts, \$30.00.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY • MILLERS FALLS, MASS.
NEW YORK, 28 WARREN ST. • CHICAGO, 9 SOUTH CLINTON ST.



H A V E A C A M E L



The happiest words in the world

A SAYING becomes universally popular if its expression recalls an experience of pleasure. "Have a Camel!" are the three happiest smoke words ever uttered because no other cigarette ever gave the world so much enjoyment. To millions of experienced smokers, Camels are contentment realized.

Camel has become the most popular smoke of all time because of quality. Camels contain the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos that nature grows. Then these superb tobaccos are given a blending that can be found in no other

cigarette. The largest tobacco organization in the world puts its all and its best into Camels. You could smoke, end to end, a mile of Camels—they will never tire the taste, never leave a cigaretty after-taste.

We invite you now to introduce yourself to the finest made.

Millions of friendly voices are calling you to the mildest, mellowest fragrance that ever came from a cigarette. Once you know what they mean, no words can compare with

"Have a Camel!"

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.